INNSCOR Africa Limited

# ANNUAL REPORT 2020

our passion for value creation



### "Agriculture as a Growth Driver for the Next Five-Years"

#### VISION

Our vision is to improve the quality of life of the customers in our chosen target markets and thereby to create and unlock value for all our stakeholders. We do this by bringing access to best value consumer staple goods at the lowest relative price.

#### MISSION

Innscor Africa Limited is a focused group of light manufacturing businesses which, together with various strategically integrated agricultural operations, produce a number of Zimbabwe's iconic brands in the consumer staple product space.

We manufacture consumer staple goods for the mass market through a managed, and where strategically appropriate, integrated portfolio of businesses which:

- benefit from being part of our Group
- have the ability of being lowest cost producers
- have the ability or potential to achieve scale
- have the ability to become market leaders

#### VALUES

- Passion for value creation
- Entrepreneurial spirit
- Leadership
- Quality in all we do
- Integrity
- AccountabilityTrust
- Collaboration
- Conaboration

You can find this report and more information about Innscor Africa Limited online at www.innscorafrica.com. Our Annual Report along with other relevant documents can be downloaded at http://www.innscorafrica.com/ downloads.

## About Our **Report**

Innscor Africa Limited, a company listed on Zimbabwe Stock Exchange (ZSE), presents its annual report for the year ended 30 June 2020. This report integrates both financial and non-financial information necessary to inform our broad stakeholders on the overview of our economic, environmental and social performance, as well as prospects and strategy of the Group.

The report reflects our belief in strong corporate sustainable practices underpinning our value creation for our stakeholders and shareholders. We continue to improve our report content, as such some sections of the report contain enhancements which are indicated appropriately.

#### Reporting Frameworks

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the requirements of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31). Comparative information is reported in accordance with IFRS and the requirements of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31). In reporting non-financial information, the Group is guided by:

- Listing Requirements of the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange (ZSE)
- Global Reporting Initiatives (GRI) Standards 'Core'
- The National Code of Corporate Governance in Zimbabwe (ZIMCODE)
   Climate Change Disclosure Framework of the Carbon Disclosure Standards
- Board (CDSB)
- Business Reporting on Sustainable Development Goals (SDGS): Guide of GRI and United Nations Global Compact (UNGC).

#### Data and Assurance

Our financial statements were audited by Ernst & Young Zimbabwe in accordance with International Standards of Auditing (ISA). The independent auditors' report on the financial statements is contained on **page 89.** The Group continues to improve its disclosure requirements on selected sustainability performance indicators which were independently assured by Instinct Risk Advisory Services, the Group's Internal Audit Function. Internal audit processes were adopted to validate the quality of sustainability data assimilation throughout our businesses and to provide reasonable assurance on our non-financial information disclosure to our stakeholders.

#### Reinstatements of Data and Information

The Group did not make any reinstatements of data previously published.

#### Sustainability Report Declaration

The Sustainability information in this annual report was prepared in accordance with GRI Standards 'Core' option. The Group believes all considerations were taken into account to ensure the report complies in all material aspects with provisions of the selected disclosure provisions of GRI Standards 'Core' option. The sustainability disclosures were verified by the Institute for Sustainability Africa for compliance with GRI Standards 'Core' Option.



Contents

## Our Passion For Value Creation

#### **OVERVIEW**

- IFC Vision Mission and Values
- 3 History and Evolution of the Group
- 4 Group Structure and Profile
- 6 Centenary Celebration Giving to 100 Charities
- 8 Our Products and Brands
- **10** Five-Year Performance Highlights

#### **OUR LEADERSHIP & GOVERNANCE**

- 13 Chairman's Statement and Review of Operations
- 21 Group's Agriculture Business Overview
- 24 Corporate Social Responsibility
- 36 Recognising our Long-Serving Human Capital
- 39 Employee Share Trust
- 40 Corporate Governance
- **47** Diorectorate and Management
- 48 Risk Management

#### SUSTAINABILITY IN OUR VALUE CHAIN

- **50** Sustainability Strategy and Governance
- 52 Managing Material Issues and Reporting Practice
- 54 Stakeholder Capital and Engagement
- **58** Sustainability in Our Value Chain
- 83 Business Association Memberships
- 84 Individual Businesses Awards

#### **FINANCIAL REPORTS**

- **87** Directors' Responsibility and Approval of Financial Statements
- 87 Company Secretary's Certification
- 88 Report of Directors
- 89 Independent Auditors' Report
- **96** Group Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- 97 Group Statement of Financial Position
- 98 Group Statement of Changes in Equity
- **100** Group Statement of Cash Flows
- **101** Notes to the Financial Statements
- 191 Company Statement of Financial Position

#### ANNEXURES

- 192 Glossary of Terms
- 193 GRI Content Index 'Core'
- **198** Shareholders' Analysis
- 199 Notice to Members
- 201 Company Calendar and Corporate Information



## History And **Evolution of the Group**



Mozambique.







 $\rightarrow$  Acquired Spar Eastern -Region and opened SPAR branded Corporate Stores in Harare.

STEERS

→ Secured Steers franchise and opened the first Steers outlet at Speke Avenue, Harare. Acquired a new

biscuit line for the Iris Biscuit business. New packaging machine purchased for

the Snacks business.



**Corporation Limited** and reverse-listed Innscor on the ZSE (market cap USD70m) → Opened QSR outlets namely Chicken Inn, Pizza Inn, Bakers Inn and Creamy Inn in Zambia, Ghana, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda and

Concluded an Innscor-Exxon Mobil deal to open Innscor branded QSR outlets on Exxon Mobil forecourts across Africa.

2002

Opened QSR outlets in Nigeria and Senegal on Exxon Mobil forecourts.  $\rightarrow$  Opened franchised QSR outlets in Malawi and Angola.  $\rightarrow$  Opened the first SPAR Corporate store in Zambia.

2003 **-**

## Foods LTD

Acquired shareholding in National Foods Holdings Limited (NTFD.zw), a leading supplier of Zimbabwean FMCGs (www.nationalfoods.co.zw).



Acquired shareholding in Colcom Holdings Limited (COLC.zw), a leading manufacturer of pork products in Zimbabwe (www.colcomfoods.com).

- → Invested into a new Timber processing plant for our Bakaya Hardwoods business.  $\rightarrow$  A new SPAR branded corporate
- store opened in Chawama, Zambia.

- → Acquired a new biscuit line for the Iris Biscuit business.
- $\rightarrow$  New packaging machine purchased for the Snacks business.
- → Major refurbishment of the Bakery line at Simon Mazorodze Road Site, Harare,
- → Opened 2 additional SPAR stores in Lusaka and Livingstone, with a total of 6 stores now in operation in Zambia.
- $\rightarrow$  Increased the number of franchised QSR outlets in the Nigerian market.

 $\rightarrow$  Increased equity in Colcom Holdings Limited (COLC.zw) to 79.64% and started consolidating Colcom into Innscor

### Trust earne*d*

→ Acquired shareholding in Irvine's Zimbabwe (Private) Limited, a leading Zimbabwean poultry producer (www.irvineschicken.co.zw).

## Ø PADENGA

Unbundled through a dividend in-specie, the crocodile ranching operation and listed this separately on the ZSE as Padenga Holdings Limited (PHL.zw) (www.padenga.com).

### PROfeeds

> Acquired a non-controlling interest in a leading stockfeeds business, Profeeds (Private) Limited (www.profeeds.co.zw).



 $\rightarrow$  Unbundled QSR operations through a dividend in-specie and listed it separately on the ZSE as Simbisa Brands Limited (SIM.zw), (www.simbisabrands.com).

## 2013

- Franchised Chicken Inn, Pizza Inn, Creamy Inn and Galito's branded QSR outlets in Swaziland and Lesotho.
- → Grew QSR network in the Zimbabwean, Kenyan & Zambian markets
- Opened QSR outlets in the Democratic Republic of Congo (DRC).

> Acquired Shepperton Road property in Harare, with space to accommodate 5 breadlines and started consolidation of Bakery operations onto this site.



# 

- business.
- Adventures.



→ Unbundled Speciality Retail businesses and listed it separately on the ZSE as Axia Corporation Limited (AXIA.zw). (www.axiacorpltd.com). > Consolidated the Group's light manufacturing business into key categories.

# **→**

Disposed SPAR Zambia Limited and The River Club.

2005

Commenced construction of a third crocodile farm in Kariba.  $\rightarrow$  Expanded QSR footprint into 12 African countries, 7 company operated and 5 franchised.





### **TRANSERV**<sup>®®</sup>

→ Acquired automotive retail business Transerv. → Commenced the reorganisation of the Group into a light manufacturing

 $\rightarrow$  Disposed the Group's interest in non-core SPAR Corporate Retail stores, Distribution operations and Tourism operations of Shearwater

> Acquired a non-controlling interest in an FMCG manufacturing and downpacking of basic commodities business, Probrands (Private) Limited, (www. probrands.co.zw).



→ Acquired remaining non-controlling interest in Colcom Holdings Limited and de-listed the company. (www.colcom.co.zw).

## PROdair

→ Commenced UHT milk production at Prodairy (Private) Limited. → Merged pie production facilities.

Restructure of Probrands (Private) Limited.  $\rightarrow$  Acquisition of 50.64% interest in Probottlers (Private) Limited.

### PRObottlers



- → Restructured Associated Meat Packers (Private) Limited (AMP) out of Colcom.
- Concluded the dilutior of Innscor Appliance Manufacturing (Private) Limited to 25.05%.
- $\rightarrow$  Disposal of interest in Freddy Hirsch (Private) Limited.
- → Commenced production of condiments.

## 2020

> Set target of 100 000 hectares under irrigation, to meet the Group's raw material requirements.



## Group Structure **and Profile**

INNSCOR Africa Limited



\_ INNSCOR





# GIVING TO O CHARITIES



ATIO

An German made Roller Mill, built in 1904, in situ

at National Foods Limited Head Office.

NATIONAL FOODS LTD

### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE INITIATIVE**

National Foods Limited (NFL) celebrated 100 years of serving the country with its iconic brands. To celebrate this milestone, the company launched the NFL 100 Charities Initiative to give once off support to 100 initiatives that were not part of the regular beneficiary of NFL's Corporate Social Investment (CSI) Programmes. This gesture allowed us to further increase our CSI footprint and celebrate with more than 50 000 beneficiaries of this initiative in addition to those already supported by NFL.

### THE 100 BENEFICIARIES

- ACACIA Trust
- Adonai Charities
- Africa Rise Foundation Trust
- Alive Albinism Initiative
- Alpha Cottages As I Am Foundation
- Auntie Gee's Place of Safety in Transit
- Bongani Orphan Care Program
- Bumhudzo Old People's Home
- Cancer Serve
- Caritus Zimbabwe Gokwe dioces
- Chawana Hama Disability Network
- Chegutu Childled Organisation
- Chengetanai Old Peoples Home
- Chiedza Child Care Centre
- Chiredzi Christian Children's home
- Chitenderano Children's home
- Claaphia Rescue Center
- Danai Children's Home
  Delaved Milestones Children's Trust
- Disabled Peoples Home Mhangura
- Domboshava Children's Home
- Dzikwa Trust Fund
- Eagles Wings Albinism Care & Support
- Eat Out Zimbabwe Trust
- Ekhaya Kip Keino Children's Home
- Entembeni Old People's home
- Esteemed Children Trust
- Falls Famine Appeal
- Flower of Hope Children's Trust
- Foundation of Hope Orphanage
- Foundation Zimbabwe (Goromonzi)
- Fundisa Children Organisation
- Glory to Glory Child Care Centre
  Good Shepherd Children's Home
- Good Snephera Children's Hor
- Greenline Africa Trust
- Hurungwe Childrens Home
   Ivordale Children's Home
- John Smale Children's Home (ZPYF)
- Kabwe Children's Home
- Kadoma Benevolent Association.
- Kadoma Old Peoples home
- Khanya Be the Light
- Kurera Children's Trust
- Luveve Training School for Girls
- Makumbi Children's Home
- Mambure Trust

6

- Manhinga Village Children's Home
- Mashambanzou Care Trust
- Masvingo Association of Residential Care Facilities Trust

- Mathew Rusike
- MoComfort Trust
- Mudzi Orphans Development Trust
- Mustard Seed Communities Zimbabwe
- Mutemwa Leprosy Centre
- Mwana Trust: Child's Hope
- National Association of Societies for the Care of the Handicapped
- Nehemiah AIDS Relief Project
- Nozizwe Mother of All Nations Charity Trust
- Omega Grace Villages
- Our Children, Our Hope Trust/Tariro House of Hope
- Parent and Child Development Zimbabwe
- Patience Foundation
- Patricia Jabangwe Children's Home
- Percy Ibbotson Probation Hostel
- Ramangwana Center
- Rose of Sharon Children's Home
- Rudo Isimba Old Peoples Home
- Rugare Orphan Care Organisation
- Salfina Foundation Trust
- Seke Rural Home Based Care
- Sethule Trust
- Shekinah Children's Home
- Shirley Cripps Children's Home
- Shungudzevana Children's Home
- Sir Humphrey Gibbs Trust
- Sister Children's Home (Silobela)/Dominican Sisters
- Southern Africa Endogenous Development Program
- St Christopher's Children
- St Joseph's Clinic
- Tanyaradzwa Child Care Centre
   Tariro Foundation of Zimbabwe Trust
- Tariro-Hope and Health for Zimbabwe Orphans
- Tawananyasha neRudo Foundation
- Thembiso Children's Home
- Tichakunda Children's Home
- Tirivanhu Therapeutic Center
- Tony Waite Organisation
- Tsungirirai Welfare
- Unathi Children's Network Trust
- Vana Childcare Ministries Home (Sanduko Yeupenyu)
- Well Of Life Orphan Trust (Welot)
- Westgate Haven
- Yamuranai Association for People Living with Disabilities
- Zimbabwe Albino Association
- Zimbabwe Blind Women Trust

ZimCare Trust Masvingo

Zororai Old People's Home

Zimbabwe National League of the Blind
Zimbabwe Parents of Handicapped Children



## Our Products and Brands





## **Five-Year Performance Performance Highlights**

### Revenue (Inflation-Adjusted)

The Group posted revenue of **ZWL23.938bn** during the year under review, representing a 24% increase against the comparative year.



### Sustainability Performance









\* The financial information used for 2016 to 2018 was converted to ZWL from USD at a rate of 1:1 and restated

using the inflation factor as at 1 July 2018.

# Performance Highlights (continued)

**Five-Year** 





Basic earning per share Headline earning per share --- Market price per share

| Class "A" ordinary share dividend recognised and |                |                |                |               |               |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| paid since reporting period                      | 28 200 000     | 4 454 073      | 4 454 073      | 7 941 584     | 3 416 728     |
| Number of shares in issue at 30 June             | 564 776 450    | 559 726 450    | 559 726 450    | 541 593 440   | 541 593 440   |
| Market capitalisation at 30 June (ZWL)           | 12 798 550 000 | 12 185 133 307 | 15 247 777 447 | 9 002 322 837 | 2 163 058 122 |

### **Sustainability Performance**

|   | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         | 2016        |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Environmental Performance                   |              |              |              |              |             |
| Water usage (m <sup>3</sup> ) (% change)    | <b>↑</b> 4%  | ↑ 8%         | ↑ 44%        | ↓ 4%         | ↓22%        |
| Solid waste (tons) (% change)               | ↓60%         | ♦ 9%         | ↑ 167%       | ↓ 46%        | ↓36%        |
| Energy – fuel for ovens (litres) (% change) | <b>1</b> 20% | <b>↓</b> 1%  | <b>↑</b> 31% | <b>^</b> 29% | ↓ 3%        |
| Social Performance                          |              |              |              |              |             |
| Employees (% change)                        | ↓ 2%         | <b>↑</b> 2%  | <b>↑</b> 6%  | <b>↓</b> 19% | ↓ 7%        |
| Number of injuries                          | <b>1</b> 28% | <b>1</b> 22% | ↓ 2%         | ↓ 23%        | ↓ 3%        |
| Safety training                             | <b>↑</b> 4%  | ↑ 95%        | <b>↓</b> 4%  | <b>个</b> 73% | <b>↑</b> 4% |

\* The financial information used for 2016 to 2018 was converted to ZWL from USD at a rate of 1:1 and restated using the inflation factor as at 1 July 2018 as stated on note 2.4 of the Annual Financial Statements, presented in this Annual Report.









per share



## Chairman's Statement and Review of Operations



### **DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY**

The Holding Company's Directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the Group's consolidated financial statements.

The Group's inflation-adjusted financial statements are presented from **page 96 to 190** of this Annual Report in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange (ZSE) Listing Requirements for annual financial statements and in accordance with the measurement and recognition principles of International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and in the manner required by the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31).





The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are consistent with those applied in the previous annual financial statements except for the effect of adopting the requirements of IFRS 16 (Leases) which increased the Group's assets and liabilities and which had a minimal net impact on the Group's Statement of Profit and Loss and Other Comprehensive Income.

#### CAUTIONARY STATEMENT- RELIANCE ON ALL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PREPARED IN ZIMBABWE FOR 2019/2020

The Directors would like to advise users to exercise caution in their use of these Group annual inflation-adjusted financial statements due to the material, and pervasive impact of the technicalities brought about by the change in functional currency in February 2019, its consequent effect on the usefulness of the financial statements for 2019/2020 financial periods and the adoption of International Accounting Standard (IAS) 29 (Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies), effective 1 July 2019 (note 2.4).

Whilst the Directors have exercised reasonable due care, and applied judgements that they felt were appropriate in the preparation and presentation of these annual financial statements, certain distortions may arise due to various specific economic factors that may affect the relevance and reliability of the information that is presented in economies that are experiencing hyperinflation, as well as technicalities regarding the change in functional and reporting currency.

As noted in the Group's 2019 annual report, the Directors have always ensured compliance with IFRS, but remain unable to do so due to the conflict between these Standards and local statutory requirements that occurred as a result of the change in functional and reporting currency in the prior year.



## ADOPTION OF IAS 29 (FINANCIAL REPORTING IN HYPERINFLATIONARY ECONOMIES)

Having assessed the impact of hyperinflation in the economy, the Public Accountants and Auditors Board (PAAB), advised that the conditions for adopting IAS 29, were satisfied with effect from 1 July 2019. IAS 29 requires that inflation-adjusted financial statements become the entity's primary financial statements. The Group has complied with this requirement, and the financial commentary is therefore based on the inflation-adjusted financial statements. Financial statements prepared under the historical cost convention, have only been presented as supplementary information.

#### AUDITOR'S STATEMENT

The Group's annual financial statements have been audited by Ernst & Young Chartered Accountants (Zimbabwe). Ernst & Young have issued an adverse opinion as a result of non-compliance with IAS 21 (The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates) and IAS 8 (Accounting policies, changes in accounting estimates and errors) note 2. The auditor's report on the Group's annual inflation-adjusted financial statements is shown on **page 89 to 95** of this Annual Report.

#### SUSTAINABILITY REPORTING

As part of our commitment to ensuring the sustainability of our business and stakeholders, the Group continues to apply the Global Reporting Initiatives (GRI) standards. Over the years, the Group aligned its sustainability reporting using GRI standards with corresponding Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) demonstrating the Group's commitment and contribution to sustainable development within the environments that the Group operates. The Group continues to strengthen sustainability practices and values across its operations to ensure that long-term business success is achieved sustainably.

## Chairman's Statement and Review of Operations (continued)

#### **OPERATING ENVIRONMENT AND OVERVIEW**

The Group traded in challenging economic conditions throughout the financial year under review. Despite well-intended fiscal and monetary initiatives, the operating environment remained fluid, underpinned by diminishing consumer and business confidence and compounded by exogenous shocks, including the unprecedented Covid-19 global pandemic. Notwithstanding the above, the Group proved resilient with pleasing growth realised in many categories; a testament to the extensive and diversified portfolio of businesses.

A persistent hyperinflationary environment characterised the period under review and business units were required to continually review pricing to ensure relevance in their respective markets, while overhead control remained a critical management area. Paid-up inventory levels also remained a critical success factor for the Group; ensuring uninterrupted operations and the ability to supply goods to our markets during these challenging times.

Constrained local liquidity further exacerbated the effects of the inflationary environment; current gearing levels are sub-optimal and have required the deployment of substantial levels of profit back into inventory. The Group continues to work closely with its financial institution partners to secure the necessary funding to support its growth and the associated increased values of working capital.

As reported in the interim results statement, and subsequent quarterly trading update, the effect of the 2019 drought on local agricultural production has meant that the Group has had to source most of its primary raw materials through imports during the financial year under review. Whilst this does add to the cost profile of the final manufactured product, there was some respite in regional commodity pricing towards financial year-end.

Government progressively reduced its subsidy programmes during the year, with specifically targeted maize meal variants being the only subsidised basic food commodity during the second half of the year. Whilst the need to assist the vulnerable remains through well-targeted programmes, this overall policy migration is welcomed and will result in increased competition, which is expected to yield competitive pricing for consumers.

The Group took an extremely proactive approach in response to the Covid-19 global pandemic, with extensive staff education programmes held before, and during the onset of the disease locally, combined with the early implementation of the World Health Organisation's (WHO) recommended control measures at all its facilities. The knock-on effects of the painful, but necessary, restrictive measures employed by the authorities resulted in severe operational disruptions and curtailed consumer demand in numerous categories. The Group continues to adopt WHO best practices toward mitigating against the effects of the Covid-19 global pandemic on production to assist in the uninterrupted supply of all its products to the local market.





### **OPERATING PROFIT**

The Group delivered an operating profit of **ZWL3.859bn** for the year under review, representing a growth of **54%** over the comparative year.

# **54%**

#### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

As noted earlier in this statement, the Group's financial results and the commentary have been prepared on an inflation-adjusted basis as required by IAS 29. Financial statements prepared under the historical cost convention have only been presented as supplementary information.

The Group posted revenue of ZWL23.938bn during the year under review, representing a 24% increase on the comparative year. Revenue growth was achieved on the back of mixed volume performance, the gradual removal of subsidies on most products, as well as inflationinduced price adjustments.

The Group's improved product mix, coupled with a well-priced strategic raw material investment and enhanced production and overhead efficiencies, combined to deliver an operating profit of ZWL3.859bn for the year under review, representing a growth of 54% over the comparative year.

The Group's financial income was dominated by revaluation gains on financial assets whilst fair value losses on biological assets resulted from the reduction in the real market value of parts of the Group's livestock herds, and represents lower real sales pricing being realised within the protein markets. The increase in the depreciation charge to ZWL0.606bn arose primarily as a result of additions to fixed assets and a small adjustment resulting from the initial adoption of IFRS16 (Leases). **(Note 4a)**.

Notwithstanding the reduction in net gearing levels, resulting from scarce liquidity and the steady devaluation of the local currency; the net interest expense increased, mainly due to the various monetary policy measures that resulted in a higher cost of borrowing from local financial institutions.

The Group's associates delivered a pleasing increase in earnings with all business units contributing positively to the overall result. A monetary gain of ZWL0.263bn was recorded during the year under review, indicating the efficient deployment of resources to non-monetary assets.

Profit before tax for the year at ZWL4.544bn was 69% ahead of the comparative year, whilst overall current annual headline earnings per share of 450.56 ZWL cents showed an 84% increase versus the same period.

The increase in other comprehensive income to ZWL1.486bn is largely attributable to exchange differences arising on the translation of foreign operations.

The Group's Statement of Financial Position remained robust, with a strong asset base supported by fixed assets and inventory positions; net debt was negative at year-end.

The Group's free cash generation was pleasing following strong operational cash flows during the year, whilst capital expenditure was limited to critical maintenance initiatives.



#### OPERATIONS REVIEW MILL-BAKE

This reporting segment contains the results from the Group's Bakery division, National Foods, and the Group's non-controlling interest in Profeeds.

In the **Bakery Division**, overall annual loaf volumes declined by 36% against the comparative year. Limited flour availability at the necessary pricing level required to maintain loaf pricing within the regulated pricing framework characterised the first half of the financial year, resulting in lower production. In the second half of the year, and after a reasonable third quarter, volumes were severely affected in April and May following limited accessibility to the large informal sector and reduced trading hours in the formal market as a result of the Covid-19 lock-down restrictions. The gradual easing of trading restrictions saw volumes recovering in June, and this has continued to be the trend in the early part of the new financial year.

The business continues to work with the relevant authorities to achieve efficient pricing frameworks that meet the requirements of all stakeholders in the value chain. Focus remains on re-building the volume base to prelock-down levels, widening the product offering, investigating sustainable auxiliary power and water solutions and further automating production.

**National Foods** delivered a solid performance, notwithstanding a 25% volume drop against the comparative year to 456,000mt, driven largely by reduced consumer purchasing power.

## Chairman's Statement and Review of Operations (continued)



the business. The operation's Maize division continues to play a vital role for the nation, working together with Government in operationalising its maize subsidy programme; the business has milled in excess of 61,000mt of product for the initiative since launching in December 2019. In support of this programme, both the Mutare and Masvingo (Masvingo plant last operated in 1998) mills were re-opened to

the volumes achieved being a record high for

The operation's innovation programme continues to develop and introduce new products. The "Pearlenta Nutri-Active" and the "Allegros Popticorn" products launched during the year under review and delivered above-target volumes, providing pleasing growth in new categories for the Group.

facilitate product availability and to assist Government in offering relief

to the vulnerable sectors of society.

The business closed the year with a strong raw material pipeline, the management of which remains a key focus area for the financial year ahead.

**Profeeds**, an associate company of the Group, recorded a 36% decrease in feed volumes and a 25% decrease in day-old chick volumes against the comparative year. The majority of this volume decline was within the retail platform, which serves the small-scale segment of the market, and was a reflection of subdued consumer spending, evolving consumer demand in response to market trading conditions, and the effect the Covid-19 lock-down restrictions had on market dynamics.

The re-branding of the "Profarmer" retail network into an allencompassing agricultural offering is progressing well, with pleasing results from the upgraded stores. The retail arm continues to expand its offering and reach with a strong value proposition to the consumer.



The introduction and commissioning of additional fish feed capacity added above-forecast volumes to the year's results. Investment into additional product capability and capacity will continue in the year ahead allowing for further product diversification.

During the latter part of the year under review, the Competitions and Tariff's Commission (CTC) directed that the Group's non-controlling investment in Profeeds be disallowed; it directed the Group to divest from Profeeds and furthermore levied a fine against the Group in the amount of ZWL40.594m. The matter is currently being appealed through the judicial system, and no provision for this fine has been made in these results.

#### PROTEIN

This reporting segment comprises the results of Colcom, Irvine's, Associated Meat Packers (AMP), and the "Texas Meats" and "Texas Chicken" branded store network.

The **Colcom** division, comprising Triple C Pigs and Colcom Foods experienced an 18% decline in overall sales volumes year on year. Apart from the fresh pork category, which continued to show pleasing volume growth, all other categories showed a volume decline versus the comparative year.

Pig production grew by 4% from the comparative year, with over 103,000 animals processed during the year; a pleasing result and one that stems from improved genetics and production efficiencies across the herd. Further production increases from these initiatives are expected to increase in the year ahead.

During the last quarter of the year, the business donated in excess of 12,000 piglets in support of the Presidential Livestock Programme, fostering the theme of agricultural self-sustainability.

**Irvine's** recorded a 13% volume growth in table eggs during the year under review, with the volumes achieved being a record high for the business. Frozen chicken volumes were however 21% behind the comparative year, whilst day-old chick volumes were down by 27% as demand reduced in the small-scale farmer market in response to the current economic conditions, diminished crop yields and the disruptive effects of Covid-19 lock-down measures.

The business continues to execute on its long-term strategy of investing in further table egg automation, as well as additional hatchery facilities; projects which are essential in ensuring lowest-cost production.

Volumes at the **AMP Group** were pleasing during the year under review, growing 7% against those recorded in the comparative year. Volume performance was enhanced by the continued growth of the retail network, which saw the opening of the first "Texas Meat Market" outlet in Bulawayo; this concept is a new "one-stop" protein shopping experience. Further expansion was realised through the opening of Texas Meats in Bulawayo, and Texas Chicken retails outlets in Zvishavane, Mutare and Gwanda during the year.

#### OTHER LIGHT MANUFACTURING AND SERVICES

This reporting segment comprises the results of Natpak, Prodairy, Probottlers, and the Group's non-controlling interests in Probrands and Capri.

At **Natpak**, volumes during the year were 18% above those recorded in the comparative year, primarily driven by the increased utilisation of the corrugated packaging plant and the newly commissioned rigids packaging operation which operated close to capacity. Volumes in the sacks and flexibles divisions were down marginally on the comparative year, being reflective of softer demand across these particular markets.

Initiatives to expand the rigids capacity and capability are at an advanced stage, with additional plant commissioning expected during the first half of the new financial year, enabling continued growth trajectory in the business.

Current year volumes at **Prodairy** increased by 5% on the comparative year, driven by growth across most of the key categories. The growth in the beverages segment was particularly pleasing, whilst raw milk intake continued to increase and represented around 20% of national production. The business launched its butter offering during the year under review, and the product was very well received by the market, quickly becoming the market leader. Additional investments into adjacent products and capacity in the value-chain are currently under investigation.

Volumes at **Probottlers** declined by 20% over the comparative year, being mainly affected by power supply challenges during the first half of the year. Additional generator capacity has been installed within the plant, and resulted in second half volumes increasing by 6% over the first half. Further plant upgrades commissioned in the final quarter of the year under review have yielded additional volume capacity and product variation in both the cordial and CSD categories.

At **Probrands**, volumes were 4% above those of the comparative year, primarily driven by improved drought relief supplies; volumes in the other categories were reasonable, except for rice which suffered affordability constraints.

The Group continues to assess and investigate capital projects which will provide long-term business model optimisation and efficiency.

## Chairman's Statement and Review of Operations (continued)





#### IMPACT OF Covid-19 ON THE BUSINESS

The Government of Zimbabwe declared a State of Disaster in Zimbabwe on the 23rd of March 2020, as a consequence of the Covid-19 global pandemic, and imposed a national lock-down with effect from 30th March 2020.

As reported in the last trading update, the Group adopted proactive and comprehensive approach in its response to the pandemic in order to safeguard the health and well-being of its staff and customers; this included:

- Implementation of updated WHO best practice guidelines.
- Staff education programmes to improve awareness about the virus.
- Distribution to staff members of appropriate sanitizing products for personal and home use.
- Implementation of temperature and routine health checks for all employees entering factory plants.
- Implementation of hygiene protocols and systems at all units for the benefit of staff, customers and other stakeholders.
- Appropriate capacitation of administrative staff, where possible, in order to facilitate a "work from home" initiative.
- Creation of "Covid Champions" in each operating unit, responsible for implementing all Group Covid-19 initiatives.
- Creation of internal communication platforms to update management and staff of all Covid-related matters.
- Creation of an internal toll-free helpline allowing employees to obtain information on Covid-19 and offering tele-health facilities as well as counselling services. This facility is available 24 hours per day and is available in the country's three national languages.
- Assisting the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting Services in creating the National toll-free helpline; this is an information platform available to the general public.
- Supporting national frontline healthcare workers through the donation of basic food provisions.
- Implementation of a Group-wide Covid rapid screening and Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) testing programme, in line with the regulations and protocols of the health authorities.

Whilst the Group's businesses have been classified as essential services during the Covid-19 lock-down, and have therefore been allowed to operate under certain conditions, the restrictions on people movement and business trading hours resulted in a general decline in sales volumes across the Group's network during most of the last quarter of the year under review as measured against the previous and comparative quarter. The gradual easing of lock-down restrictions has seen a general improvement in recent volume performance in most business units, and this positive trajectory has extended into the new financial year.

#### PROSPECTS

Notwithstanding the challenges arising from Covid-19 global The Board is pleased to declare a final dividend of 100 ZWL cents per trading period.

The Group welcomes the current stability in the exchange rate and of business on the 16th of October 2020. inflation levels following the introduction of the foreign currency adapted to ensure that its full raw material requirements can be fully met.

Of paramount importance for the Group is maintaining price and 2020. product relevance with its customers. The country has faced some extraordinary challenges in the recent past, not least the devastating effects of drought and the severe consequential effects of lock-down ZWL28.2m to Innscor Africa Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited. measures instituted to control the spread of Covid-19. With positive The Innscor Africa Employee Share Trust continues to support all rainfall patterns being predicted for the 2020 agricultural summer qualifying beneficiaries with both dividend flow and access to various cropping season, and further easing of lock-down restrictions, the loan schemes. Group will focus heavily on re-building its volume and revenue bases in the forthcoming period. In order to achieve this, focus will be applied **APPRECIATION** to achieving lowest-cost raw materials, and investment will continue in I wish to record my appreciation to the Executive Directors, the manufacturing platforms to ensure conversion costs continue to Management and Staff for their effort during the year under review. show improved efficiency; these initiatives will be critical in ensuring also wish to thank the Non-Executive Directors for their wise counsel competitive and stable pricing for our customers. Overheads control as well as the Group's customers, suppliers and other stakeholders for is also of vital importance, and management will continue to ensure their continued support and loyalty. overheads are managed to best efficiency against revenue and margin.

Throughout the year under review, the Group has focused heavily on balance sheet protection and in building solid working capital bases in the face of steep inflation levels and limited local borrowing availability. capital and debt financing will continue to receive priority attention.

The Group remains the largest grain user in the country, and efforts to and service in exceptionally challenging circumstances. build internal capacity through contract farming, corporate farming, smart partnerships and small-scale capitalisation to supplement the supply of imported primary raw materials will continue.

Electricity shortages are likely to persist at least for the medium-term; accordingly, the Group is in the process of investigating alternative **A.B.C. CHINAKE** sources of energy for its manufacturing sites, whilst water supply also remains a risk, and mitigatory strategies have been planned in this **25 September 2020** regard.

The Group continues to assess and investigate capital projects which will provide long-term business model optimisation and efficiency; in addition, the Group will continue to evaluate growth opportunities in both adjacent and new categories in pursuit of its ongoing desire to create value creation for shareholders, and to play its part in the successful re-building of our nation.

pandemic, the Board is very pleased with the overall performance share payable in respect of all ordinary shares of the Company, bringing across most of its businesses, during a particularly challenging and fluid the total dividend for the year to 113.73 ZWL cents. This dividend is in respect of the financial year ended 30th June 2020 and will be payable to all the shareholders of the Company registered at the close

auction system and is hopeful that this system will continue to be The payment of this final dividend will take place on or around the 30th of October 2020. The shares of the Company will be traded cumdividend on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange up to the market day of the 13th of October 2020 and ex-dividend from the 14th of October

The Board has also declared a final annual dividend totalling

The Group's response to the Covid-19 global pandemic has been exceptional, and in this regard I wish to specifically thank, on behalf of the Board of Directors, Mrs Chipo Ndudzo, the Chief Executive Officer of Providence Human Capital, a subsidiary of the Group responsible The management of inventory pipelines is one of the key critical for managing the Group's human capital and wellness functions. Mrs success factors for a business of this size and nature, and so working Ndudzo, alongside her team of medical advisors and frontline wellness staff, has led the many Covid-19 programmes that the Group has initiated; my sincere thanks to all our wellness staff for their dedication



Independent, Non-Executive Chairman

## The Group's Agriculture Business Overview





The continued investment into and empowerment of Zimbabwe's agricultural sector is a critical success factor in ensuring the future sustainable growth of the Group.

The Group's milling, baking and protein businesses are reliant on the local agricultural sector, as such, the commitment to develop 100 000 hectares of land under irrigation in the next five to ten years is a target that the Group has set itself.





established in 2008 as a joint venture between Intergrain that sustain the Group's milling, baking, protein and and Innscor Africa Limited. The company has grown to oil expressing operations and further investment into be a successful, competitive regional commodity broker, these essential cropping lines remain a crucial focus. and is responsible for the procurement and logistical Further, PHI Farming is now a major local producer management the Group's grain requirements.

**Corporate & Contract Farming** - The company has potato production in the Eastern Highlands. diversified its trading-oriented interests into primary agriculture, with the establishment of corporate and **PHI Contracting** - This division contracts commercial production under corporate farming, and a further 15 wheat during the 2020 season. 000 hectares under contract farming.

**Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited (PHI),** was Maize, wheat and soyabeans are critical raw materials of table potatoes for wholesale, retail and the quickservice restaurant markets, and has diversified into seed

contract farming operations through the "PHI Farming" and selected small scale farming schemes to grow division, as well as entering into several strategic joint maize and soya beans in the summer and wheat in the ventures. The Group has undertaken significant winter. The division will contract up to 15 000 hectares investment into irrigated maize, wheat and soya of summer crops in the 2020/2021 summer season and bean production, with an estimated 2 000 hectares in recently funded the growth of 3 000 hectares of winter



GROWING

FOOD SECURITY IS A PRIORITY TO THE NATION

WORKING HIGH QUALITY TOGETHER WITH PRODUCE ALL STAKEHOLDERS

IN AGRICULTURE:

SUPPORT.

DEVELOPMENT AND EXPANSION





INVESTMENT IN PROJECTS -

CAPITAL INTENSIVE IRRIGATION IS KEY



The business also has 12 hectares of granadillas production for export





MUTUAL BENEFICIAL JOINT VENTURE RELATIONSHIPS



EMPOWERMENT DRIVE AND OPPORTUNITIES

MAIZE AND SOYA REQUIREMENTS CURRENTLY AT 25%



**EXPAND OVER THE** NEXT 2-3 SUMMER SEASONS TO **PRODUCE UP TO 50%** OF THE BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS BY 2023

## The Group's Agriculture **Business Overview**

**PHI Horticulture** - is growing an array of specialised During 2020, the horticulture operation produced horticultural products for export and local consumption. 40 hectares of sugar snap and mangetout peas The company has also successfully diversified into cherry for export, and in the process created over two peppers, chillies, peas, passion fruit and raspberries all hundred seasonal jobs within the Marondera peridestined for international export markets. The current urban area, and in doing so supported the Group's focus is on large-scale blueberry production for export; sustainable practices through providing equalwith 25 hectares in mature production, the focus shifts employment opportunities for women. to expanding the operation that will see a total blueberry production of 43 hectares by the end of December 2021. **PHI Transport** - provides road and rail capabilities

to assist in meeting the Group's considerable demand for regional and local logistics.

retail channels.

surrounding communities in which it operates.

**PHI Fertiliser** - PHI has strategically partnered The Group strives to make a positive impact through with Profeeds to procure fertiliser "straights" and ensuring all employees have access to clean water, manufacture an array of specialised blends under housing, electricity, healthcare and schooling while the "Nutrimaster" brand. The product will be extending access to primary, pre and antenatal made available to the direct PHI farmer base while health care facilities for the broader communities being distributed countrywide via the Profarmer in which the operations are situated. Various joint venture initiatives, with appropriate ministerial approval, continue to provide a livelihood to land **Empowering Communities** - PHI is committed beneficiaries through empowerment and strategic to the upliftment, growth and protection of the training initiatives, and the provision of necessary funding for continued investment into the land.







## Highlights of the Group's Impact and Achievements to Date

- $\rightarrow$  The establishment of sustainable environmental farming methods, adopted with an emphasis on bio-friendly production and international best practices.
- $\rightarrow$  Creation of technical teams that undertake to work closely with growers, pack-houses and processing facilities; ensuring operations are certified to highest industry standards.
- → Undertaken to certify all operations under Global Gap and Smeta thus assuring that all crops are grown, harvested and processed according to international best practice.
- → Strategic initiatives aimed at empowering local farmers through mutually beneficial partnerships, which have contributed toward having 2 000 hectares under irrigated production and a further 15 000 hectares contracted. Continued efforts are made by the company to make a meaningful contribution to the growth of food production in Zimbabwe.











### Our Strategic Approach

Innscor Africa Limited (IAL) undertakes Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives through the Group's corporate office and through its various subsidiary and associate companies

Collectively, the Group and its business, contribute millions of dollars in the development and training of small-scale farmers enabling them to enhance household livelihoods, building and rehabilitation of schools in rural and developing communities, supporting the educational needs of underprivileged children, sponsoring various sporting disciplines, supporting health and disability centres, senior citizens' homes, orphanages, prisons, the arts and animal welfare organisations.





**Investments in Arts and Cultural Support** - The annual Visual Arts Festival hosted by National Allied Arts, continues to receive the unwavering support of IAL. This event attracts thousands of entries from students country-wide. Last year's topical theme being - "The Green Planet" covered an important aspect of what challenges our world faces today and the depth of coverage and response from these students was incredibly supportive with today's generation displaying their passion and views of saving our planet.

#### **Investment in Our Environment**

IAL in partnership with Friends of the Environment (FOTE) over the years have provided much needed funding to support the annual planting of trees across our country. FOTE have set themselves a target of planting 500 million trees in 10 years, through providing the necessary funding and training to primary and secondary schools to establish tree seedling nurseries country-wide. FOTE'S focus is to develop a youth that is conscious of its environment and to raise awareness within the communities on the significance of conservation and preservation of our environment. To date over 27 million trees have been planted and IAL is proud to be associated with this initiative.



**Investment in Sports and Recreation Activities** - IAL continues to support and sponsor the Under 14, Under 15 and Under 17 Zimbabwe Junior Cricket Teams in their preparation for, and participation in local and regional tournaments. The Group is proud to be associated with this initiative which is key to the development of Cricket in Zimbabwe. IAL also supports the Zimbabwe National Rugby Team "The Sables". The Sables represent the nation in international competitions and look forward to normal competition resuming in the near future.

**Investment in Animal Welfare** - In support of animal welfare, IAL continues to support The BLUE CROSS event towards fundraising for the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (SPCA). 2020 played host to the 25th edition, fielding the largest number of participants in the history of the event. Funds raised from the event have been successfully disbursed to SPCAs country-wide.



Funds raised continue to be disbursed to most of the SPCA offices in most areas of the country to assist in animal welfare activities.

**Investment in Health** - During the year considerable investment was undertaken into the Health and Wellness Business in preparation of the the necessary requirements towards the Covid-19 Pandemic which was declared as a National Disaster by the President of the Republic of Zimbabwe.

IAL developed a IAL Covid-19 Response Programme to ensure the safety and well-being of our employees. IAL spent approximately USD600 000 on a high-care medical infrastructure to cater for its group wide employee base who may have required hospitalisation from Covid-19.



**National Covid-19 Call Centre** - IAL in partnership with other players and the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting Services established the National Covid-19 Call Centre to convey timely and accurate information regarding Covid-19. The Call Centre operates 24/7 and is manned by a team of trained personnel to convey general information such as approved trading hours during lock-down, transport requirements, lock-down regulations, preventative details on Covid-19 as well as general Government announcements regarding Covid-19.









Baker's Inn Bread now delivers to your door step for **10 loaves & more**.





#### Our Strategic Approach

BAKER'S

Baker's Inn are delighted to report on the brand's Corporate Social Responsibility matters and committed to strengthening the communities we operate within through schools, orphanages, disability support and old aged homes.

Baker's Inn continues to support its various CSR initiatives with bread donations to various charities, disability support areas, old aged homes and several prisons across the country. It's Employee Volunteer Programme successfully builds cross functional teams, providing opportunities to support and develop their employees. Corporate Social Responsibility



#### Our Strategic Approach

Profeeds believes in empowering the communities in which it operates. Poultry farming offers good returns on investment which not only allows families to be able to feed themselves but generates continual sustainable income for their livelihoods and is one of the CSR initiative offered by Profeeds. Broiler Management Trainings, which commenced in 2010, provides training programmes at no charge to over 8 000 small-scale farmers on an annual basis.

**Rocky the Rhino** - In June 2020, Profeeds committed to sponsor an orphaned black rhino on the Humani Ranch - Save Valley Conservancy by providing it with food and milk requirements after it had been orphaned.







#### Our Strategic Approach

For 76 years, Colcom Foods has contributed to the community in which it operates in several ways. Colcom values its customers and communities and continuously aims to to improve the lives of ordinary Zimbabweans through meaningful and valued initiatives. The business acknowledges that its success is based in part on its history of investing in the success and sustainability of the communities it serves.

Colcom offers assistance to registered charitable organisations in Zimbabwe that touch the lives of a number of disadvantaged people in our society, the elderly, the infirm and orphaned children. Colcom provides at least 1 000 meals every week towards these worthy initiatives. The business also contributes to charities focusing on animal support and welfare.



Order before Jpm on Thursday - Monday, for delivery on Wildonesday during business hours. Orders will have to be placed in the name of the person appearing on the ID. All deliveries will be done within a JCIm radius of Harare. Products may vary and are subject to availability. All prices are subject to change. Visitil our Franchsock many for information on our Harmeer Paccinanes.







#### **Our Strategic Approach**

Since its establishment in the 1950s, Irvine's Zimbabwe has made a difference in the community through its various sustainability programmes, supporting education and vulnerable children.

Irvine's partnered the Command Livestock Agricultural Programme through the provision of 12 poultry demonstration houses fully equipped in each province of the country. Each house has a capacity of 2 500 broilers with Irvine's providing the first batch of chicks and the necessary feed free of charge with the expectation that, beneficiaries would sell chickens from this project and use proceeds to purchase the next batch. These facilities are also used to train producers in poultry production within each province.

As part of their CSR, Irvine's have also provided free training in rural areas, on best poultry farming methods. Recently, the company further took its poultry farming training to Zimbabwe's popular radio stations, Star FM and Radio Zimbabwe, and to the digital space via its social media pages where bite size training videos were deployed as demand for media training continues to grow.

Irvine's Zimbabwe also prides itself in contributing towards the local empowerment of Zimbabwean Farmers through chicken contract farming. As part of Irvine's economic empowerment initiatives about 90% of the broiler chickens that go through Irvine's processing plant are grown and supplied by the operations' Contract Grower Base. The contract farming model provides the farmer with the necessary inputs to grow a successful flock, and above all a guaranteed market. The farmers are required to abide by the strict Irvine's and government's veterinary bio-security standards for quality assurance.

Irvine's provides accommodation to over 600 staff members and their families at both Lanark & Derbyshire farm villages.

The villages boast a recreational centre, clinics and schools that are operated by qualified professionals from the health and education sector.

In addition, the company has been assisting charity organisations, orphanges, childcare centres among other instuitions including Jairos Jiri, Danhiko Project, Emerald Hill Children's Home, Harare Children's Home, St Joseph House of boys, Athol Evans, Harare Senior Citizens Club, Waterfalls Trust, Beezer Organisation, Fairways Home and the Zimbabwe Republic Police (ZRP) Waterfalls Dog Section.





#### Our Strategic Approach

AMP over the years has partnered with various stakeholders in the community in which it operates and has impacted and supported the livelihoods of everyday Zimbabweans who help build the AMP brand. The organisation has made a long-standing commitment to reach out and help where help is needed the most.

These strategic partnerships with various registered charitable organisations have ensured that the less fortunate and vulnerable have access to much needed protein and healthier meals. Our contributions have added to the lives and well-being of the elderly, the infirm and orphaned children.















#### Our Strategic Approach

The Ruwa Group of companies Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives continue to support various charitable organisations, the environment, animal welfare and arts and recreational activities.



# Corporate Social Responsibility

#### Our Strategic Approach

PHI support a diverse range of community initiatives and projects









Innscor Africa Limited and its Group of Companies values the service contributed by employees and considers it important to recognise, reward and celebrate the commitment and contribution of staff who have worked for the company for many years with recognition being awarded from 10 years to 40 years plus. This report aims to acknowledge commendable services of employees that have attained 30 years plus with the Group.



## Baker's Better taste, more value

Baker's Inn celebrated unparalleled loyalty at the Baker's Inn Long-Service

Awards. The company honours workers across the organisation that achieved

new long service milestones. Their dedication to the Baker's Inn vision clearly demonstrates the statement 'I AM Baker's Inn'.

The awards ceremony is an incredible affair of employees celebrating together with their families. The Southern Region long-service awards were held at the Zimbabwe International Trade Fair (ZITF) where the business acknowledged almost 194 employees for their years of service.







Similarly National Foods, Irvine's and Colcom celebrated their long-serving employees through awards, prizes and bonuses as a token for their unwavering commitment to the Group and its well-being.



Foods LTD

#### Name

Moses Mabvuu Francis Komboni Ndabezinhle Moyo Shamiso Mhashu Deborah Magara Dennis Tshuma Ndalu Ngwenya Shadreck Ngwenya Mackenzie Ndlovu Teremai Maroso Lloyd Majere Angela Adolfo Gift Hungwe Conorio Momberume Stephen Kombera Cephas Sibanda Denis Tshuma Shadreck Chiwandire Alex Mandishora Elisha Mashaira Trymore Chiwawa



#### List of Long-serving employees celebrated during the year.

| Department | Station  | Job Title               | Years of<br>Service |
|------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Flour Mill | Harare   | Plant Operator          | 40                  |
| Stockfeeds | Harare   | Warehouse Supervisor    | 40                  |
| Stockfeeds | Bulawayo | Stock Control Clerk     | 40                  |
| Snacks     | Harare   | Packer                  | 40                  |
| Snacks     | Harare   | Packer                  | 40                  |
| Maize Mill | Bulawayo | Machine Minder          | 35                  |
| Maize Mill | Bulawayo | Machine Minder          | 35                  |
| MCG        | Bulawayo | Senior Machine Operator | 35                  |
| SMD        | Bulawayo | Cleaner                 | 35                  |
| MCG        | Harare   | Machine Operator        | 30                  |
| MCG        | Harare   | Stock Controller        | 30                  |
| SMD        | Harare   | Receptionist            | 30                  |
| Stockfeeds | Harare   | Stock Control Clerk     | 30                  |
| Stockfeeds | Harare   | Production Supervisor   | 30                  |
| Stockfeeds | Harare   | Foreman                 | 30                  |
| Stockfeeds | Bulawayo | Despatch Checker        | 30                  |
| Stockfeeds | Bulawayo | Sales Clerk             | 30                  |
| Stockfeeds | Harare   | Foreman                 | 30                  |
| Stockfeeds | Harare   | Production Supervisor   | 30                  |
| Stockfeeds | Harare   | Handyman                | 30                  |
| Stockfeeds | Harare   | Pellet Operator         | 30                  |
|            |          |                         |                     |



## **Innscor** Africa **Employee Share Trust**

The Group employs approximately 3 400 full-time employees who are eligible beneficiaries of the Innscor Africa Limited Employee Share Trust ("the Trust").

# serving Human Capital

#### List of Long-serving employees celebrated during the year.

| Name              | Department             | Job Title         | Years of<br>Service |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Shepard Tunha     | Despatch & Delivery    | Forklift Operator | 40                  |
| Kanisiyos Severia | Laundry & Dry Cleaning | General Hand      | 40                  |
| Leonard Makoni    | Sales & Marketing      | Sales Clerk       | 40                  |





Colcom acknowledge and appreciate that the foundation of its success is built upon the dedicated commitment and loyalty of its staff, with the following who were recognised at their last formal Long-Service Awards ceremony: -

#### List of Long-serving employees celebrated during the year.

| Name             | Job Title            | Years of<br>Service |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Antony Mutero    | Reconciliation Clerk | 30                  |
| Anderson Kapoche | Packer               | 30                  |
| Francisco Makore | Stock Controller     | 40                  |
| Crispen Marimo   | Floor Dusting        | 40                  |
| Rodrick Chinhoi  | Packer               | 40                  |



(IRVINE'S)

Trust earned.



### **IT IS FOR REAL**

l Hellen Muhambi at their homestead in Dem



Given the prevailing hyperinflationary climate, both the Innscor Board and the Trustees of the Innscor Africa Limited Employee Share Trust endeavour to pay a dividend to eligible beneficiaries, as often as possible. Under this principle, beneficiaries received a dividend of ZWL1 000 in April 2020, allocated from the interim dividend of ZWL3.8m declared by the Innscor Board to the Trust in February 2020. Beneficiaries will receive an additional dividend of ZWL7 000 from the final dividend of ZWL28.2m declared by the Innscor Board to the Trust in September 2020. The payment of these dividends is vital to help align Innscor permanent staff with the objectives of the Group. The Trust also avails loan facilities to beneficiaries.

## Corporate Governance

#### Group Governance & Management Approach

Balancing the interests of all stakeholders continues to be a significant focus of the Group. As such the Group continues to monitor and evaluate best practices critical for longterm business sustainability. Critical to our corporate governance values is ensuring that we observe principles and ethical practices benchmarked on international best practices.

We continue to monitor and align codes of corporate practices and conduct with local and international corporate governance codes such as the National Code of Corporate Governance in Zimbabwe (ZIMCODE) which the Board has adopted as the primary code of Corporate Governance for the Innscor Group. We continue to explore aligning with the OECD Principles of Corporate Governance.

During the past financial year, the revised Zimbabwe Stock Exchange Listing Requirements (ZSE) (Statutory Instrument 134/2019) and the new Companies and Other Business Entities Act (COBE) (Chapter 24:31) have come into operation in Zimbabwe and the Group has analysed these thoroughly in order to ensure compliance with the requirements of the new Listing requirements and COBE.

Our management philosophy is vested on the need to conduct the affairs of the Group with transparency, integrity, accountability and in accordance with generally accepted corporate practices, in the interests of our stakeholders and shareholders. This enables our shareholders and stakeholders to derive assurance that, in sustaining and adding value to Innscor Africa Limited's financial, natural, intellectual, manufactured, relational and human capital investment, the Group is being managed ethically, according to prudently determined parameters and in compliance with best international practices.



## Corporate Governance (continued)

#### Mechanisms for Communication with Shareholders

We provide various platforms for our stakeholders to communicate with the Board of Directors and senior management. Such platforms include the Annual General Meeting, notices to shareholders and stakeholders, press announcements of interim and year-end results, investor briefings, annual reporting to shareholders and exercise of shareholders' voting rights through proxy forms. Our website contains a vast array of updated operational, sustainability and financial information which can be easily accessed by all our stakeholders.

#### **Board and Management Ethics**

The principles of observing sound ethical practices, values and conduct is ultimately the Board and Management's responsibility. Declarations of interest and any conflict arising in carrying out the effective roles and responsibilities are a requirement of all Innscor Africa Limited's Directors and Management. Such declarations are included in the business of all Board meetings held during the year by the company.

#### **Declaration of Directors**

During the year under review, no Directors had any material interests which could cause significant conflict of interest with the Group's objectives. The beneficial interests of Directors and their families in shares of the Innscor Africa Limited are presented in **Note 24.4**.

#### Share Dealings

Directors, management and all Group staff are not permitted to deal directly or indirectly in the shares of the Group or companies during:

- The period from the end of the interim or annual reporting periods to the announcement of the interim and annual results.
- Any period when they are aware of any negotiations or details which may affect the share price, or,
- Any period when they are in possession of information, the effects of which may affect the share price.
- Any share dealings by Directors and management in listed shares of the Group are declared to the ZSE Listing Requirements

#### **Professional Advice**

The Group's policy where justifiable, entitles Directors to seek independent professional advice at the Group's expense on matters in the furtherance of their duties or advancement of the Group's business objectives.



#### **Board Structure and Responsibilities**

The Group continues to align the Board composition with the COBE (Chapter 24:31) ("the Act") and with the ZSE Listing Requirements and in line with governance policy and international best practices of corporate governance. During FY2020 our Board of Directors consisted of 2 executive Directors, 2 Independent Non-executive Directors and 2 non-independent non-executive Directors. In accordance with the requirements of COBE, that a public company should have a minimum of 7 Directors, the Board will seek to appoint 1 more Independent nonexecutive Director at the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders in December 2020, following the recommendations of the Nominations Committee. The Chairman and Non-Executive Directors bring a significant amount of experience and intuition to guide an active and ambitious executive management team. The Board meets quarterly to monitor the performance of the Group and its management and to deliberate on the strategic direction of its operations. Short biographies of each of the Directors are disclosed on page 44 and 45.

The Group operates a decentralised structure reporting to the Group Board of Directors. Each individual business has a formal Board of Directors, with clearly defined responsibilities and objectives, for the day-to-day running of its operations. A comprehensive management reporting system ensures that each business is brought to account on a monthly basis on operational, governance, sustainability and financial matters.

#### **Directors' Remuneration**

Remuneration packages for the Group's Executive Directors are determined by the Group's Remuneration Committee. These packages include a guaranteed salary as well as a performance-related incentive linked to the achievement of pre-set targets which takes into account the needs of the Group from time to time. The Group also operates a long-term retention scheme designed to retain employees in the medium to long-term, to focus their attention on longer-term strategic goals and ensure sustained growth of the Group. Details regarding the "2016 Innscor Africa Limited Share Option Scheme" are contained in **Note 24.3.** 

As at 30th June 2020, there were no loans from the Group to any Director.

Summarised on **page 42** is the Board Structure and the members of the various board Committees and the responsibilities of each Committee.

## Corporate Governance (continued)

| Committee               | Members  | Committee Members Summary Roles & Responsibilities   |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Audit & Risk            | T.N. Sibanda (Chairman)<br>A.B.C. Chinake<br>M.J. Fowler   | The Audit & Risk Committee assists the Board in the fulfilment of its duties. The Audit & Risk Committee deals, inter alia, with compliance, internal control and risk management. The Committee comprises two independent, non-executive Directors and one non-independent, non-executive director. An independent non-executive Director chairs the Committee. As soon as the new independent non-executive Director is appointed by the Board, then Mr Chinake will stand down as a member of this Committee, in compliance with the requirements of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (24:31) that the independent non-executive Chairman of the Board should not be a member of the Audit Committee. The Committee meets at least three times a year with the Group's external and internal auditors to consider compliance with financial reporting requirements, monitor the appropriateness of accounting policies and the effectiveness of the systems of internal and external auditors have unrestricted access to the Audit & Risk Committee to ensure independence and the objectivity of their findings and scope of their work. |
| Remuneration            | A.B.C. Chinake (Chairman)<br>M.J. Fowler<br>T.N. Sibanda   | The Remuneration Committee comprises an independent, non-executive Chairman and<br>two non-executive Directors who determine, on behalf of the Board and the shareholders,<br>the individual remuneration packages for the executive Directors and other executive<br>management. The Group's Remuneration policy is to provide packages that attract, retain<br>and motivate high quality individuals who contribute to the sustainable growth and<br>success of each of the businesses in which the Group operates. Packages primarily include<br>basic salaries, performance related bonuses and long-term, share-based incentives.   |
| Nominations             | A.B.C. Chinake (Chairman)<br>M.J. Fowler<br>T.N. Sibanda   | The Nominations Committee comprises an independent, non-executive Chairman<br>and two non-executive Directors who consider the composition of the Board and its<br>Committees, and makes appropriate recommendations to the Board regarding the<br>retirement, appointment and replacement of Directors.   |
| Executive               | J.P. Schonken (Chairman)<br>G. Gwainda<br>M.J.R. Lashbrook<br>A. Lorimer (Company Secretary)<br>C. Tumazos<br>R. Nyamuziwa<br>N. Mazango | The Executive Committee is responsible for formulating, directing and implementing<br>strategic decisions. The Committee meets monthly. The Committee is composed of two<br>Group Executive Directors, CEO's from three of its largest operating business units, the<br>Group Treasurer and the Group Company Secretary.   |
| Finance &<br>Investment | G. Gwainda (Chairman)<br>J.P. Schonken<br>R. Nyamuziwa<br>A. Lorimer (Company Secretary)   | The Finance and Investment Committee is mandated by the Board to set, approve and<br>monitor overall borrowing limits for the Group and for the individual companies within the<br>Group. The Committee is responsible for approving financial institutions that the Group<br>can transact with and limits of such transactions. The Committee also sets, approves and<br>monitors the overall capital expenditure investment within the Group and specifically<br>analyses any expansion capital expenditure and potential business acquisition or disposal.<br>The Committee is composed of two Group Executive Directors and the Group Treasurer.<br>The Committee meets on a monthly basis to consider banking facilities, borrowing<br>positions, capital expenditure, investment opportunities and such other business as may<br>be directed by the Board.   |

## Corporate Governance (continued)

#### Attendance at Meetings during the 2020 Financial Year

#### Number of Meetings During the Year

| DIRECTOR             | YEAR OF<br>APPOINTMENT | MAIN BOARD<br>(5 Meetings) | <b>EXECUTIVE</b> (9 Meetings) | AUDIT & RISK<br>( 3 Meetings) | REMUNERATION<br>(2 Meetings) | NOMINATION<br>(1 Meeting) | FINANCE &<br>INVESTMENT<br>(9 Meetings) |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Mr. A.B.C. Chinake   | 2015                   | 5                          | N/A                           | 3                             | 2                            | 1                         | N/A                                     |
| Mr. T.N. Sibanda     | 2005                   | 4                          | N/A                           | 3                             | 2                            | 1                         | N/A                                     |
| Mr. M.J. Fowler      | 1994                   | 3                          | N/A                           | 2                             | 1                            | 1                         | N/A                                     |
| Mr. Z. Koudounaris   | 1996                   | 5                          | N/A                           | N/A                           | N/A                          | N/A                       | N/A                                     |
| Mr. J.P. Schonken    | 2007                   | 5                          | 9                             | 3                             | N/A                          | N/A                       | 9                                       |
| Mr. G. Gwainda       | 2015                   | 5                          | 9                             | 3                             | N/A                          | N/A                       | 9                                       |
| Mr. A. Lorimer       | N/A                    | 5                          | 9                             | 3                             | N/A                          | N/A                       | 9                                       |
| Mr. C. Tumazos       | N/A                    | N/A                        | 8                             | N/A                           | N/A                          | N/A                       | N/A                                     |
| Mr. M.J.R. Lashbrook | N/A                    | N/A                        | 9                             | N/A                           | N/A                          | N/A                       | N/A                                     |
| Mr. R. Nyamuziwa     | N/A                    | N/A                        | 8                             | N/A                           | N/A                          | N/A                       | 9                                       |
| Mr. N. Mazango       | N/A                    | N/A                        | 8                             | N/A                           | N/A                          | N/A                       | N/A                                     |

#### N/A = Not Applicable





## Board of **Directors**

**Addington Chinake** Independent Non-Executive Chairman (Appointed January 2015)

Addington is a legal practitioner by profession, with more than twenty-one years of experience in legal services in Zimbabwe. He has extensive experience in all manner of legal practice in Zimbabwe. Over the past thirteen years, his area of specialisation has been corporate and commercial law including mining law, competition law, mergers and acquisitions, Leveraged Buy Outs (LBO's) and capital raising. Addington has been involved in a number of significant FDI transactions and a number of other multi-million dollar acquisitions and disposals by foreign companies of equity on Zimbabwe Stock Exchange listed entities and major Greenfield mining projects. He has acted for a number of public companies on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange. Addington is currently the Chairman of Simbisa Brands Limited. He is a member of the Group's Audit and Risk, Remuneration and Nominations Committees.

**Julian Schonken Chief Executive Officer** (Appointed Director October 2007 and Group CEO September 2016)

Julian completed his tertiary education at Rhodes University in South Africa, where he attained a Bachelor of Commerce degree. In 1999 and shortly after completing his articles of clerkship and qualifying as a Chartered Accountant (Zimbabwe) with Deloitte, Julian joined Innscor and has held a number of financial and managerial positions. In October 2007, Julian was appointed to the main Board of Innscor as Group Financial Director. He also sits on the board of National Foods Holdings Limited and chairs the Group's Executive Committee and is a member of the Finance and Investment Committee. In January 2015, Julian accepted appointment as Executive Director for the Light Manufacturing Division of Innscor and in September 2016, was appointed Group Chief Executive Officer.

Godfrey Gwainda **Group Financial Director** (Appointed January 2015)

Godfrey is a Chartered Accountant with several years in accounting and financial experience. Godfrey completed his articles of clerkship with KPMG and qualified as a Chartered Accountant (Zimbabwe) in 2000. In September 2001 he joined Innscor, and has held a number of financial and managerial positions. In January 2015, Godfrey was appointed to the main Board of Innscor as Group Financial Director. Godfrey is a member of the Group's Executive Committee and chairs the Finance and Investment Committee. He also sits on the board of National Foods Holdings Limited. Godfrey holds an MBA from Henley.

## Board of Directors (continued)

**Michael Fowler** Non-Executive Director (Appointed July 1994)

Michael is a founder shareholder of Innscor and has held a number of managerial positions within the Group including a period during which he served as the Group Chief Executive Officer. Michael was a key driver behind the Group's investment into its now unbundled crocodile ranching operations (Padenga Holdings Limited) where he has remained as an executive director since its unbundling and separate listing on the ZSE in 2010.Michael is a member of the Group's Remuneration, Nomination and Audit Committees

Zinona (Zed) Koudounaris Non-Executive Director (Appointed April 1996)

Zed completed his tertiary education at Rhodes University in South Africa where he attained a Bachelor of Commerce degree, majoring in Business and Computer Sciences. Zed is a founder shareholder of the Group and was the driving force behind the initial creation and success of the Group's core fast food brands. Zed has held a number of positions within the Group including Chief Executive Officer upon the Group's listing in 1998. Zed remains highly active in pursuing strategic growth opportunities for the Group and providing guidance to its management team. Zed also sits on the boards of Simbisa Brands Limited and Axia Corporation Limited.



#### Thembinkosi (Themba) Sibanda Independent Non-Executive Director (Appointed November 2005)

Themba completed his tertiary education at the University of Zimbabwe with a Bachelor of Accounting Honours degree. Shortly after completing his articles of clerkship and qualifying as a Chartered Accountant (Zimbabwe), Themba was admitted into partnership and now has over 30 years of experience in compliance and audit services at Schmulian & Sibanda Chartered Accountants (Zimbabwe). Themba currently chairs the Group's Audit & Risk Committee and is also a member of the Remuneration and Nomination Committees. Themba also sits on the boards of a number of other listed entities in Zimbabwe including Edgars Stores Limited, Padenga Holdings Limited, Axia Corporation Limited and Pretoria Portland Cement Limited.



## Directorate and Management

| BOARD OF DIRECTOR                       | S   |                              |                                   |  |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Independent,<br>Non-Executive Directors | Non-Independent,<br>Non-Executive Directors | Executive Directors          |                                   |  |
| Addington Chinake (Chairmar             | ) Michael Fowler                            | Julian Schonken              |                                   |  |
| Thembinkosi Sibanda                     | Zinona (Zed) Koudounaris                    | Godfrey Gwainda              |                                   |  |
| Audit & Risk                            | Remuneration                                | Nominations                  | Executive                         |  |
| Committee                               | Committee                                   | Committee                    | Committee                         |  |
| Thembinkosi Sibanda                     | Addington Chinake                           | Addington Chinake (Chairman) | Julian Schonken (Chairman)        |  |
| (Chairman)                              | (Chairman)                                  | Thembinkosi Sibanda          | Godfrey Gwainda                   |  |
| Addington Chinake                       | Thembinkosi Sibanda                         | Michael Fowler               | Michael Lashbrook                 |  |
| Michael Fowler                          | Michael Fowler                              |                              | Andrew Lorimer (Company Secretary |  |
|   |   |                              | Constantine Tumazos               |  |
|   |   |                              | Raymond Nyamuziwa                 |  |
|   |   |                              | Ngoni Mazango                     |  |
|   |   | Finance & Investment         |                                   |  |
| Group Executives                        |   | Committee                    |                                   |  |
| •                                       | Group Chief Executive Officer               | Godfrey Gwainda (Chairman)   |                                   |  |
|   | Group Chief Financial Officer               | Julian Schonken              |                                   |  |
| ,                                       | Group Treasurer                             | Raymond Nyamuziwa            |                                   |  |
| / /                                     | Group Company Secretary                     | Andrew Lorimer               |                                   |  |

#### **DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT**

#### **CORPORATE SERVICES**

| Corporate & Treasury       |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Priti Da Silva             | Group Services Executive       |
| Alastair Warren-Codrington | Business Development Executive |
| Ledwin Magara              | Group Finance Executive        |
| Kind Kapfudza              | Group Financial Manager        |
| Ronald Gumbo               | Group Tax Officer              |

#### **Providence Human Capital**

Chipo Ndudzo

Managing Director

#### Syntegra Solutions (Private) Limited

Craig Spong Chief Executive Officer

## Directorate and Management (continued)

#### **MILL-BAKE SEGMENT**

#### **National Foods Holdings Limited**

| Michael Lashbrook | Managing Director                    |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Lovejoy Nyandoro  | Finance Director                     |
| James Stevens     | Operations Director                  |
| Alice Pawarikanda | Acting Human Resources Director      |
| Lawrence Kutinyu  | Marketing Executive                  |
| Sharon Musodza    | Sales Executive                      |
| Swys Viviers      | Managing Executive - Stockfeeds      |
| Chipo Nheta       | Managing Executive - Maize Milling   |
| Nigel Weller      | Managing Executive - MCG             |
| Gareth Rawlins    | Managing Executive - Snacks & Treats |
| William Kapfupi   | Technical Executive -                |
|                   | Maize Milling and Cereals            |
| Nqgabutho Moyo    | Managing Executive - Flour           |
|                   |                                      |

Nqgabutho Moyo Tendai Maphosa

#### National Foods Logistics (Private) Limited

John Heath Bekilizwe Dube Kessy Dumba Managing Director Chief Finance Officer Human Resources Director

Chief Executive Officer

Head of Operations Head of Commercial

Commercial Executive - Stocks Feeds

#### Pure Oils Industries (Private) Limited

Vikash Agarwal Rodreck Musiyiwa Aman Jyoti

Innscor Africa Bread Company Division

Ngoni Mazango Mandla Nkosi Constantine Cyprianos Chief Executive Officer Financial Director Procurement Executive

#### Profeeds (Private) Limited

Sean Reid Tidings Chimphondah Herbert Ratisai John Mtelela Knox Mupaya Gerry McCollum Grahame Barr Managing Director Executive Director Finance Executive HR Executive Retail Executive Managing Director - Aquafeeds Managing Director - Phosphogen

#### **PROTEIN SEGMENT**

#### **Colcom Division**

| Constantine Tumazos | Group Chief Executive Officer      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| Mandy Murebwa       | Group Finance Director             |
| Norita Adams        | Group Sales and Marketing Director |
| Jan Van As          | Group Operations Director          |
| Zvitendo Matsika    | Group Human Resources Executive    |
| Ian Kennaird        | Chief Executive - Triple C Pigs    |



#### **PROTEIN SEGMENT**

#### **Associated Meats Packers Group**

Lester Jones Kieran Kelly Tsitsi Kuodza Chief Executive Officer Group General Manager Group Finance Manager

#### Irvine's Zimbabwe (Private) Limited

David Irvine Johann Benadie Gerald Mabureza

David Hasluck Anele Zunga Wilfred Mapfuise Rutendo Dzangai Managing Director Chief Operating Officer Chief Finance Officer (Effective 01 June 2020) Administration Executive Commercial Executive Human Resources Executive Finance Manager

#### OTHER LIGHT MANUFACTURING AND SERVICES

#### Natpak (Private) Limited

| Guy Martell     | Managing Director   |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Rodney Finnigan | Finance Director    |
| Tamuka Kunaka   | Operations Director |

#### Alpha Packaging (Private) Limited

| Michael Ferreira                        | Managing Director   |
|---|---------------------|
| Michael Dunn                            | Operations Director |
| ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |                     |

#### Probrands (Private) Limited

Calum Philp Nqobani Mthethwa Onward Nyabadza James Manguwo Rutendo Makunike Stacey Jackson Managing Director Finance Director Route to Market Executive Finance Manager Operations Executive Procurement Executive

#### Prodairy (Private) Limited

| Calum Philp      | Managing Director      |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Nqobani Mthethwa | Finance Director       |
| Ishmael Mtema    | Route Market Executive |
| Tendai Hofisi    | Finance Manager        |
| Levie Chikomo    | Production Manager     |
|                  |                        |

#### Probottlers (Private) Limited

| Christo Botha         | Managing Director  |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Chris Strydom         | Operations Manager |
| Tafadzwa Karimupfumbi | Finance Manager    |

#### Pangolin (Private) Limited

| Basil Mubuza  | General Manager    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| Jacob Maneswa | Operations Manager |
| James Manguwo | Finance Manager    |

## Risk Management

### Management Approach to Risks

The Board is ultimately responsible for governance of risk management across the Group. The Board achieves this through the Audit & Risk and the Finance & Investment Committees as well as independent divisional or subsidiary boards.

The responsibility of each of the committees are provided on **page 42**. Our approach to risk management is structured on Enterprise Risk, Finance and Internal Controls Risk as well as Environmental Risk.

#### Enterprise Risk Management

Management of Enterprise Risk is based on effective leadership provided by the Board through Executive, Audit and Risk and the Finance and Investment Committees. The Board reviews all material business and financial risks to provide sound decisions and targets for implementation. The Group uses the following instruments and approaches to risk management:

- Maintaining ISO9001, ISO17025 and ISO22000 standards in some business units.
- Supplier and/or customer compliance Audits.
- Safety, Health, Environment and Quality (SHEQ) policies
- Providing effective leadership to ensure all forms of risks are identified, evaluated and monitored.

The Group continues to work with its companies to attain other Certification and Standards where appropriate.

#### Financial and Internal Control Risk

The Audit & Risk Committee plays a critical role in assisting the Board with managing internal control risk within the Group as is fully explained on **page 42** of this report.

#### **Environmental Risk**

The Group manages Environmental Risks by undertaking regular environmental and health inspections and applies internal environmental management procedures and standards to mitigate environmental impacts. The Group ensures compliance with the Environmental Management Agency (EMA) provisions and local authorities' by-laws at all times.

## Risk Management (continued)





# Sustainability Strategy and Governance

## Sustainability Strategy and Governance (continued)

## BROWN FLOUR IS NOW HIGH FIBRE WHEAT FLOUR

### Group Strategic Approach

Sustainability continues to be firmly embedded into the Group's corporate strategy. We recognise that sustainability is a significant driver to how we manage operational risk and drive the strategic positioning of the Group for long-term business success.

By integrating sustainability in our operational decision making and business strategy, we are able to identify potential risks and opportunities. Our sustainability strategy is to ensure that we minimize negative impacts and related costs on the business and on our stakeholders particularly those related to the environment and society through ensuring that there is good balance with economic success. Our sustainability strategy is implemented by adhering to international best practices and standards held by Group companies which includes ISO9001, ISO17025 and ISO22000 to manage environmental and social issues in some of the Group companies. In addition, the Group places great emphasis on compliance with local laws, regulations and requirements in the places we operate. Furthermore, the Group keeps track of protocols and commitments adopted or signed by government which have a bearing on business sustainability such as the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and Climate Change.

Fresh

#### Governance

Our sustainability management is structured into two levels, starting at the company level all the way to the Group. We have sustainability teams set up in our companies, tasked with identification, evaluation and assisting in managing our sustainability impacts on economic, environmental and social issues. In addition, the teams are responsible for monitoring and evaluating systems from which data is collected to ensure quality and reliability.

#### Inclusivity and Responsiveness

We continue to integrate stakeholder engagement in the overall corporate and risk management strategy of our businesses. Our approach in achieving sustainable business success driven by ensuring sustainable relations with all our stakeholders as business partners are maintained. Maintaining sustainable stakeholder relationships based on shared values of honesty, inclusivity and responsiveness contribute to trust and strong relational capital for the Group. Our stakeholder engagement strategy is a responsibility that is shared among all employees and management and is embedded in how we interface with our stakeholders in our day-to-day activities.

#### **Supply Chain**

Our corporate strategy is to maintain a sustainable supply chain which thrives on shared values. Supply chain management is a critical component in our business value chain and sustains our brand name and image. Therefore, we provide systems which ensure that all suppliers are screened on their track record and consideration of sustainability issues such as environmental, social, behaviour, corruption, statutory compliance and human rights practices. We try by all means to ensure that most of our suppliers share our common values for sustainability in our value chain. Irvine's Zimbabwe (Private) Limited, Colcom Division, Profeeds (Private) Limited, Probrands (Private) Limited, Associated Meat Packers (Private) Limited and National Foods Holdings provide opportunities for disadvantaged groups, small scale farmers, youths and the less privileged to be part of our supply chain through their contribution to economic empowerment of our society and sustainable development in the places of operation. Appropriate training and support is provided to ensure quality standards are met.

#### External and Independent Assurance of Data

The information in our report has been prepared with external oversight and guidance of the Institute of Sustainability Africa for compliance with the GRI Standards, whilst the Group's internal audit function, Instinct Risk Advisory Services, provided independent verification of the data in respect to environmental and social impacts. The Group's annual consolidated inflation-adjusted financial statements presented on **page 96 to 190** have been audited by Ernst and Young Chartered Accountants (Zimbabwe).





#### Sustainable Capital Management

We recognise that it is critical to apply integrated thinking in the manner in which we manage the capitals of our business. We consider natural, human, intellectual, financial, manufacturing and social relations as capital input into our business model. Therefore, sustainable management of this capital remains a critical aspect of our business strategy formulation and execution, for creating and sustaining business value for our shareholders and stakeholders in the short and long term.



## Managing Material Issues and Reporting Practice

#### **Management Approach**

The Group applies a collective approach in determining material issues identified by our stakeholders during engagement and assessment processes in our business units.

Material issues are identified and prioritised using a multi-stage process which starts at the business unit level, material issues and topics are identified and their relevant impacts assessed and shared with our stakeholders.

#### **Report Boundary**

In defining the reporting boundaries, we focused on Group specific material impacts and on those whose impacts are material to our

companies. While sustainability reporting continued to be fully embedded across our companies, we opted to define reporting boundaries by considering key Group companies with high and material impacts on economic, environmental and social aspects. This following sections have been revised and enhanced to present management's approach to material issues. We introduced new sections covering material topics categorised under economic, environmental and social, materiality process, materiality matrix and the reporting period. These enhancements are to realign with GRI Standards provisions.

#### **Report Enhancement**

We have enhanced our report to include sections covering material topics categorised under economic, environmental and social. We have also added materiality measurement process, a materiality matrix and the reporting period, in order to continue to enhance our alignment with GRI Standards and provisions. Further, the report contains a section dedicated to our response to the Covid-19 Pandemic.



## Managing Material Issues and Reporting Practice (continued)

#### **Materiality Management**

At Group level, all material issues and topics are assessed for their relevance and impacts on our broad stakeholders, corporate strategy and national context in relation to economic, environmental and social aspects. The Group Sustainability Team consolidate material topics as part of the Executive Board Committee Package for evaluation during their meetings.



#### Materiality Process

The materiality process was conducted by analysing material issues submitted by business units. Material issues and topics were considered based on stakeholder engagement and how the issues affect the business. This informs the materiality matrix presented below:

#### **Materiality Matrix**

During the year, water, energy, competitive returns, employee welfare and benefits, supplier payment terms and environmental protection were considered priority impacts by both the Group and our key stakeholders as presented in the materiality matrix presented below.





- All material issues and topics are assessed for their relevance and impacts on our broad stakeholders, corporate strategy and national context in relation to economic, environmental and social aspects.
- During the year, material issues considered included:

|  | Social   |
|--|--|
| and preservation<br>and preservation<br>tts and mitigation<br>es | <ul> <li>Employment policies, relations</li> <li>Staff health and welfare</li> <li>Social responsibility and investments</li> <li>Employee benefits</li> </ul> |

#### **Reporting Period**

The Group's reporting period spans from 1 July to 30 June each year. This report covers the 12 months for the period ending 30 June 2020.

# Stakeholder Capital and Engagement



The Group understands that effective stakeholder engagement allows the gaining of valuable insights of material concerns and expectations of our stakeholders. Our stakeholder engagement strategy is integrated with our risk and business development management.



The Group considers dialogue with our stakeholders as a critical function in our business value chain. Our stakeholders who include our employees, customers, suppliers, regulators, society, shareholders and investors are regarded as business partners. Engaging with stakeholders builds an important capital, crucial for the sustainable success of the Group and products.

#### Management Approach

The Group places the responsibility of stakeholder engagement upon all management and employees. Ultimately, the Board is responsible for stakeholder engagement and management through various committees and business unit management. The Group's approach to stakeholder engagement is such that business units are responsible for managing operational stakeholders while the corporate stakeholders are managed at Group level. Engaging with stakeholders allows the Group to identify and verify material issues impacting our business and stakeholders. Material issues identified at the business unit are evaluated at that level before being consolidated at Group level to inform corporate strategy and responses.

The Group's stakeholder engagement framework is to categorise material issues raised by stakeholders into those relating to economic, environmental or social impacts and opportunities. The framework allows the Group to consider material issues with significant impacts on the Group and stakeholders to be disclosed for accountability and response strategy formulation.

## Stakeholder Capital and Engagement (continued)

#### Categories of our stakeholders

The Group's stakeholder engagement framework is such that we categorise our stakeholders between internal and external:

Internal Stakeholder: Employee and Shareholders

The Group value employees as critical parts of its business model and strive to support their welfare, wellness, health and to provide a conducive workplace. Our shareholders provide the financial capital for sustaining the business, hence we work to provide sustainable return to their investment.

**External Stakeholders:** Customers, suppliers, financial institutions, communities, regulators and Government organisations, non-profit organisations and business partners.

| Stakeholder     | Material issues raised<br>or stakeholder concerns   | Mitigation Measures  | Communications Channel   |
|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Employees/Staff | <ul> <li>Engagement and inclusion</li> <li>Employee benefits and awards</li> <li>Welfare, allowances, transport<br/>challenges and the high cost of living.</li> <li>Professional and continuing<br/>education and development</li> <li>Staff accommodation and facilities</li> <li>Safety, health, and hygiene</li> <li>Covid-19 Risk Mitigation</li> <li>Competitive company performance<br/>and remuneration</li> <li>Death and post-retirement benefits</li> <li>Housing Scheme arrangements</li> <li>Regular engagement</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Development, implementation and monitoring of effective Human Resource policy and procedures</li> <li>Training and staff retention</li> <li>Regular communication</li> <li>Company pension fund in addition to NSSA pension scheme</li> <li>Production based incentive schemes</li> <li>Regular briefing on company performance and strategy</li> <li>Renovations of staff accommodation and facilities</li> <li>Provision of staff meals</li> <li>Transport provided during the lock-down period</li> <li>Salaries increased monthly in line with inflation and NEC rates</li> <li>Training all employees to follow the government and WHO guidelines, Covid-19</li> <li>Covid-19 Hospital and Call centre established for employees</li> <li>Engagement with local Authorities</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Performance Review<br/>feedback</li> <li>Internal Communications</li> <li>Tip off anonymous</li> <li>Internal communications<br/>through workers council</li> <li>Face to Face meetings</li> <li>Noticeboard</li> <li>Emails</li> <li>CEO and Line manager<br/>engagement</li> <li>Employee benefits<br/>reviews</li> <li>Code of conduct reviews</li> <li>Training Sessions</li> <li>Peer education</li> <li>Quarterly newsletter</li> </ul> |



The Group value customers and other external stakeholders, and commit to providing the best possible products and services by ensuring that we continue to apply good quality, safety, social, environmental and health management practices across our business value chain.

#### Stakeholder Engagement Process

Our stakeholder engagement process is conducted by mapping out existing relations within our business value chain. We analyse those stakeholders who can be impacted by our business operations and those who can impact our business objectives. These stakeholders are then managed through a stakeholder matrix which informs how each stakeholder is engaged, frequency and communication channels.

#### Engaging with our Stakeholders

During 2020, the Group engaged with stakeholders and identified material issues as presented below:

## Stakeholder Capital and Engagement (continued)

| Stakeholder                | Material issues raised<br>or stakeholder concerns   | Mitigation Measures   | Communications Channel  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Suppliers                  | <ul> <li>Timely payment and meeting<br/>supplier terms</li> <li>Taxation compliance</li> <li>Ethical business practices</li> <li>Conflicts of interests</li> <li>Sustainable business practices</li> <li>Use of recycled materials for crates,<br/>strapping and corrugated boxes for<br/>managing cost and environmental<br/>impact</li> <li>Conforming Product supply</li> <li>Import Permits/ Custom Delays</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Supplier audits</li> <li>Supplier screening</li> <li>Weekly payments review</li> <li>Prepayment arrangements</li> <li>Settling supplier contracts, import<br/>requirements and permit applications<br/>before shipping imports</li> <li>Product returns</li> <li>Weekly distribution of withholding<br/>tax certificates</li> <li>Supplier contracts</li> <li>Supplier training</li> <li>Assessment of the food safety<br/>implications of recycled materials in<br/>progress</li> <li>Enhance raw material inspections</li> <li>Engagement of Financial Institutions<br/>and RBZ</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Top management<br/>suppliers' visits</li> <li>Telephone calls</li> <li>Face to face meetings</li> <li>Emails</li> <li>Supplier Code of<br/>Conduct</li> <li>Company profiles</li> <li>Conflict of interest<br/>declarations</li> <li>Remittance advice</li> <li>Purchase orders</li> <li>Corrective actions report</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| Industry                   | <ul> <li>Safety, health and the environment</li> <li>Bio safety protocol</li> <li>Animal disease control</li> <li>Fair pricing</li> <li>Labour collective bargaining issues</li> <li>Training and development</li> <li>Price control and monitoring</li> <li>Fair competition</li> <li>Fair pricing</li> <li>Duty protection</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Full time Health and Safety Officer</li> <li>Involved as employer representatives<br/>at NEC level</li> <li>Interaction with the Department of<br/>Veterinary Services of Zimbabwe</li> <li>Engagement of Financial institution<br/>on allocation of foreign currency</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Meetings</li> <li>Acceptance of inspection<br/>by NSSA officers</li> <li>Engaging Zimbabwe<br/>Poultry Association (ZPA)<br/>and National Bakers<br/>Association of Zimbabwe<br/>(NBAZ) CZI</li> <li>Industry Association<br/>meetings</li> <li>Engagement with all line<br/>government ministries</li> <li>Meeting and visits with<br/>regulatory authority<br/>officers</li> </ul>                           |  |  |
| Government &<br>Regulators | <ul> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Price control and monitoring</li> <li>Import/export permits</li> <li>Foreign currency funding</li> <li>Import substitution</li> <li>Safe working environment</li> <li>Covid-19 response</li> <li>Timely returns and filing payments</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Full compliance with regulations</li> <li>Lobbying government</li> <li>Engaged with the line ministry and complied with regulations</li> <li>Acquiring the relevant licenses</li> <li>Group Covid-19 taskforce established</li> <li>Filed returns accordingly</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Newspapers and radio<br/>broadcasts</li> <li>Integrated annual report</li> <li>Annual General Meeting</li> <li>Meetings and<br/>Engagements with<br/>Line Ministries and<br/>Associations</li> <li>Statutory returns</li> <li>Face to face meetings</li> <li>Engaging the National<br/>Bakers Association of<br/>Zimbabwe (NBAZ)</li> <li>Monthly financial reviews</li> <li>Internal audit reviews</li> </ul> |  |  |

## Stakeholder Capital and Engagement (continued)

| Stakeholder                                | Material issues raised<br>or stakeholder concerns  | Mitigation Measures   | Communications Channel   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| Shareholders<br>and Potential<br>Investors | <ul> <li>Competitive returns</li> <li>Regulatory compliance</li> <li>Free cash generation</li> <li>Covid-19 Pandemic</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Improve Profitability and returns year<br/>on year</li> <li>Enhance governance oversight by<br/>the Board</li> <li>Business continuity plans</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Integrated annual report</li> <li>Annual General Meeting</li> <li>Regular investor<br/>engagement</li> <li>Investor conferences</li> </ul>  |  |
| Customers and<br>Consumers                 | <ul> <li>Safe quality products</li> <li>Competitive and affordable pricing</li> <li>Nutritious products</li> <li>Product uniformity</li> <li>Promotions and branded products</li> <li>Timely deliveries through distributors</li> <li>Recyclability of product packaging</li> <li>Innovative product options</li> <li>Competitive and affordable products</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Rigorous quality checks of products</li> <li>Continuous product development</li> <li>Recycling awareness campaigns</li> <li>Improve efficiencies in the value chain</li> <li>Research and development</li> <li>Retail promotions and road shows</li> <li>Service level agreement and monitoring of distributors</li> <li>Contracting a wide pool of thirdparty transporters, production efficiency and accurate production planning</li> <li>Efficient and wide distribution of products</li> <li>Price tracking and benchmarking, reduced production costs for producers and farmers through monitoring and engagement</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Monthly Reports</li> <li>Food safety standards<br/>compliance</li> <li>Regular meetings with<br/>key account contacts and<br/>key customers</li> <li>Sales team interactions</li> <li>Sharing of research results<br/>with customers</li> <li>Customer surveys</li> <li>Shop visits</li> <li>Emails</li> <li>Face to face meetings</li> </ul> |  |
| Local<br>Communities                       | <ul> <li>Economic opportunities</li> <li>Environmental protection and waste<br/>management</li> <li>Visible corporate social responsibility<br/>activities</li> <li>Community training and<br/>development</li> <li>Commissioning of Community<br/>Projects delayed due to Covid-19<br/>lock-down</li> <li>Waste management</li> </ul>                               | <ul> <li>Compliance with legislation</li> <li>Continued engagements, process<br/>improvements and maintenance</li> <li>Development of strategic corporate<br/>social investments portfolios</li> <li>Training and support to women<br/>and children</li> <li>Recreational activities</li> <li>Opening after lock-down to prevent<br/>health risks</li> <li>Continuous engagement with the<br/>stakeholders while waiting for<br/>opening after the lock-down</li> <li>Hiring certified waste management<br/>companies to treat and dispose waste</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Regular interaction with<br/>local authorities</li> <li>Corporate social<br/>responsibility</li> <li>Above the line and below<br/>the line advertising</li> </ul>   |  |



# Sustainability in **Our Value Chain**

#### Managing Sustainability in the Group

#### Sustainability Data

All of the data and information for the reporting period was collected from all business units and was consolidated with Head Office data.

All business units take responsibility for compiling data using a standardised system across the Group. Data collected is validated through an internal assurance system service provided by Instinct Risk Advisory. The Group continues to improve on data collection, measurement systems and quality.

#### SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT

#### Our Strategy

The Group's strategy is to ensure that all raw materials and resource procurement is conducted in a professional and transparent manner, meeting prescribed standards and quality. Our objective is to ensure that the Group procures raw materials in a sustainable way that minimises business risk. The Group places responsibility on management to ensure sustainable supply chain management in all our businesses. We also seek to ensure that our supply chain objectives are delivered in a sustainable manner.

#### Our Management Approach

The Group expects suppliers to operate in accordance with our values, adhering to national laws, health and safety standards and ethics in the supply chain business relationships. We engage suppliers on our sustainability values through supplier briefings, meetings, audits and trainings. We create economic opportunities for small scale and previously disadvantaged groups in our supply chain as part of our inclusive business approach.

We provide appropriate training to small scale and previously disadvantaged groups in the supply chain to ensure that they meet expected quality and standards. In managing risk, our suppliers are introduced to global standards requirements and evaluation criteria so as to sustain our brands and reputation.



# Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

### **RAW MATERIALS**

#### Our Management Approach

Our key products are manufactured and produced from maize, soya beans, soya meal, wheat, mealie meal and stock feeds. These require high quality standards to be met. For the reporting year, our consumption of key raw materials were as follows:

| Materials Used      | Unit | 2020    | 2019    | 2018    | 2017    | 2016    |
|---------------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Maize               | Tons | 319 957 | 393 849 | 271 581 | 272 711 | 363 629 |
| Soya meal and brans | Tons | 68 451  | 88 341  | 66 454  | 60 461  | 78 925  |
| Wheat               | Tons | 227 147 | 366 204 | 352 298 | 242 196 | 277 610 |
|                     |      | 615 555 | 848 394 | 700 333 | 575 368 | 720 164 |

#### Percentage of materials used that are recycled input materials

The Group's approach to recycling is to ensure that all materials that can be recycled as inputs into other products are screened for negative impacts, and that they meet the quality and standards for re-use in other products. For the reporting year, the percentage of materials recycled was as follows:

| Materials                 | Unit | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Overall material recycled | %    | 28   | 10   | 14   | 17   | 6    |

### **ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP**

As a Group, environmental stewardship is a key responsibility of our management which carries both financial and physical risks. This necessitates the Group to take appropriate measures to minimise the effects on the environment while being proactive to monitor our impacts.

#### Our Strategy

In upholding our responsibility on the environment as a natural capital, the Group ensures that operations are in compliance with environmental laws, voluntary and international best practices and standards. We identify waste and effluent from our factories, evaluate potential risks and take appropriate measures to control or ensure appropriate disposals are undertaken with minimum impacts. We observe environmental standards procedures within the Group to minimise impacts on the ecosystem, biodiversity and climate.

#### WASTE AND EFFLUENT

#### Our Management Approach

The Group ensures that disposal of waste and effluent meet environmental laws, statutory obligations and international best practices and standards. Our Safety, Health, Environmental and Quality (SHEQ) Officers evaluate disposal methods and ensure that approved disposal methods are in line with our environmental stewardship values, statutory and international best practices and standards. The table below analyses our waste type, disposal method and volume during the reporting year.

| Materials                        | Disposal Method       | Unit           | 2020   | 2019   | 2018   | 2017   | 2016   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Solid wastes                     | Landfill and compost  | Tons           | 1 009  | 2 506  | 2 746  | 1 030  | 1 897  |
| Chicken manure                   | Grass pasture spread  | Tons           | 4 928  | 5 547  | 5 248  | 6 075  | 6 543  |
| Maturation (rich with Phosphate) | Pond irrigation       | m <sup>3</sup> | 14 760 | 19 108 | 56 135 | 52 156 | 48 987 |
| Sweepings mixed with sand        | Containerway disposal | Tons           | 893    | 1 849  | 665    | 561    | 925    |
| Polyethylene Plastics            | Sold for recycling    | Tons           | 689    | 837    | 616    | 629    | 699    |

The Group continues to ensure that waste is disposed appropriately and in a responsible manner. We will continue to put in place measures to ensure that all waste is separated and quantified appropriately.



# Sustainability in **Our Value Chain** (continued)

### PROTECTION AND RESTORATION OF NATURAL ENVIRONMENT

The Group undertook the following to mitigate negative impacts on the natural environment:

- Regular air and water quality measuring and monitoring with record submitted for evaluation with the Environmental Management Agency (EMA).
- Regular repair of generators and equipment to reduce emissions.
- Use registered and approved companies for waste management.
- Facilities separate waste and reuse all recyclable materials via licenced third party.
- Excess water from evaporation ponds irrigated onto star grass pasture in accordance with EMA requirements.

### ENERGY, WATER AND CLIMATE CHANGE

Achieving energy efficient and sustainable water consumption remains a priority for the Group. As a Light Manufacturing Group, energy and water are fundamental in our operations. The Group continues to seek alternative strategies for managing and responding to energy, water and climate change imperatives.

#### **Our Strategy**

The Group remains committed to principles of energy and water efficiency in the business value chain. We recognise climate change as a strong emerging business challenge which has financial implications. Our strategy is to monitor our own carbon footprint and water usage with the goal of ensuring that we play our part in minimising negative impacts from our business operations.

#### **ENERGY**

#### **Our Management Approach**

The Group ensures that manufacturing operations are energy efficient and achieve low energy intensity. All new equipment is evaluated for efficiency on procurement. We continue to explore alternative clean energy sources to invest in. All our employees are encouraged to conserve energy in all non-core manufacturing areas. The table below presents energy consumption (within and outside the Group) during the reporting period:

#### Energy Consumption - Within the Organisation

| Energy Type             | Unit   | 2020      | 2019      | 2018      | 2017      | 2016      |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Electricity             | MWh    | 68 099    | 100 272   | 93 569    | 87 115    | 64 888    |
| Heating (Coal)          | Tons   | 4 177     | 5 704     | 2 039     | 2 637     | 3 997     |
| Fuel for Ovens (Diesel) | Litres | 5 474 493 | 4 561 277 | 4 615 374 | 3 533 330 | 2 746 268 |

#### Energy Consumption - Outside the Organisation

| Energy Type | Unit   | 2020      | 2019      | 2018      | 2017      | 2016      |
|-------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Diesel      | Litres | 7 332 291 | 8 509 234 | 6 970 940 | 7 469 780 | 6 890 361 |
| Petrol      | Litres | 849 662   | 524 646   | 596 011   | 655 784   | 503 623   |
| Total       |        | 8 181 953 | 9 033 880 | 7 566 951 | 8 115 564 | 7 393 984 |

#### **Energy Consumed Outside the Organisation**





# Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

#### WATER RESOURCE

The Group ensures that manufacturing operations are energy efficient and achieve low energy intensity. All new equipment is evaluated for energy efficiency on procurement. We continue to explore alternative clean energy sources to invest in. All our employees are encouraged to conserve energy in all non-core manufacturing areas. The table below presents energy consumption (within and outside the Group) during the reporting period.

#### **Our Management Approach**

The Group requires all business units to measure and report their water consumption for sustainable water management. Our approach is that we minimise water leakages and wastage within our business premises. Below are the sources of water and quantities withdrawn from each of the sources:

| Water (m3)              | Unit | 2020      | 2019      | 2018      | 2017      | 2016      |
|-------------------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Surface (from dams)     | m³   | 353 982   | 473 358   | 451 162   | 262 833   | 138 671   |
| Ground Water (Borehole) | m³   | 1 195 260 | 938 282   | 837 064   | 683 531   | 807 544   |
| Municipal Water Supply  | m³   | 141 945   | 215 321   | 215 567   | 97 665    | 146 514   |
| Total                   | m³   | 1 691 187 | 1 626 961 | 1 503 793 | 1 044 029 | 1 092 729 |









# Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

### **CLIMATE CHANGE**

We recognise that our operations contribute to climate change in some way. It is our responsibility that our businesses respond to climate change protection and mitigation calls. The Group took the initiative to constantly monitor and disclose our carbon footprint in our value chain. We considered the use of Carbon Disclosure Standards (CDS) developed by the Carbon Disclosure Standards Board (CDSB) and Global Reporting Initiatives (GRI) Standards for our disclosures. The Group converts its fuel and electricity consumption into carbon emission equivalency.

#### **Our Management Approach**

As a Group, we support climate protection by recognising that we have a part to play. Climate change impacts some of our businesses that heavily rely on water usage and on agricultural inputs. Our goal is to report our carbon footprint across the value chain of all our businesses. For this reporting year, we calculated carbon emission equivalency using the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) (United Kingdom) Emission Factors on fuel usage and Ecometrica Emission factors for Zimbabwe on electricity. Our Carbon footprint is presented below according to Scopes 1 and 2.

#### Scope 1: Direct Emissions

Scope 1 Relates to direct emission arising from business activities within our control and ownership. During the year, Scope 1 carbon emission equivalency was as follows:

| Emissions Sources (CO <sub>2</sub> ) | Unit          | 2020       | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Bio Fuels (Petrol, Diesel and Coal)* | Kg CO2e/Litre | 45 696 096 | 49 479 142 | 36 749 824 | 36 525 410 | 35 936 329 |

\*We used emission factors issued by DEFRA

#### Scope 2: Indirect Emissions

Scope 2 Relates to emissions released into the atmosphere from consumption or use of electricity energy generated by third parties or sources we do not have control. During the year, our indirect emissions were as follows:

| Emissions Sources (CO <sub>2</sub> ) | Unit          | 2020       | 2019       | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Electricity                          | Kg CO2e/Litre | 23 941 029 | 49 352 274 | 37 506 452 | 57 851 364 | 43 090 849 |

#### **Climate Change Mitigation and Adaptation**

During the year, the Group was involved in various climate change mitigation and adaptation strategies as regards to energy needs and efficiency assessments.

#### **BIODIVERSITY**

We recognise that biodiversity is critical in sustainability of the ecological system. Two of our businesses operate farms which interact with biodiversity. Therefore, our businesses take responsibility of ensuring that appropriate systems are in place to minimise negative impacts and manage our interaction with the areas.

#### **Our Management Approach**

The Group monitors interactions between the operations and the areas considered as biodiversity. Our businesses ensure that no waste is discharged into biodiversity areas. We also monitor human activities for ensuring than any interaction do not negatively impact or disturb the natural ecological setting. Below is the space considered as biodiversity area:

|                   | Unit     | 2020  | 2019  | 2018  | 2017  | 2016  |
|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Biodiversity Area | Hectares | 4 061 | 4 061 | 4 061 | 4 061 | 4 061 |

# Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

### **HUMAN CAPITAL**

The Group's employees deliver on our tagline which is 'Passion for Value Creation'. We thrive to attract and retain talented and passionate people for our businesses and support them in their skills and knowledge development. Our businesses create a working environment which makes our employees feel that they are partners in fulfilling the Group's mission, founded on mutual trust, respect and dedication to performance, quality, respect for each other and undying passion for value creation.

#### **Our Strategy**

The Group consists of highly motivated executives, management and support teams that help the Group achieve its corporate strategy and goals. To achieve this, we focus on creating working conditions that inspire our employees to achieve set targets. Our businesses are strongly committed to labour and social standards that attract and retain excellent people and leaders whom we continue to develop through long life learning and support.

#### **Our Management Approach**

The Group provides employment opportunities through various forms that includes short-term contracts, casual positions, fixed-term contracts and full time or permanent positions. These opportunities are managed through adherence to local and international labour standards. We allow our employees to be members of trade unions of their choice in our business sectors to enable us to build sustainable relations. The following presents our employee base:

#### Employees Base (Permanent, including associate companies)

| Total Employees | Unit  | 2020  | 2019  | 2018  | 2017  | 2016  |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Male            | Count | 6 259 | 6 410 | 6 207 | 5 534 | 6 707 |
| Female          | Count | 1 320 | 1 320 | 1 359 | 1 205 | 1 641 |
| Total Employees |       | 7 579 | 7 730 | 7 566 | 6 739 | 8 348 |

#### **Employee Base**







# Sustainability in **Our Value Chain** (continued)

#### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)

#### Employees Skills base

The Group maintains a skills base that allows sustainable value creation. Some of the Group employees are members to the following professional bodies:

- Institute of Chartered Accountants Zimbabwe (ICAZ)
- Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)
- Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA)
- Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators Zimbabwe (ICSAZ)
- The Chartered Institute of Certified Forensic Fraud Investigators (CIPFU)
- Zimbabwe Institute of Tax Accountants (ZITA)
- The Open Group Architecture Framework (TOGAF)
- Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport (CILT)
- Institute of People Management in Zimbabwe (IPMZ)
- Project Management Institute (PMI)
- Institute of Marketing Management South Africa (IMMSA)
- Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM)
- Chartered Institute of Purchasing and Supply Management (CIPS)
- Health Professionals Association of Zimbabwe
- Institute of Payroll Administrators
- Law Society of Zimbabwe

#### Occupational Health and Safety

The Group considers health and safety in our work place as critical to all our businesses. Any incidences are treated seriously and receive the necessary attention. Regular audits are conducted to ensure safety measures are in place at all times and appropriate training conducted to ensure that all employees are aware of health and safety issues. The Group's policy is to ensure incidences are kept as low as possible.

|                          | Unit      | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--------------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Total Number of Injuries | Incidence | 405  | 317  | 260  | 266  | 344  |
| Safety Training (days)   | Days      | 472  | 452  | 232  | 242  | 140  |

#### Health and Safety topics covered in formal agreements with Trade Unions

The Group's commitment to health, safety and welfare for all of its employees requires all businesses to ensure that they adopt and apply best practices at all times. Our employees' Workers Council works with trade unions on key topics and standard practices on health and safety observed in our factories and operations. Our employees are members to several trade unions. During the year, major topics discussed at various employees sessions are presented below.



In response to the above, our Wellness Programme, managed by Providence Human Capital (PHC), hosted training activities covering emergency preparedness, fire fighter training, fire drills, risks and hazards in the workplace. Audits of factories were conducted to compile adequate information to enable appropriate response and action on material issues raised.

## Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

#### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)



Our Providence Team....

#### Response to Covid-19

Innscor Africa Limited through its Wellness Program managed under Providence Human Capital sent a very clear message to its employees across all its businesses in the Group that they; our employees are the most important asset in our business and as such, there was need to invest in the necessary medical infrastructure and social employee requirements towards Covid-19 response and precautions in the workplace for the safety and wellbeing of our employees. Our response strategy included:

**Communication Initiatives** - The Group developed communication initiatives to provide medical perspective and interventions regarding legitimate information about the Covid-19 pandemic. Purposeful interventions were drafted into various materials. Our communication were through Whatsapp bot and bulk SMS messages with Covid-19 information and the Groups CEO's message which was instrumental in showing solidarity between the management and employees.

#### Scope of Communication covered:









200 flyers and **110** posters have been distributed to companies to distribute them to their relevant employees

## Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

#### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)

Providence initiated a preparedness response strategy as follows:



## Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

#### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)



Awareness Campaigns - The Group together with Providence Human Capital created an internal communication plan for managing the pandemic within the workplace. The themes of the awareness campaigns were premised around the national statistics and national guidelines requirements such as social distancing, proper hand washing and facemask wearing. We communicated facts from authoritative sources on how the virus was spread and the infection prevention and control protocols. Our narrative was emphasised on preventative rather than curative as outlined in the Providence Health Covid-19 Awareness Manual



Information and Educational Materials - The Group produced two PowerPoint presentations and a manual for internal purposes as well as for the Covid-19 learning and development. These materials included fliers, posters, short videos and audios which were circulated via social media platforms and physical areas. The materials were meant to promote safety steps for employees in the workplace covering correctly washing hands with soap, sanitisation, wearing masks and maintaining safe distance etc.

National Call Centre - IAL established a hotline number: 08607001987 and 1987 for employees to reach out to in the event of an employee showing Covid-19 symptoms. In addition, we also supported the national call centre, with the hotline number - 2023 for public use to provide clear instructions in the event of suspected cases in our communities.



Flyers and 200 posters distributed 27 000 SMS

## Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)

Medical Intervention - The Group established a Covid-19 physical infrastructure that include a high-care hospital at 35 Fife Avenue in Harare and a Clinic in Bulawayo. The 35 Fife Avenue Hospital in Harare (Covid-19 epicentre) housed a Rapid Response team dealing with treatment of Covid-19 patients and was manned by medical personnel (includes a doctor and nurse) 24 hours. The facilities were fully equipped with vital Covid-19 essentials i.e. medicines and other consumables (including test kits, masks, sanitisers and adequate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for medical personnel) and Equipment (ventilators, monitors etc.). IAL together with Providence Human Capital partnered with the Government and Lancet Laboratories to conduct Covid-19 screening tests for our employees and their dependents.

#### **Equipment Distribution**



Providence Human Capital have been building the facilitation skills and capacity of health workers so that they can deliver Covid-19 awareness to all our employees and as first responders to care for the victims









## Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

#### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)

Institutional Disinfection - In addition to the dissemination of awareness sessions and provision of crucial material, we contributed in the required disinfection of our clinics and institutions to limit the spread of Covid-19.







UIT OF EXCELLENCE  $\exists$ DRESPECT OTHERS D
### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)



### **35 FIFE AVENUE CLINIC**

**Digital Transformation -** Our response to Covid-19 has also enabled us to :

- Understand our customers by establishing Call Centre and feedback platforms
- Introducing digital products the bulk SMS system and the WhatsApp platforms have become essential communication tools for us
- Using this Opportunity to enhance our new business development approaches new business opportunities realised
- Automation
- Virtualising work environment Employees working from home
- Performance management can assess the employees who can work on their own





# Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)

Various businesses, several schools as well as the Zimbabwe Republic Police (ZRP) Avondale Station staff were also trained by our established Covid-19 team.





"Your well-being is our priority"... **ICE** 

### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)



### WORKPLACE MEASURES

To safeguard our employees and visitors entering our business premises, the following measures were taken:

- Screening employees and visitors through temperature checks
- Sanitisation premises and enhancing handwashing facilities
- Providing Rapid and PCR Tests
- Limiting staff visits to offices by having some work from home on a rotational basis
- Restricting staff travel



## Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)

### **Enhancing Employees Wellness**

The Innscor Africa Limited Wellness Program provides employees, their dependents and retirees with many opportunities that bring good health, balance and well-being. Our interactions focus on nutrition, fitness, general health education and workplace safety. In 2020 however, Our Wellness Program was disrupted by the Covid-19 pandemic and we responded accordingly such that even during the pandemic, we continued to have a positive influence on health behaviours of the staff, dependants and retiree population.

### Our Management Approach

The Group's Wellness Programme provides primary healthcare to all our employees and their dependents through our industrial clinics. Our health clinics provide consultation, medication and where necessary transfers to referral hospitals. We also work with the City of Harare and the Ministry of Health in promoting primary healthcare to our employees and their dependents. The table below summarises Wellness activities conducted before the outbreak of Covid-19 in Zimbabwe and the lockdown that was introduced by Governance there after:

| Programmes                         | <b>Programmes Activities &amp; Outcomes</b>  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Annual Wellness Day                | 9 years running the day event. Event activi<br>testing & counselling, cancer awareness, st<br>up, family therapy and practical basic life s<br>Employees across the country participated |
| Health Centres and<br>Partnerships | Our clinics now service around 3 000 patie<br>diseases health outreach programs, compl<br>other health talks. We actively operated fir   |
| HIV/Aids Programmes                | Provided awareness and training on rapid<br>Labour Organisation (ILO). We were ident<br>International Labour Organisation (ILO) a  |
| Outreaches                         | Conducted outreaches with clear target of management, nutrition and also management the rise.  |
| ectures and Workshop               | Conducted retirement seminars for those<br>Activities equipped employees with under<br>Safety, Health and Environment training w<br>management.  |
| Cancer Awareness                   | Employees participated in workplace base<br>Cancer Awareness activities were carried o   |
| Financial Wellness<br>Outreach     | Financial wellness seminars were hosted w<br>Retirement seminars were hosted in partn  |



Annual Wellness Day - Sport Tournament awards



vities included BMI, BP checks, visual screening, dental screening, HIV tress management, men's sexual reproductive health, dental checksupport training.

ed in soccer, netball, Zumba dance and other activities.

ients monthly. We contacted clients through non-communicable pliance medical examinations, HIV/AIDS awareness programs and we clinics, three in Harare and two in Kariba.

HIV Counselling and Testing in partnership with International tified as pioneers on ORAQUICK (HIV Self-testing) program by nd three members of our staff went for training at national level.

of raising awareness on HIV testing, initiation to ART, cancer nent of non-communicable disease like BP/ Diabetes which are on

over 50 years through on-site training with NSSA. erstanding on how to prepare for retirement and life after retirement. vere conducted on emergency preparedness, risks and hazards

ed cancer awareness and self-examination. out in partnership with Cancer Serve.

vith particular attention to those near retirement. nership with Old Mutual.



### HUMAN CAPITAL (continued)

### **Future Wellness Activities**

- Raising more and more awareness on Non-Communicable Diseases (NCD)'s in all staff members, their spouses and extended families
- Continuing on smoke cessation programmes
- Managing employees' wellness
- Engaging in team goals on wellness and fitness
- Managing peer education and accountability per department
- Creating increased accessibility to health services for all our employees in every corner of the country
- Covid-19 Awareness

### **EMPLOYEE LIFE LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT**

We strive to ensure that our production facilities maintain the highest standard and skills, by providing opportunities to our employees to attend relevant training courses and programmes which advance their knowledge and skills that benefit our business value chain. Our life learning and development opportunities are available through internal and external training activities in an equitable manner. Below are the average training hours for our employees:

| Average Training hours per Employee | Unit  | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
|-------------------------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Male                                | Hours | 85   | 71   | 85   | 43   | 35   |
| Female                              | Hours | 114  | 96   | 71   | 69   | 29   |

### **HUMAN RIGHTS IN OUR BUSINESS**

### **Our Management Approach**

The Group believes that every human has rights that need to be observed including our employees in the work place. We recognise guiding principles for business and human rights as developed by the United Nations (UNGP) which are also included in the GRI Standards. The Group monitors practices in our business conduct and engagement with employees. All business units are encouraged to manage human rights issues as a risk to our business and brands by conducting human rights assessments. During the reporting year, no material human rights violation issues were brought to the attention of management.

### **RESPONSIBLE PRODUCTION**

The Group strives to ensure that our production facilities maintain the highest of standards that do not compromise on quality and safety of our consumers and employees. We take comprehensive preventative measures to ensure that our production facilities meet the highest standards which allow responsible consumption of raw materials in our production processes. The Group adheres to ISO9001, ISO17025 and ISO22000 standards in managing production processes and quality.

### **PRODUCTS RESPONSIBILITY**

#### **Our Management Approach**

Our businesses monitor and review the safety of our products through our quality control units from raw material procurement, production all the way to our customers. We do this through customer satisfaction surveys and engagements. Our businesses work continuously to ensure that our products pose no risk to our customers, consumers, employees and the environment and that they are, and are seen to be used responsibly and in the manner intended. Our Strategy is to ensure that high standards are applied in the manufacturing and distribution. For the reporting year, our companies retained their ISO9001, ISO17025, ISO22000 and FSS22000 certifications.

During the year, the outcomes of our customer satisfaction surveys showed that customers were generally satisfied with the quality of our products. Our brands received significantly higher rankings in the market in terms of awareness and satisfaction rating. The Group continues to promote responsible marketing by ensuring that all our products contains all necessary information on the product for our consumers.



### SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS (SDGS)

### Sustainable Development Goal (SDGS) Contribution

Sustainable development is critical in all our businesses. Our vision is to 'Improve the quality of life of the customers in our chosen markets' which is in line with the United Nations supported Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). These goals have been incorporated into the way we operate, therefore, it is important for our Group to contribute to their achievement.

### Our Management Approach

The Group ensures that actions taken on implementing our sustainability strategies contribute to the implementation of SDGs in the places we operate. Our actions are aligned to contribute to the 10 national priority SDGs adopted by the Government of Zimbabwe. Our approach is to ensure that we continue to report on our contribution to the SDGs along our sustainability reporting using the newly launched guide manual developed by GRI and United Nations Global Compact (UNGC) for Business Reporting on SDGs. During the year, some of our actions and contributions were towards the following SDGs:

| SDG                             | Theme   | Our Business Response(s)   |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| 3 menetati<br>-//               | 'Good health and well-being'  | <ul> <li>Provided support to our employees and their families though wellness programmes</li> <li>The Group responded to the Covid-19 pandemic and health needs with an investment of approximately ZWL15 million.</li> </ul>  |
| 4 tincares                      | 'Quality Education'   | <ul> <li>Provided employees with training and education. Our averages training hours were 85 hours for male and 114 hours for female.</li> <li>The Group supported a number of schools across the country with learning materials, food stuff and schools sporting. The Group contributed ZWL333 656 (ZWL105 200- FY19) towards children education support which represent an increase of 217%.</li> </ul> |
| 6 ALLANKATA<br>AND SAME AND A   | 'Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation'  | <ul> <li>The Group enhanced the utilisation of water resources in its operation by effectively managing the resource in way that meets regulatory requirements and avoiding harming the water sources.</li> <li>Our companies measure and monitor the quality of water.</li> </ul>   |
| 7 dilation                      | 'Sustainable and<br>modern energy'  | <ul> <li>The Group monitors energy utilisation and continue to work towards clean energy in business operations.</li> <li>Alpha Packaging installed a 5KVA solar systems.</li> </ul>   |
| 8 ECCH WHAT AND ECONOMIC COUNTS | 'Promote sustained, inclusive and<br>sustainable economic growth, full and<br>productive employment and decent<br>work for all' | • The Group enhanced its production efficiency for materials used to minimise waste, production energy and waste disposal by increasing recycling to 28%   |
|                                 | 'Employment and decent work for all'.   | <ul> <li>Created and sustained employment and decent working conditions<br/>through health and safety, wellness programmes and responding to Covid<br/>-19 in workplace.</li> </ul>  |
|                                 | 'Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth   | <ul> <li>Distributed economic value created to support economic growth<br/>through taxes paid to government, employee welfare, supporting<br/>community development and local supply chain support in our business<br/>activities (See Value add statement below)</li> </ul>   |
|                                 | Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development.   | • Financial investment and materials of approximately ZWL18 million into various social, community development and charities including the Covid-19 Response in Zimbabwe. This investment represents an increase of 860%.  |

# Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

### **ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE**

We are operating in an economic environment heavily constrained by domestic and global challenges which impact on our business performance. As the global economic slowdown in major economies continues due to the Covid-19 Pandemic, the Group continues to take appropriate measures and strategies to explore alternative opportunities for value creation.

### Our Strategy

We continue to build a resilient Group of businesses that will create and deliver sustainable value for our shareholders and stakeholders. Our strategy is to ensure that our experienced teams with industry expertise, deep market knowledge and entrepreneurial creativity continue to manage all capitals deployed for value creation and sustaining in the short and long term.

### **DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLAN**

### Our Management Approach

The Group ensures that all qualifying employees are members of voluntary and statutory pension schemes managed through self-administered defined contribution pension schemes and the relevant statutory bodies. We manage the Innscor Africa Limited Pension Fund, National Foods Pension Fund and Colcom Pension Fund under the Group. Compulsory external schemes comprise the National Social Security Authority Scheme, Workers Compensation Insurance Fund and the Catering Industry Pension Fund.

The total contributions to the schemes for the year is presented below:



### Economic Value Generated and Distributed

Economic value generated is distributed through different forms that include operating costs, employment, procurement, taxes and capital investment which is presented in detail through our financial statements. However, in this section, we present distributions considered significant and material to our stakeholders.





|        | INFLA       | TION-ADJUSTE | D           |             |
|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| D<br>L | 2019<br>ZWL | 2018<br>ZWL  | 2017<br>ZWL | 2016<br>ZWL |
| C      | 71 511 878  | 98 963 156   | 102 651 650 | 74 575 352  |
|        | H           | IISTORICAL   |             |             |
| D<br>L | 2019<br>ZWL | 2018<br>ZWL  | 2017<br>ZWL | 2016<br>ZWL |
| 5      | 4 722 232   | 4 286 639    | 4 446 408   | 3 230 269   |

### DIRECT ECONOMIC VALUE: GENERATED AND DISTRIBUTED

|                                |                 | INFLATION-ADJUSTED |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                                | 2020<br>ZWL     | 2019<br>ZWL        | 2018<br>ZWL     | 2017<br>ZWL     | 2016<br>ZWL     |  |  |
| Economic Value Generation      |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Value Generated *              | 10 116 730 465  | 7 182 391 607      | 5 434 232 215   | 4 848 608 421   | 4 800 361 909   |  |  |
| Other income and interest      | 90 369 770      | 460 232 824        | 121 865 048     | 104 522 943     | 136 331 161     |  |  |
| Equity Accounted Earnings      | 1 192 648 522   | 438 891 464        | 272 082 899     | 143 679 523     | 109 908 913     |  |  |
|                                | 11 399 748 757  | 8 081 515 895      | 5 828 180 162   | 5 096 810 887   | 5 046 601 983   |  |  |
| Economic Value Distribution    |                 |                    |                 |                 |                 |  |  |
| Other operating costs          | (3 333 059 935) | (2 834 984 419)    | (1 980 675 519) | (1 884 372 496) | (1 930 041 132) |  |  |
| Staff Costs and benefits       | (3 079 714 053) | (1 955 333 881     | (1 739 047 950) | (1 525 740 010) | (1 666 451 012) |  |  |
| Impairment and related charges | 393 522 320     | (117 081 762)      | (83 365 623)    | (228 749 155)   | (39 452 871)    |  |  |
| Depreciation and Amortisation  | (605 704 443)   | (443 520 681)      | (383 687 787)   | (352 978 275)   | (368 792 082)   |  |  |
| Providers of Capital           | (493 746 900)   | (205 690 819)      | (189 924 512)   | (143 910 918)   | (141 469 783)   |  |  |
| Provision for Taxes            | (907 537 749)   | (852 207 564)      | (326 801 366)   | (183 310 529)   | (196 780 625)   |  |  |
| Monetary gain                  | 262 925 457     | 168 636 113        | _               | _               | _               |  |  |
| Value Added                    | 3 636 433 453   | 1 841 332 883      | 1 124 677 405   | 777 749 504     | 703 614 479     |  |  |

|                                |                 | HISTORICAL    |              |              |              |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
|                                | 2020<br>ZWL     | 2019<br>ZWL   | 2018<br>ZWL  | 2017<br>ZWL  | 2016<br>ZWL  |  |  |
| Economic Value Generation      |                 |               |              |              |              |  |  |
| Value Generated *              | 6 402 751 809   | 571 286 047   | 235 386 509  | 210 019 919  | 207 930 097  |  |  |
| Other income and interest      | 1 063 529 186   | 51 747 269    | 5 278 646    | 4 527 464    | 5 905 253    |  |  |
| Equity Accounted Earnings      | 858 414 099     | 49 418 333    | 11 785 408   | 6 223 551    | 4 760 760    |  |  |
|                                | 8 324 695 094   | 672 451 649   | 252 450 563  | 220 770 934  | 218 596 110  |  |  |
| Economic Value Distribution    |                 |               |              |              |              |  |  |
| Other operating costs          | (1 593 289 136) | (179 002 619) | (85 793 959) | (81 622 545) | (83 600 705) |  |  |
| Staff Costs and benefits       | (1 472 183 230) | (141 380 811) | (75 327 739) | (66 088 198) | (72 183 166) |  |  |
| Impairment and related charges | 397 286 609     | (9 987 551)   | (3 611 024)  | (9 908 385)  | (1 708 921)  |  |  |
| Depreciation and Amortisation  | (82 409 339)    | (32 537 965)  | (16 619 630) | (15 289 432) | (15 974 415) |  |  |
| Providers of Capital           | (237 452 504)   | (13 401 501)  | (8 226 676)  | (6 233 574)  | (6 127 835)  |  |  |
| Provision for Taxes            | (920 064 066)   | (57 302 528)  | (14 155 566) | (7 940 188)  | (8 523 652)  |  |  |
| Value Added                    | 4 416 583 428   | 238 838 672   | 48 715 969   | 33 688 612   | 30 477 416   |  |  |

\* measured by gross profit during the period

### Sustainability in Our Value Chain (continued)

### Payments to Government

The Group tax affairs are managed under the Group Tax Officer. Our tax practice is to comply with all tax laws in Zimbabwe and priorities paying due taxes on times. The Group Tax Officer regularly engage with our Tax Authority, Zimbabwe Revenue Authority (ZIMRA) for any upcoming tax developments.

During the year, our payments were as follows:

|  |               | INFLATION-ADJUSTED |             |             |             |  |  |
|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
|  | 2020<br>ZWL   | 2019<br>ZWL        | 2018<br>ZWL | 2017<br>ZWL | 2016<br>ZWL |  |  |
| Corporate Tax – Associates             | 37 282 354    | 169 537 232        | 120 605 405 | 26 033 923  | 26 514 663  |  |  |
| Corporate Tax Subsidiaries             | 248 157 289   | 228 904 031        | 189 924 512 | 151 509 722 | 266 614 834 |  |  |
| Intermediate Money Transfer Tax (IMTT) | 246 688 300   | 241 406 561        | _           | _           | _           |  |  |
| Value Added Tax (VAT)                  | 228 676 248   | (146 449 146)      | 121 193 764 | 152 932 515 | 135 180 072 |  |  |
| Import Duty                            | 79 088 674    | 105 343 755        | 125 109 106 | 100 642 693 | 118 307 753 |  |  |
| Other Taxes                            | 706 109 169   | 328 654 595        | 223 567 731 | 121 429 384 | 132 022 311 |  |  |
| Grand Total                            | 1 546 002 035 | 927 397 027        | 780 400 518 | 551 548 236 | 678 639 634 |  |  |

|  |             | HISTORICAL  |             |             |             |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
|  | 2020<br>ZWL | 2019<br>ZWL | 2018<br>ZWL | 2017<br>ZWL | 2016<br>ZWL |  |  |
| Corporate Tax – Associates             | 16 519 896  | 11 195 261  | 5 224 084   | 1 084 357   | 1 148 496   |  |  |
| Corporate Tax Subsidiaries             | 109 959 058 | 15 115 502  | 8 226 676   | 6 562 720   | 11 548 556  |  |  |
| Intermediate Money Transfer Tax (IMTT) | 109 308 146 | 15 941 097  | _           | _           | _           |  |  |
| Value Added Tax (VAT)                  | 101 326 965 | (9 670 657) | 5 249 569   | 6 624 349   | 5 855 393   |  |  |
| Import Duty                            | 35 044 371  | 6 956 294   | 5 419 164   | 4 359 389   | 5 124 560   |  |  |
| Other Taxes                            | 312 878 577 | 21 702 454  | 9 683 949   | 5 259 775   | 5 718 613   |  |  |
| Grand Total                            | 685 037 013 | 61 243 951  | 33 803 447  | 23 890 950  | 29 395 618  |  |  |

### **INVESTING IN OUR COMMUNITY**

### **Charity Support**

The Group takes community empowerment and development to be of significant business value in the places we operate. Our main focus is creating sustainable partnerships with communities in ways that bring long-term impact and sustainable benefits to both ourselves and those communities. The Group supports communities as part of its commitment to good corporate citizenship and full details of this per business is detailed on **pages 24 to 35**.

### Our Strategy

The Group's community empowerment and development strategy is to ensure that the Group provides economic opportunities in the value chain that help alleviate poverty and contribute towards better conditions of life for the community and individuals therein.

### Our Management Approach

The Group supports community development that empowers the disadvantaged and less privileged with opportunities to access health care, education and recreational activities. The Group supports children, disabled, orphans and senior citizens in improving their living conditions. We also supports areas of art, culture and sports around the communities we operate as well as supporting animal welfare. Our communities include those within which our employees and their families live as well as where our business operate.



### INVESTING IN OUR COMMUNITY (continued)

### **Charity Support**

|   | Investment Goals   | Support  | Beneficiaries  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Covid-19 Responses  | <ul> <li>Upgrading Covid-19<br/>quarantine centres</li> <li>Improving remuneration<br/>for Nurses – hence<br/>improved health<br/>delivery</li> </ul>  | Mealie meal, sanitisers, setting up<br>a Covid-19 Information Centre,<br>40 000 test kits, National Call<br>Centre for Covid-19 Response.  | Zimbabwe Covid-19 Assistance Trust<br>(ZimCAT), Ministry of Health Facilities,<br>Kariba Hospital, Beatrice Infections Hospital,<br>Chitepo Manicaland Hospital, Ekhusileni<br>Hospital, Ministry of Information & Kamba<br>Communications – Covid-19 Call Centre,<br>Tekhotel Call Centre; Teleprompter – Covid-19<br>and Nurses  |
| Education   | <ul> <li>Help keep children in school through enhancing enrolment and reducing absenteeism.</li> <li>Supporting education</li> <li>Assisting the needy</li> </ul>  | <ul> <li>Roller meal</li> <li>Groceries</li> <li>School fees</li> <li>Stock feed</li> <li>Day Old Broiler Chicks</li> <li>Teachers incentives</li> <li>Educational loans</li> </ul>  | Hellenic School Zimstock festival, Bishopslea<br>Preparatory School for Girls, Peter House Boys<br>School, Gateway Primary School, Chiredzi<br>Government School, Ruvheneko School<br>Bindura University of Science Education - Prize<br>to top student doing BSc Animal Science<br>Derbyshire Primary School and Ardno Primary<br>School  |
| Community<br>Infrastructure<br>and empowerment<br>support | <ul> <li>Covid-19 Response<br/>support</li> <li>Assistance with funeral<br/>expenses</li> <li>Brand Visibility</li> <li>Empower farmers with<br/>knowledge on good<br/>animal husbandry</li> <li>Alleviate hunger and<br/>malnutrition</li> <li>Build cross function<br/>team</li> </ul>                       | <ul> <li>Cash donations</li> <li>Groceries – roller meal, salt milk,<br/>Tomato sauce, eggs, Bread</li> <li>Sponsorships – Business<br/>and Network</li> <li>Funeral expenses</li> <li>Employee volunteering Time</li> <li>Fuel</li> <li>Office painting</li> <li>Classroom block project</li> <li>Protective clothing items</li> <li>Training on broilers and feed<br/>management to small scale<br/>chicken farmers across all 10<br/>provinces in towns where we<br/>have distributors</li> </ul> | Shingirai Trust, ChildLine Zimbabwe,<br>Ballantyne Park Conservancy<br>Confederation of Zimbabwe Industries (CZI)<br>Conference, Friends of the Environment<br>(FOTE)<br>Broiler & Layer Markets, Mom's A Genius<br>(MAGS Network)<br>Market Linkage Association, Brand Agro<br>Awards, Caledonia Farm for teenage mothers,<br>Lanark Women's club, Derbyshire Women's<br>club, Mashambanzou Care Trust, Tariro<br>Youth Centre, St Giles Medical Rehabilitation<br>Centre, Northcot Training Institute, Zimbabwe<br>Simudzirai Welfare Organisation, Emerald<br>Hill School For The Deaf and Zimcare Trust<br>(Batsirai Zimcare Special School) |
| Sport   | <ul> <li>Promoting Sports in<br/>Zimbabwe and in our<br/>companies</li> <li>Promoting cricket in<br/>Zimbabwe</li> <li>Brand Visibility</li> <li>Supporting recreation<br/>and employee welfare</li> <li>Promoting grassroots<br/>rugby and swimming</li> <li>Supporting basketball<br/>development</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Cash Donations</li> <li>T- Shirts and Caps</li> <li>Refreshments</li> <li>Hosting sporting tournaments</li> </ul>   | Lanark Farm Soccer & Netball Team,<br>Derbyshire Farm Soccer & Netball Team<br>NATPAK Football Club (Social Soccer),<br>Swimming Clubs, Tag Rugby Trust, African<br>Sporting Championships 2020, Veterinarians<br>for Animal Welfare Zimbabwe Golf Day,<br>National Show Jumping Championships<br>Sponsor, Peterhouse U/16 Basketball Kit,<br>Progroup African Classic Series, Kadoma<br>Touch Bowl, Lite Active Wear, Hellenic Golf<br>Club, Zimbabwe Rugby Union, Zimbabwe<br>Junior Cricket Team and Whitestone Cricket<br>Gateway Golf Tournament  |

# Sustainability in **Our Value Chain** (continued)

### INVESTING IN OUR COMMUNITY (continued)

### Charity Support

|                       | Investment Goals  | Support  | Beneficiaries   |
|-----------------------|---|--|---|
| Disability<br>upport  | Assist Children and Adults<br>with Disabilities to enjoy<br>full lives  | <ul><li>Groceries</li><li>Sponsorship</li><li>Wheel chairs</li></ul>   | Various Old People's Homes, Manicaland Stat<br>University of Applied Science (MSUAS)<br>Beatrice Infections Hospital, Tariro Halfway<br>Home-Mentally Challenged Rehabilitation<br>Dorothy Duncan Centre For The Blind &<br>Physically Handicapped, Babra Burrel, Harare<br>Hospital Children's Rehabilitation, Mushawedu<br>Community Caledonia Branch, Sibantubanye<br>School, Emerald Hill Children's Home, Nationa<br>Parents of Handicapped Children Zimbabwe,<br>Danhiko Project, Jairos Jiri Southerton and<br>Waterfalls, St Joseph's House of Boys,<br>St Marceline Catholic Parish, Zimcare Trust<br>Homefield Sharon Cohen |
| Orphanages            | <ul> <li>For every child to<br/>enjoy a healthy and<br/>productive life</li> <li>Assisting the<br/>disadvantaged and<br/>vulnerable children in<br/>society.</li> <li>Alleviate hunger and<br/>malnutrition</li> <li>Uplift the under<br/>privileged children.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Groceries</li> <li>Pig Grower and finisher Meal,<br/>layer meal, stress pack, sow and<br/>boar meal, dewormer, Virukill,<br/>foot bath</li> </ul> | Chinyaradzo Children's Home, Runyararo<br>Children's Home, Kambuzuma Felly<br>Orphanage, Rose of Sharon Harare Children's,<br>Hupenyu Hutsva, Wings of Grace Trust,<br>Danai Children's Home, Vimbainesu<br>Children's Home, Red Frogs, Bags of Smiles,<br>Matthew Rusike Children's Home, Divine<br>Grace Apostolic Faith Mission of Zimbabwe,<br>St Marcelline Catholic Parish, Childline<br>Zimbabwe, Rugare Care and Zambuko Trust  |
| Old People's<br>Homes | Keep them in a positive<br>mood warding off<br>depression   | • Groceries  | Flame Lily Old Age Home Zimbabwe,<br>Missionaries Of Charity, Ralstein House of Old<br>People's Home, Idawokwako Old Aged Home<br>Our Neighbours Ministry – Baptist Church,<br>Bumhudzo Hospital Home, Ekhuphumuleni<br>Geriatric Nursing Home, With Love<br>Foundation, Fairways Homes, Waterfalls Trust<br>Senior Citizens Club, Athol Evans Hospital,<br>Lodge Scotia, Dutch Reformed Church, Rusap<br>Old Age Homes, Shearly Cripps Children<br>Home, Mucheke Old People's Home and<br>Ruwa Trust Lodge   |



### INVESTING IN OUR COMMUNITY (continued)

### **Charity Support**

|                              | Investment Goals  | Support   | Beneficiaries   |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Arts, Social and<br>Religion | <ul> <li>Promoting ARTS in Zimbabwe,</li> <li>Addressing Depression, exploring History, brings people together to build the community.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Cash Donations</li> <li>Groceries</li> <li>PPE Donation</li> <li>Sanitisers, Candles, Dishwashing<br/>Liquid, soap, Makleena, Hampers</li> </ul>                             | National Institute of Allied Arts (NIAA),<br>Zimbabwe National Army (ZNA), Zimbabwe<br>National Liberation War Veterans Association<br>(ZNLWVA), Eagle Life Assembly, Mirazvo<br>Productions, Zimbabwe National Covid<br>Action Trust (Zincat), National Blood<br>Transfusion Services (NBTS), Redcross<br>Zimbabwe, Nkayi Rural District Council,<br>Nozizwe Mother of Nations Trust, Caledonia<br>Farm Teenage Mothers, Eatout Movement,<br>Lisa Haywood Trust, Anglican Aid, Hellenic<br>Ladies Association of Zimbabwe, Zimbabwe<br>Republic Police Ruwa, Spar – The Starbrite<br>Talent and Vocational Training & Sunshine<br>Zimbabwe |
| Animal Welfare               | • Improve animal welfare<br>through raising<br>awareness on animal<br>cruelty and directly<br>providing care to<br>animals in need.               | <ul> <li>Chicken animal food</li> <li>Dog food, Game nuts, horse<br/>feed, rhino formula, game feed,<br/>pet food</li> <li>Groceries and Dishwasher</li> <li>Cash Donation</li> </ul> | Zimbabwe Republic Police Waterfalls Dog<br>Section, Zambesia Conservation Alliance,<br>Save Valley Conservancy, Friends Animals<br>Foundation<br>Zimbabwe Society for Prevention of Cruelty<br>to Animals (ZNSPCA), Imire Rhino & Wildlife<br>Conservation - Rhino Feeding programme,<br>Healing with Horses, Veterinarians for Animal<br>Welfare Zimbabwe (VAWZ), Ngwenya Triplets<br>family, Victoria Falls - Anti-Poaching Unit<br>(VFAPU), The Zambezi Society, Society for<br>Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (SPCA) and<br>Friends of Hwange   |
| Environment                  | Caring for the environment  | Cash donation   | Friends of the Environment (FOTE)   |
| Prisons                      | <ul><li>Supporting welfare</li><li>Sustainable relationships</li></ul>  | Groceries and bread   | Chikurubi Maximum Prison, Percy Ibboston<br>Remand Home and Hostel and Anjo Prison  |
| General                      | <ul><li>Sustainable relationships</li><li>Brand awareness</li></ul>   | Groceries, Roller meal, cooking oil, salt, beans and sugar etc  | Zimbabwe National Army (ZNA), Zimbabwe<br>Republic Police (ZRP), Missionaries of Charity<br>Ardbennie, Eatout Movement, Ondine Online,<br>Ministry of Agriculture and Mbare Police  |



## Business Association Memberships

The Group and its businesses are involved in a number of bodies and associations or have employees that belong to these industrial bodies and associations. Depending on the business, membership is to the following bodies:





### General

- Confederation of Zimbabwe Industries (CZI)
- Zimbabwe National Chamber of Commerce (ZNCC)
- Commercial Farmers Union (CFU)
- Business Council for Sustainable Development Zimbabwe (BCSDZ)

### Industry

- Federation of Master Printers of Zimbabwe (FMPZ)
- Zimbabwe Poultry Association (ZPA)
- Health Professions Authority of Zimbabwe (HPAZ)
- Pig Producers' Association of Zimbabwe (PPAZ)
- Livestock Identification Trust (LIT)
- National Bakers Association of Zimbabwe (NBAZ)
- Stockfeed Manufacturers Association (SMA)
- Livestock Meat Advisory Council (LMAC)
- Grain Millers Association of Zimbabwe (GMAZ)
- Zimbabwe Association of Dairy Farmers (ZADF)
- Zimbabwe Dairy Industry Trust (ZDIT)
- Dairy Processors Association of Zimbabwe (DPAZ)
- Groceries Manufacturers Association (GMA)
- Association of Meat Importers & Exporters (AMIE)
- Zimbabwe Business Council on Wellness (ZBCW)
- Zimbabwe Abbatoir Association (ZBA)
- Zimbabwe Institution of Engineers (ZIA)
- Zimbabwe Institute of Occupational Safety and Health (ZIOSH)

### **STANDARDS & CERTIFICATIONS**

We act according to values and standards prescribed in our business value chain to deliver high quality products and services. We strive to uphold national laws and regulations while taking into account global best practices and standards. Some of the Group companies subscribe to the following international and local standards:

- ISO 9001 [SABS]
- ISO 22000 [SABS]
- ISO 17025 [SABS]
- FSSC 22000
- Health Professions Authority of Zimbabwe (HPA)
- Agricultural Marketing Authority (AMA)
- Ministry of Health Certification
- Ministry of Agriculture Certification
- Factory License (National Social Security Authority)
- City Health License (City of Harare)
- Environmental Management Agency Licences
- Health Registration Certificate (Ruwa Town Council)

### Individual **Businesses Awards**

### Some of our businesses received the following awards during the period.

NATIONAL FOODS LTD

Our farmers are our p

ss in Africa. We ce

nuct earn

"If you want to go fast, go alone. If you want to go far, go together."



EY

### • Business to Business (B2B) Sector Super Brands -

- 1st Position Super Brand award Marketers Association of Zimbabwe • Gloria - Consistent Brand - Marketers Association of Zimbabwe (MAZ)
- Roller Meal Maize Meal sector Super brand award winner -
- Marketers Association of Zimbabwe (MAZ) Pearlenta - Maize Meal sector Super brand award 1st Runner Up -
- Marketers Association of Zimbabwe (MAZ) • Pearlenta High Fibre - Gold Award in Food Innovation -
- Africa Food Industry Awards (AFMASS)
- Manatsa Gaka 2nd Runner Up Brand Manager of the Year -Business-to-Business (B2B) Brands in Zimbabwe -Marketers Association of Zimbabwe (MAZ) Overall Supplier of the Year Award Top 100 Suppliers of the Year

### Probrands

- Supplier of the Year TM Pick 'n' Pay Awards
- 11th position Business to Business (B2B) Super brand award winner -Marketers Association of Zimbabwe (MAZ)
- 16th Position Business to consumer category (B2C) Super brand award winner -Marketers Association of Zimbabwe (MAZ)

### Probottlers

Top 100 Local Brands - Buy Zimbabwe

### Prodairy

- Top 100 local Brands Buy Zimbabwe
- Confederations of Retailers Award

### Irvine's

- Buy Zimbabwe Insignia Award Buy Zimbabwe
- Corporate Social Responsibility of the Year award -Institute of Public Relations and Communication Zimbabwe Excellence

### Pangolin

- Food Packaging Medal Winners
- Gold Award Star for Africa







# Annual Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### Directors' Responsibility and Approval of Financial Statements

The Directors of Innscor Africa Limited ("the Company"/"the Group"/"Innscor") are required by the Zimbabwe Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31) to maintain adequate accounting records and to prepare consolidated financial statements that present a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and the Group at the end of each financial year and of the profit and cash flows for the period. In preparing the accompanying financial statements, generally accepted accounting practices have been followed. Suitable accounting policies have been used and consistently applied, as well, reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates have been made.

The principal accounting policies of the Group are consistent with those applied in the previous year with the inclusion of additional accounting policies in the current year of new applicable International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), namely IFRS 16 (Leases) and International Accounting Standard (IAS 29) (Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies). All the principal accounting policies applied by the Group conform to IFRS except for IAS 21 (Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates) as explained under **Note 2** of these financial statements.

The Directors have satisfied themselves that the Group is in a sound financial position and has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, they are satisfied that it is appropriate to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the financial statements.

The Board recognises and acknowledges its responsibility for the Group's systems of internal financial control. Innscor maintains internal controls and systems that are designed to safeguard the assets of the Group prevent and detect errors and fraud and ensure the completeness and accuracy of the Group's records. The Group's Audit and Risk Committee has met the external auditors to discuss their reports and the results of their work which includes assessments of the relative strengths and weaknesses of key control areas. In a growing Group of the size, complexity and diversity of Innscor it may be expected that occasional breakdowns in established control procedures may occur; any such breakdowns have been reported to the Group's Audit and Risk Committee and the Board.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2020, which appear on **page 96 to 190** have been approved by the Board of Directors and are signed on its behalf by:



A B C CHINAKE Chairman Harare 25 September 2020

### Company Secretary's Certification

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Group has lodged with the Registrar of Companies all such returns as are required to be lodged by a Public entity in terms of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31), and all such returns are true, correct and up to date.

A D LORIMER Company Secretary Harare 25 September 2020



**G GWAINDA Executive Directo** 

## Report of Directors

The Directors have the pleasure in presenting their report together with the audited consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements of the Group for the year ended 30 June 2020. The numbers presented in this Report of Directors are all adjusted for inflation as per the requirements of IAS 29 (Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies).

### Share Capital

At 30 June 2020 the authorised share capital of the Company comprised of 800 000 000 ordinary shares of ZWL0.01 (one cent) each and 1 000 Non-Voting Class "A" ordinary shares of ZWL0.01 (one cent) each. The issued share capital was at ZWL129 353 102 (2019: ZWL129 220 797), (Historical: ZWL5 647 764, 2019: ZWL5 597 564) divided into 564 776 450 ordinary shares (2019: 559 726 450) of ZWL22.90 cents (2019: ZWL23.09), (Historical: ZWL0.01) each and 1 000 Non-Voting Class "A" ordinary shares of ZWL23.09 (Historical: ZWL0.01) each.

### Dividends

### Ordinary shares

The Board declared a final dividend of ZWL100 cents per share (2019: ZWL24.03 cents), [Historical: ZWL100 cents per share (2019: ZWL7.87cents)] and an interim dividend of ZWL20.81 cents per share (2019: ZWL33.08 cents), [Historical: ZWL13.73cents per share (2019: ZWL2.52 cents)]. This brings the total dividend in respect of the 2020 financial year to ZWL120.81 cents per share (2019: ZWL57.11 cents), [Historical: ZWL113.73 cents per share (2019: ZWL10.39 cents)].

### Non-voting class "A" ordinary shares

The Board declared a final dividend of ZWL28 200 000 (2019: ZWL4 454 072), [Historical: ZWL28 200 000, (2019: ZWL2 200 000)] and an interim dividend of ZWL7 850 778 (2019: ZWL10 316 493), [Historical: ZWL3 877 734 (2019: ZWL705 000)] to the Innscor Africa Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited. This brings the total dividend in respect of the 2020 financial year to ZWL36 050 778 (2019: ZWL14 770 564)], [Historical: ZWL32 0077 734 (2019: ZWL290 000)].

### **Directors and their Interests**

In terms of the Company's Articles of Association, Messrs M.J. Fowler and G. Gwainda retire from office by rotation at the Company's Annual General Meeting of Shareholders on 1 December 2020 and being eligible offer themselves for re-election as Directors. The beneficial interests of the Directors in the shares of the Company are disclosed in **Note 24.4** of the financial statements.

### **Directors' Fees**

Members will be asked to approve the payments of the Directors' fees in respect of the year ended 30 June 2020.

### Auditors

Members will be asked to approve the remuneration of the auditors for the financial year ended 30 June 2020 and to appoint Deloitte & Touche as auditors of the Company to hold office for the ensuing year.

For and on behalf of the Board.

A B C CHINAKE Chairman Harare 25 September 2020



G GWAINDA Executive Director



Ernst & Young Chartered Accountants (Zimbabwe) Registered Public Auditors Angwa City Cnr Julius Nyerere Way / Kwame Nkrumah Avenue P O Box 62 or 702 Harare Zimbabwe

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### TO THE MEMBERS OF INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED

### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Inflation Adjusted Financial Statements

### Adverse Opinion

We have audited the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements of Innscor Africa Limited and its subsidiaries (the Group), as set out on pages 96 to 190, which comprise the consolidated inflation adjusted statement of financial position as at 30 June 2020, and the consolidated inflation adjusted statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated inflation adjusted statement of changes in equity and the consolidated inflation adjusted statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matters discussed in the Basis for Adverse Opinion section of our report, the accompanying consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements do not present fairly the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 30 June 2020, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs).

### Basis for Adverse Opinion

Non-compliance with IFRS: International Accounting Standard (IAS) 21- The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates in the prior period and inappropriate application of IAS 8- Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors (Arising from local ZWL functional currency subsidiaries)

As explained in note 2.2 on the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements, the Group applied the United States Dollar (US\$) as its functional and reporting currency for the period 1 July 2018 to 22 February 2019 and the Real Time Gross Settlement Dollar (RTGS\$) or Zimbabwe Dollar (ZWL) for the period 23 February to 30 June 2019, in order to comply with Statutory Instrument 33 (SI33) of 2019, issued on 22 February 2019. In addition, to complying with SI33, the Group changed its functional and reporting currency with effect from 23 February 2019. We, however, believe that the change in currency occurred from 1 October 2018.

Zimbabwe witnessed significant monetary and exchange control policy changes in 2016 and increasingly through to 2019. The Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe (RBZ) together with the Ministry of Finance and Economic Development promulgated a series of exchange control operational guidelines and compliance frameworks during this period. Specifically, there was a requirement for banks to separate out local Foreign Currency Accounts (FCAs) (RTGS\$) from the FCA Nostro US\$ Accounts effective 1 October 2018. Although the exchange rate between US\$ and RTGS\$ was legally pegged at 1:1, multiple pricing practices and other transactions observed and reported publicly indicated exchange rates other than 1:1 between the two currencies.

Tel: +263 24 2750905-14 or 2750979-83 Fax: +263 24 2750707 or 2773842 Email: admin@zw.ey.com www.ey.com

### INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

In February 2019, a Monetary Policy Statement was issued introducing the RTGS\$ and the interbank foreign exchange market. This Monetary Policy statement was followed by Statutory Instrument 142 of 2019 which specified that for all domestic transactions, ZWL (which comprises RTGS\$, Bond Notes and Bond Coins) was the sole legal tender effective 24 June 2019.

The events in the preceding paragraphs, triggered a requirement for the Group to assess whether there was a change in functional and reporting currency from US\$ to RTGS\$. We believe that events in the market and subsequent promulgation of the RTGS\$ as a formal currency supported a change in functional currency from US\$ to RTGS\$ prior to 22 February 2019 and that transactions in the market indicated different exchange rates between the two currencies despite the legal 1:1 RTGS\$: US\$ exchange rate and this applied from 1 October 2018. The Group chose to comply with the requirements of the law by adopting the date of change in functional and reporting currency as of 22 February 2019. This therefore impacted the basis for measuring transactions that occurred between 1 October 2018 and 22 February 2019.

Consequently, our audit report for the year ended 30 June 2019 was modified as the effects were considered material and pervasive.

There has been no restatement of the opening balances to resolve this matter which resulted in the adverse audit opinion in the prior period in accordance with *IAS 8 - Accounting Polices, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors* as the issues to do with the absence of IFRS compliant and observable market exchange rates have persisted in the current period. Consequently:

- All corresponding numbers remain misstated on the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Financial Position, the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Changes in Equity, and the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Cash Flows; this also impacts comparability of the current year's figures.
- As opening balances enter into the determination of cash flows and performance, our current year opinion is modified in respect of the impact of this matter on the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Cash Flows, the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income and the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Changes in Equity.

Furthermore, notwithstanding that IAS 29 - **Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies** has been applied from 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2020 it is noted that its application was based on inappropriate numbers as a result of the non-compliance with IAS 21 / IAS 8 as described above.

In addition to the impact on the corresponding numbers, current year performance and cash flows, the matter continues to impact the balances on the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Financial Position as some of these still comprise of amounts from opening balances. Whilst this matter might not affect all accounts in the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Financial Position, the specific accounts and the portions affected by this matter have not been identified / quantified. This is due to the further matters requiring modification (which have been discussed below) and which result in most accounts being misstated.

### INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Exchange rates used (Non-compliance with IAS 21by the company and its local subsidiaries with ZWL as their functional currency)

As outlined in Note 2.3 to the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements, for the year ended 30 June 2020, the Group translated foreign denominated transactions and balances using exchange rates determined from the interbank market and trading arrangements.

In view of the continued distortions in the foreign exchange market during the year, the Group indicated that it could not establish observable market wide exchange rates that meet the requirements of IAS 21, the same issue that contributed to the adverse opinion in prior year on this matter.

Had exchange rates contemplated by IAS 21 been available on the market, virtually all balances and amounts on all financial statements would have been affected in a material manner except for Intangible Assets, Right of Use Asset, Assets of a disposal group Held for Sale, Share Capital, Share Premium, Lease Liabilities and Provisions and other Liabilities. However, owing to the lack of market wide information on observable spot exchange rates available to the Group and the other matters discussed above it is not possible to quantify the impact of this on the Group's inflation adjusted financial statements for the year under consideration.

### Accounting for blocked funds

Included in financial assets of ZWL1, 217,356,505 on Note 18 to the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2020, are local funds deposits amounting to ZWL5,133,811 placed by the Company and its local subsidiaries namely National Foods Holdings Limited , Irvine's Zimbabwe (Private) Limited and Probottlers (Private) Limited, with Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe (RBZ) (through authorised dealers) in pursuance of registration of foreign currency denominated liabilities at the date of functional currency change on 22 February 2019 as required by policy pronouncements and undertakings by RBZ. The equivalent liabilities were translated at the Group's closing exchange rates. The deposits in local currency, held with RBZ have, in our view been inappropriately treated as foreign denominated derivative financial assets and translated at the Group's closing exchange rate at 30 June 2020. This is not consistent with IAS 21 which defines 'foreign currency' as a currency other than the functional currency of the Group. This resulted in an overstatement of the current assets and financial income by ZWL338, 567,837.

### Consolidating Associates with underlying matters

The Investment in Associates amount disclosed under Note 16 to the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Financial Position of ZWL3,337,089,427 (2019: ZWL1,683,835,606) includes ZWL2,015,325,265 (2019: ZWL999,692,835) relating to local associates. These local associates also contribute ZWL1,035,434,599 on the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Profit or Loss and Comprehensive Income. These amounts arose from equity accounting as required by IFRS.

### INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

### Consolidating Associates with underlying matters (continued)

The underlying accounting records used to equity account the amounts contain the following elements in all the associates:

- Non-compliance with IAS 8 in not correcting the start date of the change in functional currency which has a further pervasive impact to the results of the associates.
- Use of exchange rates which are not in compliance with IAS 21 as they do not meet the definition of spot exchange rates which have a further pervasive impact to the results of the associates.

The above matters arose in the prior year and contributed to our adverse opinion in the prior period. The above matters continue to impact the amounts recognised in the financial statements (as noted above) in the current period in respect of these associates and the impact cannot be determined. Our opinion on the current period's consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements is also modified because of the possible effect of this matter on the comparability of the current period's figures and the corresponding figures.

### Consolidating Foreign Associates and Subsidiaries using inappropriate exchange rates

Further to the issue noted above in respect of exchange rates, management have also used the same exchange rates referred to in Note 2.3 to the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements, to translate the foreign subsidiaries and the foreign associate to group reporting currency on consolidation. The impact is misstatement of elements to the carrying amounts of the following accounts on the consolidated inflation adjusted Statement of Financial Position of the Group: ZWL982,594,491 included in Cash and Cash equivalents of ZWL2,125,956,196; ZWL312,739,717 included in Trade and Other Payables of ZWL3,477,471,268; ZWL1,321,764,162 included in Investment in Associates of ZWL3,337,089,427, Foreign Currency Translation Reserve of ZWL2,172,627,748 and Distributable Reserves of ZWL8,007,743,248. This matter also arose in the prior year and contributed to our adverse opinion in the prior period. Our opinion on the current period's financial statements is therefore also modified because of the possible effect of this matter on the comparability of the current period's figures and the corresponding figures.

### <u>Consequential impact of the above matters on IAS 29 (Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary</u> <u>Economies) accounting</u>

Furthermore, notwithstanding that IAS 29 - *Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies* has been applied from 1 July 2018 to 30 June 2020, it is noted that its application was based on prior and current periods' financial information which has been misstated as a result of matters described above. Had the correct base numbers and start date been used, virtually all elements of the financial statements would have been different.

The effects of the above departures from IFRS are material and pervasive to the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements.

### INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) (IESBA Code) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in Zimbabwe, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the IESBA Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our adverse opinion.

### Key Audit Matters

Except for the matters described in the Basis for Adverse Opinion section, we have determined that there are no other key audit matters to communicate in our report.

### Other information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Chairman's Statement and Press Release, the Directors' Approval and Responsibility Statement, the Report of the Directors and the Historical Cost Financial Information, which we obtained prior to the date of this report. The other information does not include the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon. The Sustainability Report and the Review of Operations are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. As described in the Basis for Adverse Opinion section above, the Group did not comply with the requirements of IAS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, IAS 21 -The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates and other matters.

We have concluded that the other information is materially misstated for the same reason with respect to the amounts or other items included therein and affected by the failure to comply with the referred matters.

### **INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED** INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

Responsibilities of the Directors for the Consolidated Inflation Adjusted Financial Statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31), and for such internal controls as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Inflation Adjusted Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal controls.
- ► Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- ► Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.

### INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (CONTINUED)

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Inflation Adjusted Financial Statements (continued)

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion. We communicate with the directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal controls that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the directors with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with the directors, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matters discussed in the Basis for Adverse Opinion section of our report, the accompanying consolidated inflation adjusted financial statements have not, in all material respects, been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of and in the manner required by the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31).

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Mr David Gwande (PAAB Practicing Certificate Number 132).

Gratolup

**ERNST & YOUNG** CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS (ZIMBABWE) **REGISTERED PUBLIC AUDITORS** 

Harare

25 September 2020

# Group Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|   |      | INFLATION  | N-ADJUSTED                                      | HISTORICAL   |  |  |
|---|------|--|---|--|--|--|
|   | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL                       | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL                  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL                     | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL                 |  |
| Revenue   | 8    | 23 938 405 204                                       | 19 343 666 557                                  | 11 159 426 972                                       | 1 285 539 382                                  |  |
| Cost Of sales   | 20.1 | (13 821 674 739)                                     | (12 161 274 950)                                | (4 756 675 163)                                      | (714 253 335)                                  |  |
| Gross Profit  |      | 10 116 730 465                                       | 7 182 391 607                                   | 6 402 751 809  | 571 286 047                                    |  |
| other trading income  | 9.1  | 155 452 844  | 115 555 487                                     | 71 891 660   | 7 119 186                                      |  |
| operating expenses  | 10.1 | (6 412 773 989)                                      | (4 790 318 300)                                 | (3 065 472 366)                                      | (320 383 432)                                  |  |
| Operating profit before depreciation,   |      |  |   |  |  |  |
| amortisation and fair value adjustments   |      | 3 859 409 320  | 2 507 628 794                                   | 3 409 171 103  | 258 021 801                                    |  |
| financial income/(loss)   | 9.2  | 393 522 320  | (117 081 762)                                   | 397 286 609  | (9 987 551)                                    |  |
| depreciation & amortisation   | 10.4 | (605 704 443)  | (443 520 681)                                   | (82 409 339)   | (32 537 965)                                   |  |
| fair value adjustments - listed equities  | 18   | 167 313 965  | 311 988 417                                     | 696 453 370  | 36 034 878                                     |  |
| fair value adjustments - biological assets  | 19.3 | (267 774 132)  | (16 450 138)                                    | 282 600 451  | 5 357 173                                      |  |
| Operating profit before interest and tax  |      | 3 546 767 030  | 2 242 564 630                                   | 4 703 102 194  | 256 888 336                                    |  |
| interest income   | 11.1 | 35 377 093   | 49 139 058                                      | 12 583 705   | 3 236 032                                      |  |
| interest expense  | 11.2 | (493 746 900)  | (205 690 819)                                   | (237 452 504)  | (13 401 501)                                   |  |
| equity accounted earnings   | 16   | 1 192 648 522  | 438 891 464                                     | 858 414 099  | 49 418 333                                     |  |
| monetary gain   |      | 262 925 457  | 168 636 114                                     | _  | _  |  |
| Profit before tax   |      | 4 543 971 202  | 2 693 540 447                                   | 5 336 647 494  | 296 141 200                                    |  |
| tax expense   | 12   | (907 537 749)  | (852 207 564)                                   | (920 064 067)  | (57 302 528)                                   |  |
| Profit for the year   |      | 3 636 433 453  | 1 841 332 883                                   | 4 416 583 427  | 238 838 672                                    |  |
| Other comprehensive income -<br>to be recycled to profit or loss<br>exchange differences arising on translation of<br>foreign operations attributable to:<br>equity holders of the parent<br>non-controlling interests<br>Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax | 26   | 1 353 244 143<br>133 069 219<br><b>1 486 313 362</b> | 816 138 393<br>39 034 376<br><b>855 172 769</b> | 1 955 680 420<br>133 069 219<br><b>2 088 749 639</b> | 111 460 831<br>4 661 837<br><b>116 122 668</b> |  |
|   |      |  |   |  |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   |      | 5 122 746 815  | 2 696 505 652                                   | 6 505 333 066  | 354 961 340                                    |  |
| Profit for the year attributable to:  |      |  |   |  |  |  |
| equity holders of the parent  | 25   | 2 523 254 544  | 1 362 942 920                                   | 3 064 586 316  | 176 786 870                                    |  |
| non-controlling interests   | 26   | 1 113 178 909  | 478 389 963                                     | 1 351 997 111  | 62 051 802                                     |  |
|   |      | 3 636 433 453  | 1 841 332 883                                   | 4 416 583 427  | 238 838 672                                    |  |
| Total comprehensive income for the year attributable  | to:  |  |   |  |  |  |
| •   |      | 3 876 498 687  | 2 179 081 313                                   | 5 020 266 736  | 288 247 701                                    |  |
| equity holders of the parent  |      | J 0/0 4/0 00/  | 2 1/ 2 001 213                                  |  |  |  |
| equity holders of the parent  |      | 1 2/6 2/12 122                                       | 517 /2/ 330                                     | 1 / 85 066 330                                       |  |  |
| equity holders of the parent<br>non-controlling interests   |      | 1 246 248 128  | 517 424 339                                     | 1 485 066 330  | 66 713 639                                     |  |
|   |      | 1 246 248 128<br>5 122 746 815                       | 517 424 339<br><b>2 696 505 652</b>             | 1 485 066 330<br>6 505 333 066                       | <b>354 961 340</b>                             |  |
|   | 6    |  |   |  |  |  |
| non-controlling interests   | 6    | 5 122 746 815  | 2 696 505 652                                   | 6 505 333 066  | 354 961 340                                    |  |
| non-controlling interests Basic earnings per share (cents)  |      | 5 122 746 815<br>449.97                              | 2 696 505 652<br>244.30                         | 6 505 333 066<br>546.50                              | 354 961 340<br>31.69                           |  |

# Group Statement of Financial Position

as at 30 June 2020

|  |          | INFLATIO                           | N-ADJUSTED                              | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Note     | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL     | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL          | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| ASSETS   |          |                                    |   |                                  |                                |
| Non-current assets                             |          |                                    |   |                                  |                                |
| property, plant and equipment                  | 13       | 5 015 044 701                      | 4 799 478 779                           | 943 669 709                      | 642 628 608                    |
| right-of use-assets                            | 14.1     | 236 684 965                        | _                                       | 43 273 852                       | _                              |
| intangible assets                              | 15       | 954 039 775                        | 954 039 775                             | 41 369 714                       | 41 369 714                     |
| investments in associates                      | 16       | 3 337 089 427                      | 1 683 835 606                           | 2 120 352 013                    | 193 767 096                    |
| other financial assets                         | 18       | 1 217 356 505                      | 640 648 154                             | 1 180 363 230                    | 74 515 475                     |
| biological assets                              | 19.1     | 104 377 959                        | 78 052 619                              | 104 377 959                      | 9 321 747                      |
|  |          | 10 864 593 332                     | 8 156 054 933                           | 4 433 406 477                    | 961 602 640                    |
| Current assets                                 |          |                                    |   |                                  |                                |
| biological assets                              | 19.2     | 1 043 195 746                      | 615 755 399                             | 561 640 630                      | 42 679 332                     |
| inventories                                    | 20       | 4 155 433 524                      | 2 308 769 412                           | 3 328 048 365                    | 231 596 747                    |
| trade and other receivables                    | 21       | 2 809 282 113                      | 2 730 190 276                           | 2 555 253 117                    | 306 701 973                    |
| cash and cash equivalents                      | 22.5     | 2 125 956 196<br>10 133 867 579    | 1 223 372 609<br>6 878 087 696          | 2 125 956 196<br>8 570 898 308   | 146 106 180<br>727 084 232     |
|  |          |                                    | 0 070 007 090                           |                                  | /2/ 004 252                    |
| Assets of disposal group held for sale         | 23       | 31 814 831                         |   | 7 647 840                        |                                |
| Total assets                                   |          | 21 030 275 742                     | 15 034 142 629                          | 13 011 952 625                   | 1 688 686 872                  |
|  |          |                                    |   |                                  |                                |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES<br>Capital and reserves |          |                                    |   |                                  |                                |
| ordinary share capital                         | 24.2     | 129 353 102                        | 129 220 797                             | 5 647 764                        | 5 597 264                      |
| class A ordinary share capital                 | 24.2     | 231                                | 231                                     | 10                               | 10                             |
| share premium                                  | 24.2     | 417 875 330                        | 411 204 539                             | 20 357 742                       | 17 811 532                     |
| other reserves                                 |          | 1 876 282 222                      | 540 508 747                             | 2 056 538 025                    | 374 736 570                    |
| distributable reserves                         | 25       | 8 007 743 248                      | 5 742 161 694                           | 3 575 772 684                    | 364 769 791                    |
| attributable to equity of the parent           |          | 10 431 254 133                     | 6 823 096 008                           | 5 658 316 225                    | 762 915 167                    |
| non-controlling interests                      | 26       | 3 835 131 043                      | 2 760 647 398                           | 1 664 099 361                    | 276 161 650                    |
| Total equity                                   |          | 14 266 385 176                     | 9 583 743 406                           | 7 322 415 586                    | 1 039 076 817                  |
|  |          | 11200 303 170                      | , | , 522 115 500                    | 1037070017                     |
| Non-current liabilities                        |          |                                    |   |                                  |                                |
| deferred tax liabilities                       | 27       | 1 290 317 512                      | 1 130 912 712                           | 215 963 985                      | 133 738 056                    |
| lease liability                                | 14.3     | 49 039 880                         |   | 49 039 880                       |                                |
| interest-bearing borrowings                    | 28       | 43 644 147<br><b>1 383 001 539</b> | 66 988 582<br>1 197 901 294             | 43 644 147<br><b>308 648 012</b> | 8 000 380<br>141 738 436       |
|  |          | 1 303 001 333                      | 1177 701 274                            | 300 040 012                      | 141750450                      |
| Current liabilities                            |          |                                    |   |                                  |                                |
| lease liability                                | 14.3     | 16 013 651                         | 1 (01 05 ( 075                          | 16 013 651                       |                                |
| interest-bearing borrowings                    | 28       | 1 214 485 007                      | 1 681 256 275                           | 1 214 485 007                    | 200 790 773                    |
| trade and other payables<br>provisions         | 29<br>30 | 3 477 471 268<br>64 509 645        | 2 287 989 412<br>25 431 802             | 3 477 471 268<br>64 509 645      | 273 252 311<br>3 037 295       |
| current tax liabilities                        | 30       | 608 409 456                        | 257 820 440                             | 608 409 456                      | 3037295                        |
|  |          | <b>5 380 889 027</b>               | 4 252 497 929                           | <b>5 380 889 027</b>             | <b>507 871 619</b>             |
|  |          |                                    |   |                                  |                                |
| Total liabilities                              |          | 6 763 890 566                      | 5 450 399 223                           | 5 689 537 039                    | 649 610 055                    |
| Total equity and liabilities                   |          | 21 030 275 742                     | 15 034 142 629                          | 13 011 952 625                   | 1 688 686 872                  |
|  |          |                                    | /                                       |                                  |                                |
| $1 \langle \rangle$                            |          | . 11                               |   |                                  |                                |



**A B C CHINAKE** Chairman Harare 25 September 2020



G GWAINDA Executive Director

# Group Statement of Changes in Equity

|  | [                                  |                      |                                    |                               | Attributable t                                       | o equity holde  | ers of the paren                     | t  |                                   |                                  |   | ]                                       |   |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|
|  |                                    |                      |                                    |                               | Other Reserve  | s   |                                      |  |                                   |                                  |   |   |   |
| N  | Ordinar<br>Shar<br>Capita<br>te ZW | e Share<br>I Capital | Share<br>Premium<br>Reserve<br>ZWL | Restructure<br>Reserve<br>ZWL | Foreign<br>Currency<br>Translation<br>Reserve<br>ZWL | Change in<br>Functional<br>Currency<br>Reserve<br>ZWL | Treasury<br>Shares<br>Reserve<br>ZWL | Share-based<br>Payment<br>Reserve<br>ZWL | Total<br>Other<br>Reserves<br>ZWL | Distributable<br>Reserves<br>ZWL | Total<br>Attributable<br>to Equity<br>Holders of<br>the Parent<br>ZWL | Non-<br>Controlling<br>Interests<br>ZWL | Total<br>Shareholders'<br>Equity<br>ZWL |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED                         |                                    |                      |                                    |                               |  |   |                                      |  |                                   |                                  |   |   |   |
| Balances at 30 June 2018                             | 129 220 79                         | 7 231                | 411 204 539                        | (303 231 377)                 | 3 245 212  | _   | (15 878 610)                         | 19 737 090                               | (296 127 685)                     | 4 716 282 800                    | 4 960 580 682   | 2 425 107 052                           | 7 385 687 734                           |
| Profit for the year                                  | 25 –                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | _  | _                                 | 1 362 942 920                    | 1 362 942 920   | 478 389 963                             | 1 841 332 883                           |
| Other comprehensive income 2                         | .1 –                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | 816 138 393  | —   | _                                    | _  | 816 138 393                       | —                                | 816 138 393   | 39 034 376                              | 855 172 769                             |
| Dividends paid 7 &                                   | 25 –                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | _  | _                                 | (322 311 019)                    | (322 311 019)   | (176 678 759)                           | (498 989 778)                           |
| Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners | 25 –                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  | —   | —                                    | —  | _                                 | (14 753 007)                     | (14 753 007)  | (5 205 234)                             | (19 958 241)                            |
| Share-based payment charge 2                         | .3 –                               | - —                  | _                                  | —                             | -  | _   | _                                    | 20 498 039                               | 20 498 039                        | _                                | 20 498 039  | -                                       | 20 498 039                              |
| Balances at 30 June 2019                             | 129 220 79                         | 7 231                | 411 204 539                        | (303 231 377)                 | 819 383 605  | _   | (15 878 610)                         | 40 235 129                               | 540 508 747                       | 5 742 161 694                    | 6 823 096 008   | 2 760 647 398                           | 9 583 743 406                           |
| Issue of shares                                      | <b>24</b> 132 30                   | 5 —                  | 6 670 791                          | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | (21 759 529)                             | (21 759 529)                      | _                                | (14 956 433)  | _                                       | (14 956 433)                            |
| Profit for the year                                  | 25 –                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | _  | _                                 | 2 523 254 544                    | 2 523 254 544   | 1 113 178 909                           | 3 636 433 453                           |
| Other comprehensive income 2                         | .1 –                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | 1 353 244 143  | _   | _                                    | _  | 1 353 244 143                     | _                                | 1 353 244 143   | 133 069 219                             | 1 486 313 362                           |
| Dividend paid 7 &                                    | 25 –                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | _  | _                                 | (257 672 990)                    | (257 672 990)   | (171 667 956)                           | (429 340 946)                           |
| Transactions with owners in their capacity as owners | 26 –                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | _  | _                                 | _                                | _   | (96 527)                                | (96 527)                                |
| Share-based payment charge 2                         | .3 –                               |                      | _                                  | —                             | —  | _   | _                                    | 4 288 861                                | 4 288 861                         | —                                | 4 288 861   | —                                       | 4 288 861                               |
| Balances 30 June 2020                                | 129 353 10                         | 2 231                | 417 875 330                        | (303 231 377)                 | 2 172 627 748  | _   | (15 878 610)                         | 22 764 461                               | 1 876 282 222                     | 8 007 743 248                    | 10 431 254 133  | 3 835 131 043                           | 14 266 385 176                          |
| HISTORICAL   |                                    |                      |                                    |                               |  |   |                                      |  |                                   |                                  |   |   |   |
| Balances at 30 June 2018 - audited                   | 5 597 26                           | 4 10                 | 17 811 532                         | (13 134 620)                  | 140 568  | _   | (687 790)                            | 854 922                                  | (12 826 920)                      | 204 288 168                      | 214 870 054   | 105 044 735                             | 319 914 789                             |
| Profit for the year                                  | - 25                               | - —                  | _                                  | —                             | —  | —   | —                                    | —  | —                                 | 176 786 870                      | 176 786 870   | 62 051 802                              | 238 838 672                             |
| Other comprehensive income 2                         | .1 –                               | - —                  | _                                  | _                             | 111 460 831  | _   | _                                    | _  | 111 460 831                       | —                                | 111 460 831   | 4 661 837                               | 116 122 668                             |
| Dividends paid 7 &                                   | - 25                               | - —                  | _                                  | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | _  | _                                 | (22 025 824)                     | (22 025 824)  | (12 215 008)                            | (34 240 832)                            |
| Effect of change in functional currency 2            | .1 –                               |                      | _                                  | —                             | _  | 282 177 143   | _                                    | _  | 282 177 143                       | _                                | 282 177 143   | 117 239 940                             | 399 417 083                             |
| Change in functional currency reserve realised       | - 25                               |                      | _                                  | —                             | -  | (7 482 514)   | _                                    | _  | (7 482 514)                       | 7 482 514                        | _   | -                                       | —                                       |
|  | - 25                               | - —                  | _                                  | —                             | —  | —   | —                                    | —  | —                                 | (1 761 937)                      |   | (621 656)                               | (2 383 593)                             |
| Share-based payment charge 2                         | .3 –                               |                      | _                                  | —                             | —  | —   | —                                    | 1 408 030                                | 1 408 030                         | —                                | 1 408 030   | —                                       | 1 408 030                               |
| Balances at 30 June 2019 - audited                   | 5 597 26                           | 4 10                 | 17 811 532                         | (13 134 620)                  | 111 601 399  | 274 694 629   | (687 790)                            | 2 262 952                                | 374 736 570                       | 364 769 791                      | 762 915 167   | 276 161 650                             | 1 039 076 817                           |
| Issue of shares                                      | <b>24</b> 50 50                    | 0 —                  | 2 546 210                          | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | (1 084 740)                              | (1 084 740)                       | _                                | 1 511 970   | _                                       | 1 511 970                               |
| Profit for the year                                  | 25 -                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | _  |                                   | 3 064 586 316                    | 3 064 586 316   | 1 351 997 111                           | 4 416 583 427                           |
| Other comprehensive income 2                         |                                    |                      | _                                  | _                             | 1 955 680 420  | _   | _                                    | _  | 1 955 680 420                     |                                  | 1 955 680 420   | 133 069 219                             | 2 088 749 639                           |
| Dividends paid                                       | 7 -                                |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  | _   | _                                    | _  | _                                 |                                  | (127 272 399)   | (97 032 092)                            | (224 304 491)                           |
| Change in functional currency reserve realised 2     | .1 -                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  | (274 694 629)   | _                                    | _  | (274 694 629)                     |                                  | (1 005 653)   |   | (1 005 653)                             |
|  | 26 –                               |                      | _                                  | _                             | _  |   | _                                    | _  |                                   | _                                |   | (96 527)                                | (96 527)                                |
| Share-based payment charge 2                         |                                    |                      | _                                  | _                             | —  | _   | _                                    | 1 900 404                                | 1 900 404                         | _                                | 1 900 404   | —                                       | 1 900 404                               |
| Balances at 30 June 2020 - unaudited                 | 5 647 76                           | 4 10                 | 20 357 742                         | (13 134 620)                  | 2 067 281 819  | _   | (687 790)                            | 3 078 616                                | 2 056 538 025                     | 3 575 772 684                    | 5 658 316 225   | 1 664 099 361                           | 7 322 415 586                           |



## Group Statement of Cash Flows

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|  |               | INFLATION                      | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|--|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Note          | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Cash generated from operating activities   | 22.1          | 465 599 015                    | 131 875 332                    | 949 422 580                      | 39 476 843                     |
| interest income  | 11.1          | 35 377 093                     | 49 139 058                     | 12 583 705                       | 3 236 032                      |
| interest expense   | 11.2          | (493 746 900)                  | (205 690 819)                  | (237 452 504)                    | (13 401 501)                   |
| taxes paid   | 31            | (589 772 387)                  | (322 491 958)                  | (261 329 484)                    | (21 295 509)                   |
| Total cash (utilised by)/available from operations   |               | (582 543 179)                  | (347 168 387)                  | 463 224 297                      | 8 015 865                      |
| Investing activities   | 22.2          | (726 170 470)                  | (1 011 416 606)                | (291 447 119)                    | (61 815 198)                   |
| Net cash outflow before financing  |               | (1 308 713 649)                | (1 358 584 993)                | 171 777 178                      | (53 799 333)                   |
| Financing activities   |               | 1 217 155 167                  | 696 542 397                    | 813 930 769                      | 81 044 750                     |
| issue of shares  | 24.2          | 132 305                        | _                              | 50 500                           | _                              |
| share premium  |               | 6 670 791                      | _                              | 1 461 470                        | _                              |
| dividends paid by holding company  | 7.1           | (257 672 990)                  | (322 311 019)                  | (127 272 399)                    | (22 025 824)                   |
| dividends paid by subsidiaries to non-controlling interes  | ts <b>7.2</b> | (171 667 956)                  | (176 678 759)                  | (97 032 092)                     | (12 215 008)                   |
| drawdowns on borrowings  | 28.2          | 3 340 367 958                  | 2 123 709 451                  | 1 480 124 625                    | 140 237 524                    |
| repayment of borrowings  | 28.2          | (1 668 108 671)                | (934 729 541)                  | (428 971 151)                    | (25 405 320)                   |
| lease payments   |               | (32 795 393)                   | _                              | (14 531 7093)                    | _                              |
| cash received from non-controlling interests   | 26.1          | 229 123                        | 6 552 265                      | 101 525                          | 453 378                        |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash<br>equivalents before effects of foreign currency<br>translation on cash and cash equivalents | 22.5          | (91 558 482)                   | (662 042 596)                  | 985 707 947                      | 27 245 417                     |
| Effects of currency translation to cash and<br>cash equivalents - foreign operations   | 22.5          | 994 142 069                    | 488 652 454                    | 994 142 069                      | 58 359 279                     |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   |               | 902 583 587                    | (173 390 142)                  | 1 979 850 016                    | 85 604 696                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the yea  | ır            | 1 223 372 609                  | 1 396 762 751                  | 146 106 180                      | 60 501 484                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year   | 22.5          | 2 125 956 196                  | 1 223 372 609                  | 2 125 956 196                    | 146 106 180                    |

# Notes to the Financial Statements

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 1 Corporate information

Innscor Africa Limited, ("Innscor"/"the Group") is a public limited liability company incorporated and domiciled in Zimbabwe whose shares are publicly traded on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange. The principal activities of the Group include that of the light manufacturing of fast moving and durable consumer goods.

### 2 Statement of compliance

The Group's consolidated annual inflation-adjusted financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) promulgated by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) with the exception to IAS 21 (The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates) and its consequential impact on the inflation-adjusted amounts determined in terms of IAS 29 (Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies). The IFRS Interpretations Committee Meeting Staff Paper, issued in May 2018, ("the Paper"), defines exchangeability as the ability to exchange currency for another currency through a legal exchange mechanism. The Paper states that there are two broad categories of legal exchange mechanisms available, either a free financial market or an administered process created and directed by jurisdictional authorities. The Paper analyses that under the administered exchangeability, a lack of exchangeability arises where the following factors exist:

- (i) foreign currency restrictions;
- (ii) limitations on the quantity of foreign currency that an entity might obtain;
- (iii) delays in obtaining the desired quantity of foreign currency; and
- (iv) limitations on the purpose for which the desired quantity of foreign currency can be used.

The conditions for an exchangeable exchange rate as contemplated by IAS 21 did not exist during the current and comparative periods as a result of the factors detailed above.

As noted in the consolidated financial statements for 2019, Government promulgated Statutory Instrument ("SI") 33 on 22 February 2019, giving legal effect to the reintroduction of the Zimbabwe Dollar (ZWL) as legal tender and prescribed that for accounting and other purposes, certain assets and liabilities on the effective date would be deemed to be Zimbabwe Dollars at the rate which was at par with the United States Dollar (USD). Guidance issued by the Public Accountants and Auditors Board (PAAB) noted that the requirements of SI 33 were contrary to the provisions of IAS 21. The Directors have always ensured compliance with IFRS but were unable to do so in respect of the comparative financial information due to the conflict between IAS 21 and local statutory requirements. In respect of the current financial year information, and as a result of the absence of an observable foreign exchange market as contemplated by IAS 21, the Group continues to be unable to meet the full requirements of IAS 21. Due to the material and pervasive impact of these technicalities, the Directors would like to advise users to exercise caution in their use of these inflation-adjusted financial statements. As a result of the inability to comply with the requirements of IAS 21, the Group was unable to satisfy the requirements of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act ("COBE") which states that financial statements should be prepared in accordance with International Financial Accounting Standards adopted by the Public Accountants and Auditors Board constituted under the Public Accountants and Auditors Act (Chapter 27:12).

### 2.1 Going concern

The Directors have satisfied themselves that the Group is in a sound financial position and has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, they are satisfied that it is appropriate to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

### 2.2 Basis of preparation

The Public Accountants and Auditors Board (PAAB) pronounced on 11 October 2019 that the Zimbabwean economy was now trading under hyperinflationary conditions from 1 July 2019. The Directors have applied the requirements of IAS 29 in preparing these financial statements. The Group consolidated inflation-adjusted financial statements have been prepared under the historic cost basis except for equity investments, some biological assets and derivative financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. For the purposes of fair presentation in accordance with IAS 29 the historic cost financial information has been restated for changes in the general purchasing power of the functional currency of the Group (ZWL).

### 2.3 IAS 21 Effects of Changes in Exchange Rates

As required by IAS 21, foreign monetary assets and liabilities in existence at 30 June 2020, have been translated to ZWL at appropriate closing market rates of exchange, with exchange differences being adjusted through the Group's Statement of Profit or Loss.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 2 Statement of compliance (continued)

### 2.4 IAS 29 Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies

IAS 29 requires restatement of the financial statements of an entity whose reporting and presentation currency is the currency of a hyperinflationary environment. Under this standard, financial statements prepared in a currency of a hyperinflationary economy should be stated in terms of a measuring unit current at the reporting date and the corresponding figures for the prior periods should also be stated in terms of the same measuring unit. The standard lists the characteristics of hyperinflationary economic environment as: when the population prefers to keep its wealth in non-monetary assets regards monetary amounts in terms of a relative stable foreign currency, sales are at prices that compensate for expected loss of purchasing power; and cumulative inflation rate over three years is approaching or exceeding 100%.

These consolidated inflation-adjusted financial statements have been drawn up using the conversion factors derived from the consumer price index "CPI" prepared by the Zimbabwe Central Statistical Office. The CPI used for the periods prior to 22 February 2019, before the government announced the change in functional currency are those of the USD which was the functional currency at the time. For the sake of expediency, the Group restated comparative figures with effect from 1 July 2018 this assumed the economy was subject to IAS 29 with effect from that date. The inflation adjusted financial statements which form the primary financial statements of the Group and on which the audit opinion has been based, have been presented together with the historical numbers. The historical numbers are presented as supplementary information only and should only be used by the users of financial information for supplementary comparison only.

In accordance with IAS 29 monetary assets and liabilities and non-monetary assets and liabilities carried at fair value have not been restated and are presented at the measuring unit current at the end of the reporting period. Items recognised in the income statement have been restated by applying the change in the general price index from dates when the transactions were initially recorded in the Group's financial records (transaction date). A net monetary adjustment was recognised in the statement of profit or loss for the year ended 30 June 2020 and the comparative year. Comparative amounts in the Group financial results have been restated to reflect the change in the general price index from 1 July 2018 to the end of the reporting period. All items in the statement of cash flows are expressed based on the restated financial information for the period.

The conversion factors used to restate the financial statements are as follows:

|                                  | Index    | Conversion<br>Factor |
|----------------------------------|----------|----------------------|
| 30 June 2020                     | 1 445.21 | 1.00                 |
| 30 June 2019                     | 172.60   | 8.37                 |
| Average for the year - June 2020 | 640.38   | 2.26                 |
| Average for the year - June 2019 | 95.43    | 15.14                |

### 2.5 Comparative financial information

The Group's comparative financial information has also been restated in accordance with IAS 29 as stated in 2.4 above. The comparative figures should be used with caution due to the material and pervasive impact of the technicalities brought about by the change in functional and presentation currency, and the consequent impact on the usefulness of financial statements of companies reporting in Zimbabwe as noted in **note 2** above.

### 2.6 Legacy liabilities

The Group has foreign legacy liabilities amounting to USD5 133 811 being foreign liabilities that were due and payable on 22 February 2019 when the authorities promulgated \$133/2019 which introduced the ZWL currency. The foreign liabilities were registered and approved by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe ("RBZ") and the Group transferred to the RBZ the ZWL equivalent of the foreign liabilities based at an exchange rate of USD/ZWL, 1:1 in line with Exchange Control Directives RU102/2019 and RU28/2019 and as directed by the RBZ. These foreign liabilities have been accounted for at the closing rate of exchange at 30 June 2020 in line with IAS 21 whilst the deposits with the RBZ have been accounted for as financial assets at the same closing exchange rate. In compliance with IFRS the deposit at the RBZ represents a commitment to pay the equivalent value in USD and has therefore been treated as a financial derivative in accordance with IFRS 9.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 2 Statement of compliance (continued)

### 2.6 Legacy liabilities (continued)

The cash deposits at the RBZ to cover these foreign liabilities have been disclosed in the Group's inflation-adjusted financial statements as a financial asset. An amount of ZWL456 909 179 was recorded as an unrealised foreign exchange loss relating to foreign legacy liability amounts of USD5 133 811. The cash cover deposits at the RBZ have been treated as a financial derivative uplifted at closing rate and discounted to a Net Present Value of ZWL343 701 648. The difference between the Net Present Value and the face value of the financial asset of ZWL462 042 990 has been expensed. The unrealised net loss is expected to reverse on settlement of the instrument. The following exchange losses and revaluation gains have been recorded in the statement of profit and loss in respect of this financial asset.

|  | INFLATION                      | I-ADJUSTED                     | ніято                            | RICAL                          |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Exchange losses                        | (456 909 179)                  | _                              | (456 909 179)                    | _                              |
| Gain on revaluation of financial asset | 456 909 179                    | _                              | 456 909 179                      | _                              |
| Impairment loss of financial asset     | (118 341 342)                  | —                              | (118 341 342)                    | —                              |

An amount of ZWL456 909 179 was recorded as an unrealised foreign exchange loss relating to foreign legacy liability amounts of USD5 133 811. The cash cover deposits at the RBZ have been treated as a financial derivative uplifted at closing rate and discounted to a Net Present Value of ZWL343 701 648. The difference between the Net Present Value and the face value of the financial asset of ZWL462 042 990 has been expensed. The unrealised net loss is expected to reverse on settlement of the instrument.

The Board is confident that the RBZ will settle the legacy liability as per the Exchange Control Directives.

### 3 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated inflation-adjusted financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries as at 30 June 2020. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company, using consistent accounting policies.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has: • Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee); • Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and

- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
  - Rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
  - The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the statement of comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies. All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### Basis of consolidation (continued) 3

All intra-Group balances, income and expenses, unrealised gains and losses and dividends resulting from intra-Group transactions are eliminated in full.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a change of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary
- Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interest
- Derecognises the cumulative translation differences, recorded in equity
- Recognises the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognises the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in other comprehensive income to profit or loss or retained earnings as appropriate

It is the Group's policy to carry investments in associates and subsidiaries at cost in Innscor Africa Limited's separate financial statements.

#### Changes in accounting policy and disclosures 4

#### 4a New and Amended IFRSs adopted

The Group applied IFRS 16 and IAS 29 for the first time. The nature and effect of the changes as a result of the adoption of these new accounting standards are described below. Several other amendments and interpretations apply for the first time in 2020, but do not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group. The Group chose not to early adopt the Standards, interpretations or amendments that have been issued but are not yet effective.

### i) IFRS 16 (Leases)

The Group adopted IFRS 16 (Leases) on 1 July 2019 which replaced of IAS 17 (Leases). IFRS 16 introduces a single on balance sheet accounting model for leases by lessees and eliminates the distinction between operating and finance leases, requiring the recognition of a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the commencement for all leases except short-term leases and low-value assets when such recognition exemptions are adopted. The Group, in compliance with IFRS 16, elected not to restate its comparative financial statements and the impact of adopting IFRS 16 has been applied prospectively. The comparative information, therefore continues to be reported under IAS 17 and IFRIC 4 (Determining Whether an Arrangement Contains a Lease).

In accordance with IFRS 16 where the Group is a lessee, it is the Group's policy to recognise the right-of-use asset, representing its rights to use the underlying assets and lease liabilities representing its obligation to make lease payments. Lease liabilities are measured as the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the Group's weighted average incremental borrowing rate. Right-of-use assets are measured at the amount equal to the lease liability, adjusted by prepaid or accrued lease payments and initial direct costs, if any, relating to the specific lease. Where the Group is a lessor, lessor accounting remains similar to previous accounting policies.

The Group leases properties, office buildings, warehouses, factory facilities, production equipment, farms and retail shops. The leases typically run for a period of between 1 to 10 years with an option to renew the lease after that date. Lease payments are negotiated in both ZWL and USD, however the lease payments are payable in ZWL at the exchange rate ruling on the date of payment. Lease fees in USD are renegotiated annually and/or when there is a change in market forces. For certain leases, the Group is restricted from entering into any sub-leasing arrangements. Most of the Group's leases for properties were entered into historically as combined leases for land and buildings. Previously these leases were classified as operating leases under IAS 17.

Parts of the retail shop network that are leased by the Group are in remote areas and the leases are of low value; in these instances the Group has elected not to recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. In addition, the Group also has several leases where lease payments are based on revenue such variable leases do not fall under IFRS 16.

There were no onerous lease contracts that would have required an adjustment to the right-of-use as a result of initial adoption.

There were no material changes to the classification and measurement of finance leases and to leases where the Group is a lessor.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 4 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures (continued)

### 4a New and Amended IFRSs adopted (continued)

i) IFRS 16 (Leases) (continued)

### The effect of the adoption of IFRS 16 as at 1 July 2019 is as follows:

| INFLATION-ADJU             | STED - AUDITED  | HISTORICAL   | - AUDITED  |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| 30 JUNE 2020<br>ZWL        | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>ZWL  | 30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL  |
| 283 806 240                | _   | 51 889 182   | _  |
| 433 562 632                | _   | 51 779 956   | _  |
| 191 336 853                |   | 22 851 171   | _  |
| 91 166 275                 | _   | 10 887 898   | -  |
| 342 396 357<br>433 562 632 |   | 40 892 058<br>51 779 956   |  |
|                            | <b>30 JUNE 2020</b><br><b>2WL</b><br>283 806 240<br>433 562 632<br>191 336 853<br>91 166 275<br>342 396 357 | ZWL         ZWL           283 806 240         —           433 562 632         —           191 336 853         —           91 166 275         —           342 396 357         — | 30 JUNE 2020<br>ZWL         30 JUNE 2019<br>ZWL         30 JUNE 2020<br>ZWL           283 806 240          51 889 182           433 562 632          51 779 956           191 336 853          22 851 171           91 166 275          10 887 898           342 396 357          40 892 058 |

#### Extension options

Some property leases contain extension options exercisable by the Group up to one year before the end of the non-cancellable contract period. Where practicable the Group seeks to include extension options in new leases to provide operational flexibility. The extension options held are exercisable only by the Group and not by the lessors. The Group assesses at lease commencement date whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the extension options. The Group reassesses whether it is reasonably certain to exercise the options if there is a significant event or significant changes in circumstances within its control.

#### Leases as a Lessor

All leases in which the Group is a lessor are classified as operating leases from a lessor perspective and there were no changes in the Group's financial statements as a result of the adoption of IFRS 16.

ii) IAS 23 - Borrowing Costs - Borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation

### iii) IFRIC Interpretation 23 Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments

The Interpretation addresses the accounting for income taxes when tax treatments involve uncertainty that affects the application of IAS 12. The Interpretation does not apply to taxes or levies outside the scope of IAS 12, nor does it specifically include requirements relating to interest and penalties associated with uncertain tax treatments. The Interpretation specifically addresses the following: 1. Whether the Group considers uncertain tax treatments separately;

- 2. The assumptions the Group makes about the examination of tax treatments by taxation authorities;
- 4. How the Group considers changes in facts and circumstances.

The Interpretation is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019, but certain transition reliefs are available.

The Group has applied this interpretation on the current period's results (refer to **Note 31.1**)



The amendments clarify that an entity treats as part of general borrowings any borrowing originally made to develop a qualifying asset when substantially all of the activities necessary to prepare that asset for its intended use or sale are complete. The Group applies those amendments to borrowing costs incurred on or after the beginning of the annual reporting period in which the Group first applies those amendments. The Group did not have any such borrowing costs in the current period but has however, adopted the amendment.

3. How the Group determines taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates;

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 4 Changes in accounting policy and disclosures (continued)

### 4b. Standards and interpretations in issue not yet effective and early adopted by the Group

### i) IFRS 10 and IAS 28 Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture -Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28

The amendments address the conflict between IFRS 10 and IAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an Associate or Joint Venture The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognised when a transfer to an Associate or Joint Venture involves a business as defined in IFRS 3 Business Combinations. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not consitute a business, however, is recognised only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the Associate or Joint Venture.

The amendments are intended to eliminate diversity in practice and give preparers a consistent set of principles to apply for such transactions. However, the application of the definition of a business is judgemental and entities need to consider the definition carefully in such transactions.

Effective date of this amendment was postponed indefinitely, however, the Group has adopted the amendment and will apply same should the Group has such a transaction in future.

### ii) Amendments to IAS 1 and IAS 8: Definition of Material

In October 2018, the IASB issued amendments to IAS 1 (Presentation of Financial Statements) and IAS 8 (Accounting Policies Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors) to align the definition of 'material' across the standards and to clarify certain aspects of the definition. The new definition states that, "Information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements, which provide financial information about a specific reporting entity".

Effective date of this amendment is 1 January 2020 and this amendment has been adopted by the Group.

#### iii) Amendments to IFRS 3: Definition of a Business

In October 2018, the IASB issued amendments to the definition of a business in IFRS 3 Business Combinations to help entities activities and assets is a business or not. They clarify the minimum requirements for a business, remove the assessment of whether market participants are capable of determine whether an acquired set of replacing any missing elements, add guidance to help entities assess whether an acquired process is substantive, narrow the definitions of a business and of outputs, and introduce an optional fair value concentration test. New illustrative examples were provided along with the amendments.

Effective date of this amendment is 1 January 2020 and the Group has adopted the amendment for the current period.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies

#### Revenue

IFRS 15 **"Revenue from Contracts with Customers"** is a principle-based model of recognizing revenue from customer contracts. It has a five-step model that requires revenue to be recognized when control over goods and services are transferred to the customer at an amount that the Group expects to be entitled for the exchange for these goods allocated to each specific perfomance obligation.

The following paragraphs describe the types of contracts when performance obligations are satisfied and the timing of revenue recognition. They also describe the normal payment terms associated with such contracts and the resulting impact on the statement of financial position over the duration of the contracts. The majority of the Group's business is for the sale of food products.

### Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods, or turnover comprises sales to customers through the Group's sales staff, direct customers at the stores and the Group's supply arrangements. All turnover is stated exclusive of Value Added Tax (VAT).

Revenue is recognised at a point in time when the Group transfers control of goods to its customer at the point of sale and is measured at the fair value of received or receivable, net of returns, trade discounts, and volume rebates. Discounts, rebates to customers are deducted from revenue. Payment of the transaction price in respect of sale of goods depends on the nature of customer. For cash customer it is due immediately when the customer purchases goods and takes delivery. For credit customers the terms differ from a range of 0-90 days from the invoice date.

Revenue recognised through deferred revenue transactions is not recognised at the time of the initial transaction, but is deferred and recognised as a contract liability (deferred revenue) when the consideration is received, and recognised as turnover over time when the Group's obligations are fulfilled.

#### Commission income

Commission income received or receivable under agent contracts for sale of third party goods in the Group's shops and is recognised when the products have been sold.

### Finance Income

Finance income is recognised over time as it accrues in the statement of comprehensive income, using the Effective Interest Rate method ("EIR"), by reference to the principal amounts outstanding and at the interest rate applicable.

#### Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the shareholders' right to receive payment is established.

### Customer contract related balances

Trade receivables include amounts that have been billed in accordance with customer contract terms and amounts that the Group has an unconditional right to, with only passage of time before the amounts can be billed in accordance with the customer contract terms. In accordance with IFRS 15, where significant financing is provided to the customer, revenue is adjusted to reflect the impact of the financing transaction. These transactions could arise from the customer finance credits if the contracted interest rate is below the market rate or through implied financing transactions due to payment terms of more than one year from the date of transfer of control. The Group has elected to use the practical expedient not to adjust revenue for transactions with payment terms, measured from the date of transfer of control, of one year or less.

Contract asset is unbilled sales amount relating to performance obligation that has been satisfied under customer contract but is conditional on terms other than only the passage of time before payment of the consideration is due. Under previous standards these unbilled sales balances have been included within trade receivables. Contract liability relates to amounts that are paid by customers for which performance obligations are unsatisfied or partially satisfied. Under previous standards these balances have been disclosed as deferred revenue within other current liabilities, and the Group concluded that the balances meet the definition of contract liability under IFRS 15. Advances from customers are also included in the contract liability balance.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### **Rental income**

The Group is the lessor on lease transactions. Rental income arising from operating leases on investment property is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms and is included in other trading income in the statement of profit or loss due to its operating nature.

Services and management charges are recognised in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

Tenant lease incentives are recognised as a reduction of rental revenue on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. The lease term is the non-cancellable period of the lease together with any further term for which the tenant has the option to continue the lease, where, at the inception of the lease, the Directors are reasonably certain that the tenant will exercise that option.

Amounts received from tenants to terminate leases or to compensate for dilapidations are recognised in the statement of profit or loss when the right to receive them arises.

#### **Borrowing costs**

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Capitalisation should commence when expenditures are being incurred, borrowing costs are being incurred and activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress. Capitalisation should be suspended during periods in which active development is interrupted. Capitalisation should cease when substantially all of the activities necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are outstanding this indicates that substantially all of the activities are complete. If only minor modifications are outstanding this indicates that substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale.

To the extent that funds are borrowed specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation on that asset is determined as the actual borrowing costs incurred on that borrowing during the period less any investment income on the temporary investment of those borrowings.

To the extent that funds are borrowed generally and used for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation is determined by applying a capitalisation rate to the expenditures on that asset. The capitalisation rate is the weighted average of the borrowing costs applicable to the borrowings of the entity that are outstanding during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset.

#### **Employee benefits**

### Short-term benefits

The cost of all short-term employee benefits, such as salaries, employee entitlements to leave pay, bonuses, medical aid and other contributions are recognised during the period in which the employee renders the related service. The Group recognises the expected cost of bonuses only when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payment and a reliable estimate can be made. The Group recognises expected cost of bonus only when the Group has a present legal and constructive obligation to make such payments and reliable estimate can be made.

#### Retirement benefit costs

Retirement benefits are provided for Group employees through the Innscor Africa Limited Pension Fund, the Catering Industry Pension Fund, National Foods Pension Fund and Colcom Pension Fund subsidiaries. The Group's pension schemes are defined contribution schemes and the cost of retirement benefits is determined by the level of contributions made in terms of the rules. Contributions to defined contribution retirement plans are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

All eligible employees contribute to the National Social Security Authority defined contribution pension scheme, or the equivalent in foreign subsidiaries. The cost of retirement benefits applicable to the National Social Security Authority, which commenced operations on 1 October 1994, is determined by the systematic recognition of legislated contributions.

### **Royalties**

Royalties are calculated using terms and conditions on the franchise agreement.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### Foreign currency translation

The Group inflation-adjusted financial statements are presented in Zimbabwe Dollars, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. Each entity in the Group determines its own functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the functional currency rate of exchange ruling at the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date. All exchange rate differences are taken to profit or loss, and are recognised in other comprehensive income until the disposal of the net investment, at which time they are recognised in profit or loss. The tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences are also recognised in other comprehensive income. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of the historical cost basis in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates when the fair value was determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items is treated in line with the recognition of gain or loss on change in fair value of the item.

#### **Foreign operations**

Assets and liabilities of subsidiaries and associated companies denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Zimbabwe Dollars at the closing rate of exchange ruling at the reporting date and their statements of comprehensive income results are translated at the average rate of exchange for the period. The average exchange rate for the year is determined by adding the monthly exchange rates during the year and dividing these by twelve. Where there are drastic movements between the opening and closing rates of exchange, the other comprehensive income results are translated on a month-on-month basis using the average rate of exchange for each month and then adding these up monthly to determine full year profit or loss. Differences on exchange arising from the translation of the opening net investment in subsidiaries and associated companies and from the translation of the results of those entities at average rates, are recognised in other comprehensive income.

### **Business combinations and Goodwill**

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition-date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition costs incurred are expensed.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contract of by the acquiree. If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured to fair value as at the acquisition date through profit or loss.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Group is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration, that is a financial instrument, is recognised in accordance with IFRS 9 either in profit or loss or as a change to other comprehensive income. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it is not re-measured until it is finally settled within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the consideration transferred over the Group's net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed and the amount recognised for non-controlling interest. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognised in profit or loss as bargain purchase gain. After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill forms part of a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the operation disposed of is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal of the operation. Goodwill disposed of in this circumstance is measured based on the relative values of the operation disposed of and the portion of the cashgenerating unit retained.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### Property, plant and equipment ("PPE")

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost, excluding the costs of day to day servicing, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the PPE. When significant parts of PPE are requiring replacement in intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciation, respectively. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the PPE as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of the asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Land is carried at cost and is not depreciated whereas buildings are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Depreciation is calculated on a straight line basis over the expected useful lives of the assets such that the cost is reduced to the residual values of the assets over the useful lives of the assets. Depreciation is charged to the statement of profit or loss as a period cost under operating expenses in th year that it is incurred.

The various rates of depreciation are listed below:

| Freehold property             | _ | 2%  |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Buildings and improvements    | _ | 2.5%                                      |
| Leasehold improvements        | _ | the lesser of period of lease or 10 years |
| Plant, Fittings and Equipment | _ | 3% - 25%                                  |
| Vehicles                      | _ | 10% - 30%                                 |

The carrying values of PPE are reviewed for impairment annually, or earlier where indications are that the carrying value may be irrecoverable. When the carrying amount exceeds the estimated recoverable amount, assets are written down to the recoverable amount.

An item of PPE is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying value of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised/disposed.

The residual values and depreciation methods of PPE are reviewed by the Group, and prospectively adjusted if necessary, on an annual basis. Depreciation is not charged when the carrying amount of an item of PPE becomes equal or less than the residual value.

The Group does not review or reassess the useful lives of fully depreciated PPE however fully depreciated items of Property, Plant and Equipment may be continue to be utilised in the Group's operations and will be kept on the Group's asset register at the fully depreciated amount until disposed.

#### Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are initially measured and recognised at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and expenditure is charged to profit or loss in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over their useful economic lives and are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets are impaired. The amortisation expense and impairment losses on intangible assets are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they occur.

Computer software is amortised over a period of 4 years.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### Intangible assets (continued)

Intangible assets with an indefinite useful lives are not amortised, but are tested for impairment annually.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition or disposal of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised/disposed.

### Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date, or earlier where indications that impairment exists, whether an asset may be impaired. This entails estimating the asset's recoverable amount, which is the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. Where the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount the asset is considered impaired and its carrying amount is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing the value in use the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the recoverable amount is estimated in order to reverse the previously recognised impairment losses. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that there has been a change in the estimates used in determining the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If that is the case, the asset's carrying amount is increased to its recoverable amount. However, the increased carrying value of the asset is limited to the carrying value determinable, net of depreciation, had the impairment not occurred. Such reversal is taken to profit or loss. After the reversal, the depreciation charge is adjusted in future periods to allocate the revised carrying amount, less any residual value, on a systematic basis over the remaining useful life.

#### Investments in associates

The Group's investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting. Associates are entities in which the Group exercises significant influence and which are neither subsidiaries nor jointly controlled operations. Under the equity method, investments in associates are initially carried in the statement of financial position at cost. Subsequently, the investments in associates are carried at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Group's share of the reserves of the associates less dividends received from the associates. Goodwill relating to an associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment. The statement of profit or loss reflects the share of the results of operations of the associates attributable to the Group.

Equity loans to associates are also included as part of net investment in associates.

Where there have been changes recognised directly in the equity of the associate, the Group recognises its share of any changes and discloses this, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate.

The financial statements of the associate are prepared for the same reporting period as the parent company. Where necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group. After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an additional impairment loss on the Group's investment in its associate.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If this is the case the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value and recognises the amount in profit or loss.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate, the Group measures and recognises any remaining investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate upon loss of significant influence, and the fair value of the remaining investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in profit or loss.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### **Financial instruments**

### Financial assets

Financial assets are recognized when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the settlement date. Financial assets are derecognized when the rights to receive cash flows from the investments have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership. Separate assets or liabilities are recognized if any rights and obligations are created or retained in the transfer. The Group has three classes for its financial assets, that is amortized cost, fair value through profit/loss and fair value through other comprehensive income. The classification depends on the cashflow characteristics of the financial asset and the business model in which it is held.

#### Classification

The Group's financial assets are classified as either amortized cost or fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) or fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

#### Amortised cost

Financial assets are classified at amortized cost if the contractual terms give rise to payments that are solely payments of principal and interest ("SPPI") on the principal amount outstanding and the financial asset is held in a business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows. These assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, minus impairment allowances. Interest income and gains and losses from financial assets at amortized cost are recognized in statement of profit or loss as financial income.

The Group's financial assets measured at amortised cost include trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents and loans receivable. Trade and other receivables mainly comprise sale of goods receivables. Certain trade and other receivables are considered to be long term in nature and are recorded as non-current in the statement of financial position.

### Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Financial instruments are classified at fair value through profit or loss if it fails the SPPI test or if it is designated at FVTPL. Financial instruments at 'fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value, and changes therein are recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

The Group classifies the following financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

- debt investments that do not qualify for measurement at either amortised cost or FVOCI
- equity investments that are held for trading, and
- equity investments for which the entity has not elected to recognise fair value gains and losses through OCI.
- unit trust held at fair value through profit or loss.

#### Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)

A financial asset is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) if the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both holding the financial asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and selling the financial asset, and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

#### Recognition and derecognition

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### Financial instruments (continued)

### Off-setting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. There were no financial instruments that were offset during the year nor in 2019.

#### Measurement

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset classified at amortised cost at its fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest rate method. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition is recognised directly in profit or loss and presented in other gains/(losses) together with foreign exchange gains and losses. Impairment losses are presented as separate line item in the statement of profit or loss.

### If the transaction price differs from fair value at initial recognition the difference is accounted for as follows;

- data from observable markets, then the difference is recognised in profit or loss on initial recognition (i.e. day 1 profit or loss);
- consider when pricing the asset or liability.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses ('ECL") on financial assets that are measured at amortized cost. At each reporting date, the Group measures the loss allowance for the financial asset at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on the financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. If at the reporting date, the credit risk of financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to twelve month expected credit losses.

The Group assesses all information available, including on a forward-looking basis the expected credit loss associated with its assets carried at amortized cost. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk. To assess whether there is a significant increase in credit risk, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the asset as at the reporting date with the risk of default as at the date of initial recognition based on all information available, and reasonable and supportive forward-looking information.

Impairment losses on financial assets carried at amortized cost are reversed in subsequent periods if the amount of the loss decreases and the decrease can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized.

The Group monitors all financial assets, contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If there has been a significant increase in credit risk the Group will measure the loss allowance based on lifetime ECL.

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognised. In making this assessment, Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Group's historical experience and expert credit assessment including forward-looking information.



• if fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or based on a valuation technique that uses only

• in all other cases, the fair value will be adjusted to bring it in line with the transaction price (i.e. day 1 profit or loss will be deferred by including it in the initial carrying amount of the asset or liability). After initial recognition, the deferred gain or loss be released to profit or loss on a rational basis, only to the extent that it arises from a change in a factor (including time) that will market participants would

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### Financial instruments (continued)

### Impairment of financial assets (continued)

Multiple economic scenarios form the basis of determining the probability of default at initial recognition and at subsequent reporting dates. Different economic scenarios will lead to a different probability of default. It is the weighting of these different scenarios that forms the basis of a weighted average probability of default that is used to determine whether credit risk has significantly increased.

Financial assets are written off when the Group has no reasonable expectations of recovering the financial asset (either in its entirety or a portion of it). This is the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event.

#### Trade Receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for goods sold in the ordinary course of business. If collection was expected in one year or less, they were presented as current assets. If not, they were presented as non-current assets. Trade receivables were measured at initial recognition at fair value, and were subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Appropriate allowances for estimated irrecoverable amounts were recognised in profit or loss when there was objective evidence that the asset was impaired. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default or delinquency in payments were considered indicators that the trade receivable was impaired. The allowance recognised was measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition.

### **Financial liabilities**

Financial liabilities are recognized when the Group becomes bound to the contractual obligations of an instrument. Financial liabilities are derecognized when they are extinguished, i.e., when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expires.

#### Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities at amortised cost mainly comprise of borrowings, trade and other payables and amounts due to related parties.

#### Interest-bearing borrowings

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method. Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw down occurs

Borrowings are derecognised from the statement of financial position when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or has expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss as other income or finance costs.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.

### Trade and other payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Trade payables were presented as current liabilities if payment was due within on year or less, If not, they were presented as non current liabilities. Trade payables were initially measured at fair value, and were subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest rate method.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### Amounts due from / (to) related parties

Amounts due from and to related parties are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method

### Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and demand deposits and other short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to a known amount of cash and are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. These were initially and subsequently recorded at fair value.

### **Biological assets**

Biological assets are living animals that are managed by the Group. Agricultural produce is the harvested product of the biological asset. Biological assets of the Group include cattle, pigs, birds and hatching eggs. At initial recognition, biological assets are valued at fair value.

Subsequent to initial recognition, biological assets are measured at fair value less estimated point of sale costs or cost less accumulated depreciation. Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Refer to **Note 19.6**on determination of fair value of biological assets.

Fair value is determined with reference to the average theoretical life spans for the various categories of biological assets and available market prices. For each category, the biological assets are split in terms of their life spans at reporting date and the different saleable products derived from each biological asset. On that basis, an indicative value is computed with reference to local and international market prices.

Fair value movements on biological assets are recognised in profit or loss.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. In general cost is established on the first in, first out basis. Cost represents the cost of materials and where appropriate, direct labour and manufacturing overheads related to stage of manufacture excluding depreciation charge. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, and when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Where the Group expects some or all of the provision to be reimbursed, for example under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to any provision is presented in profit or loss net of any certain reimbursements.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects, where appropriate, the risks specific to those provisions. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised in profit or loss as a borrowing cost.

### Provision for leave pay

Leave pay for employees is provided on the basis of leave days accumulated multiplied by the current pay rate per day. The timings of the cash out-flows are by their nature uncertain.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### **Contingent liabilities**

Contingent liabilities, which include certain financial guarantees, litigation and other letters of credit pledged as collateral security, are possible obligations that arise from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the Group's control. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

### Taxes

### Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from, or paid to, the tax authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted, or substantively enacted, at the reporting date in countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Current income tax relating to items recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income is recognised in equity or in other comprehensive income and not in profit or loss.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided for using the liability method on temporary differences at reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised except:

- where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- in respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised directly in equity or other comprehensive income is recognised in equity or other comprehensive income and not in profit or loss. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

The initial recognition exemption is applied separately to the lease asset and the lease liability with respect to deferred tax on IFRS 16. On initial recognition, the lease transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit, there is no deferred tax accounting throughout the entire lease term. The temporary differences related to the lease asset and the lease liability affect the effective tax rate and are disclosed as reconciling items between tax expense and accounting profit.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### Taxes (continued)

### Value Added Tax

Revenues expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of Value Added Tax (VAT) except where the VAT incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the tax authority, in which case the VAT is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item as applicable.

The net amount of VAT recoverable from, or payable to, the tax authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

### Non-current assets held for sale

The Group classifies non-current assets and disposal groups as held for sale if their carrying amounts will be recovered principally through a sale rather than through continuing use. Such non-current assets and disposal groups classified as held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount and fair value less costs to sale. Costs to sale are the incremental costs directly attributable to the sale, excluding finance costs and income tax expense.

The criteria for held for sale classification is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset or disposal group is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Actions required to complete the sale should indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the sale will be made or that the decision to sale will be withdrawn. Management must be committed to the sale expected within one year from the date of the classification.

Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets are not depreciated or amortised once classified as held for sale.

Assets and liabilities classified as held for sale are presented separately as current items in the statement of financial position.

A disposal group qualifies as discontinued operation if it is a component of an entity that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale, and:

- Represents a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations;
- Is part of a single co-ordinated plan to dispose of a separate major line of business or geographical area of operations; or
- Is a subsidiary acquired exclusively with a view to resale.

Discontinued operations are excluded from the results of continuing operations and are presented as a single amount as profit or loss after tax from discontinued operations in the statement of profit or loss.

Additional disclosures are provided in **Note 23**. All other notes to the financial statements include amounts for continuing operations, unless indicated otherwise.

### Share-based payment transactions

#### Equity-settled transactions

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees for awards granted is measured by reference to the fair value at the date on which they are granted. The fair value is determined by using an appropriate pricing model, and further details of which are given in **Note 24.3**.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the service conditions are fulfilled. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The statement of profit or loss expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period. The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share. Further details are given in **Note 24.3**.

### **Operating Segments**

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker is the Group's Board of Directors.



of operations; line of business or geographical area of operations; or

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### Key estimates, uncertainties and judgements

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year:

### i) Useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment

The Group assesses useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment each year taking into consideration past experience, technology changes and the local operating environment. The useful lives are set out on **page 110** and no changes to those useful lives have been considered necessary during the year. Residual values are reassessed each year and adjustments for depreciation will be done in future periods if there is indication of impairment in value.

### ii) Fair valuation of biological assets

### Pigs

The Group estimates the slaughter weights of the pig grower head based on a 21 week profile, a process which requires significant judgement based on the age and estimated average slaughter weight. Pigs aged between 0 - 5 weeks are not stated at fair value but are stated at cost at the reporting date. The Group also estimates average slaughter weights for the breeding head, as reflected in **note 19**.

### Cattle

The Group estimates the average live weight and the market value per kg of cattle in determining the fair value of cattle at the reporting date.

### Birds

#### **Breeder livestock and Broilers**

Breeder livestock is valued based on the actual costs incurred in rearing the birds and is amortised in relation to the expected hatching eggs to end of lay. The valuation of broilers livestock is based on the actual costs incurred.

### Layers

Layers are valued at fair market price less selling costs. Fair market price is determined from the price the company can sell point of lay and end of lay birds to the market.

Refer to Note 19 for the carrying amount of biological assets, the estimates and assumptions used to determine fair value.

### iii) Deferred tax

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the value of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies. Refer to **Note 27** or the carrying amount of deferred tax assets and the evidence supporting recognition.

#### iv) Impairment of non-financial assets

An impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The fair value less costs to sell calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions in arm's length transactions of similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. The value in use calculation is based on a discounted cash flow model. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the cash generating unit being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate used for the discounted cash flow model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes. Refer to **Note 15** for the assumptions applied in testing cash generating units with goodwill for impairment.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 5 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

### Key estimates, uncertainties and judgements (continued)

### v) Impairment of financial assets

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations, that the directors have made in the process of applying expected credit losses model of impairing trade receivables:

- Significant increase of credit risk In assessing whether the credit risk of an asset has significantly increased the directors consider qualitative and quantitative reasonable and supportable forward-looking information.
- Model and assumptions used the Group used model and assumptions in measuring fair value of financial assets as well as in estimating ECL. Directors have applied judgement in identifying the most appropriate model for each type of asset, as well as for determining the assumptions used in these models, including assumptions that relate to key drivers of credit risk.
- Business model assessment the Group determines the business model at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured.

#### vi) Share Based Payments

Certain employees (including senior executives) of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payment transactions, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments (equity-settled transactions).

Share options awarded to employees in terms of the rules of the 2016 Innscor Africa Limited Share Option Scheme are measured by reference to the fair value at the date on which they are granted. Estimating the fair value for share-based payments transactions requires determining the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model, which is dependent on the terms and conditions of the grant. The estimate also requires determining the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the share option, volatility, dividend yield and making assumptions about them. The fair value is determined by an independent external valuer using the Binomial Tree model, further details of which are provided in **Note 24.3**.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised, together with the corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the services conditions are fulfilled, ending on the date on which the relevant employees become fully entitled to the award (the vesting date). The cumulative expense recognised reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the group's best estimates of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The income statement charge for the period represents the movement in the cumulative expense at the beginning and end of that period.

### vii) Treasury Shares

Shares in Innscor Africa Limited held by and within the Group are classified within total equity as treasury shares. Treasury shares are treated as a deduction from the issued share capital and weighted average number of shares for earnings per share and headline earnings per share purposes, and the cost price of the shares is reflected as a separate component of capital and reserves in the statement of financial position and statement of changes in equity.

No gain or loss is recognised in the income statement on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of treasury shares. Consideration received or paid in respect of treasury shares is recognised in equity.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 6 Earnings per share

### 6.1 Basic earnings basis

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity holders of the parent and weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

### 6.2 Diluted earnings basis (Basic and Headline)

The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity holders of the parent and the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue after adjusting for potential conversion of share options. The potential conversion is possible when the average market price of ordinary shares during the year exceeds the exercise price of such options.

The share options arising from the Group's indigenisation transaction with Benvenue Investments (Private) Limited had a dilutive effect at the end of the prior financial year, in that, the Benvenue Investments (Private) Limited could exercise its options at the exercise price which was lower than the volume weighted average price of Innscor Africa Limited shares over the 60 days preceding the prior year end. Refer to **Note 6.4**. In the current year, the share options no longer have a dilutive effect.

The share options arising from the 2016 Innscor Africa Limited Employee Share Option Scheme had a dilutive effect at the end of the financial year as shown in **Note 6.4**.

### 6.3 Headline earnings basis

Headline earnings are a measurement of a company's earnings based solely on operational activities and specifically excludes any income or expenses that are of a capital nature such as, sales of assets, and/or accounting write-downs or write ups.

The Group's headline earnings comprise of basic earnings attributable to equity holders of the parent adjusted for profits, losses and items of a capital nature that do not form part of the ordinary activities of the Group, net of the respective tax effects and share of non-controlling interests, as applicable.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic, headline and diluted earnings per share computations, for the period.

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

|  |                   | INFLATION  | I-ADJUSTED   | HISTO  | RICAL   |
|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---|
|  | Note              | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL                                       | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL                                     | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL                              |
| Earnings per share (continued)   |                   |  |  |  |   |
| Earnings per share<br>a Net profit for the year attributable to<br>equity holders of the parent  |                   | 2 523 254 544  | 1 362 942 920  | 3 064 586 316  | 176 786 870   |
| <ul> <li>b Reconciliation of basic earnings</li> <li>to headline earnings</li> <li>Adjustment for capital items, gross of tax:</li> <li>Loss/(profit) on disposal of property,</li> </ul>  |                   |  |  |  |   |
| plant and equipment<br>Profit on restructure & disposal of associates<br>Loss/(profit) on disposal of asset held for sale<br>Tax effect on adjustments<br>Non-controlling interests' share of adjustments  | 9.2<br>9.2<br>9.2 | 6 137 827<br><br>(1 517 271)<br>(1 319 019)                          | 38 350 044<br>(51 446 128)<br>22 527 837<br>(3 965 550)<br>(1 195 423) | (1 693 784)<br>—<br>436 149<br>359 014                               | 41 940<br>(2 228 415)<br>(409 865)<br>(10 800)<br>(178 260) |
| Net reconciling items  |                   | <b>3 301 537</b>   | <b>4 270 780</b>   | (898 621)  | (2 785 400)   |
| Headline earnings attributable to<br>equity holders of the parent  |                   | 2 526 556 081  | 1 367 213 700  | 3 063 687 695  | 174 001 470   |
| c Reconciliation of weighted average<br>number of ordinary shares<br>Number of ordinary shares in issue<br>at the beginning of the year<br>Add: Weighted average number of<br>shares issued during the year<br>Less: Weighted average number of Treasury Share<br>Weighted average number of ordinary shares | <b>24.2</b>       | <b>559 726 450</b><br>2 856 148<br>(1 818 912)<br><b>560 763 686</b> | 559 726 450<br>  | <b>559 726 450</b><br>2 856 148<br>(1 818 912)<br><b>560 763 686</b> | <b>559 726 450</b><br>                                      |
| d Reconciliation of weighted average number of<br>ordinary shares after effects of dilution<br>Weighted average number of ordinary shares<br>for basic and headline earnings per share<br>Effects of dilution:   |                   | 560 763 686  | 557 907 538  | 560 763 686  | 557 907 538   |
|  | 24.3.1            | 8 360 505  | 14 144 688   | 8 360 505  | 14 144 688  |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares adjusted for the effects of dilution  |                   | 569 124 191  | 572 052 226  | 569 124 191  | 572 052 226   |
| Basic earnings per share (cents)   |                   | 449.97   | 244.30   | 546.50   | 31.69   |
| Headline earnings per share (cents)  |                   | 450.56   | 245.06   | 546.34   | 31.19   |
| Diluted basic earnings per share (cents)   |                   | 443.36   | 238.25   | 538.47   | 30.90   |
| Diraced busic carriings per share (certes)   |                   |  |  |  |   |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 7 Dividends

### 7.1 Dividends Paid

Dividends are paid to ordinary shares and Class "A" shares in issue on the effective date of dividend payment and dividend entitlement to each class of shares. The final dividend declared with respect to FY2019 of ZWL24.03 cents per share (FY2018: ZWL28.35 per share) was paid during the current year. In the current year an interim dividend of ZWL20.81 cents per share (FY2019: ZWL33.08 per share) was declared and paid to ordinary shareholders whilst ZWL4 454 073 (FY2019: ZWL5 033 863) was declared and paid to Class "A" ordinary shareholders with respect to the prior year and ZWL7 850 778 (FY2019: ZWL10 316 493) in respect of the current year interim dividend.

No dividend was paid with respect to treasury shares.

|  | INFLATIO                       | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Note   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Ordinary Shareholders  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Prior year final dividend                                      | 89 148 084                     | 100 739 929                    | 44 032 906                       | 6 884 282                      |
| Current year interim dividend                                  | 157 015 553                    | 207 221 492                    | 77 554 679                       | 14 160 931                     |
| Less paid in respect of prior year treasury shares - final     | (289 815)                      | (327 362)                      | (143 148)                        | (22 371)                       |
| Less paid in respect of current year treasury shares - interim | (505 682)                      | (673 396)                      | (249 772)                        | (46 018)                       |
| Net Paid to IAL Shareholders                                   | 245 368 140                    | 306 960 663                    | 121 194 665                      | 20 976 824                     |
| Class "A" Shareholders   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Innscor Africa Limited Employee Share Trust -                  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| prior year final dividend                                      | 4 454 072                      | 5 033 863                      | 2 200 000                        | 344 000                        |
| Innscor Africa Limited Employee Share Trust -                  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| current year interim   | 7 850 778                      | 10 316 493                     | 3 877 734                        | 705 000                        |
| Total Dividend Paid 25   | 257 672 990                    | 322 311 019                    | 127 272 399                      | 22 025 824                     |

On 11 September 2020, the Board declared a final dividend of ZWL100 cents per share in respect of the year 2020 (FY2019: ZWL24.03 cents per share) to shareholders registered in the books of the Company by close of business on 17 October 2020. This brings the total dividend in respect of the 2020 financial year to ZWL120.81 cents per share (FY2019: ZWL57.11cents per share).

The Board, on the 11th of September 2020, also declared a final dividend totalling ZWL28 200 000 (FY2019: ZWL4 454 072) to the Innscor Africa Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited (Class "A" Shareholders) which brings the total dividend in respect of the 2020 financial year to ZWL36 050 778 (FY2019: ZWL14 770 565).

|  | INFLATIO                       | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Dividends paid by subsidiaries             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| to non-controlling interests               |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Callcape Investments (Private) Limited     | 1 569 269                      | 2 502 285                      | 887 000                          | 173 000                        |
| Associated Meat Packers (Private) Limited  | 22 218 618                     | 7 217 572                      | 12 558 657                       | 499 00                         |
| Natpak Mauritius (Private) Limited         | 15 592 079                     | 12 581 732                     | 8 813 130                        | 869 86                         |
| Irvine's Zimbabwe (Private) Limited        | 24 799 378                     | 18 441 692                     | 14 017 383                       | 1 275 00                       |
| National Foods Holdings Limited            | 76 659 998                     | 105 478 206                    | 43 330 625                       | 7 292 42                       |
| Rafferty Investments (Private) Limited t/a |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Providence Human Capital                   | 1 012 658                      | 2 603 533                      | 572 386                          | 180 00                         |
| Probottlers (Private) Limited              | 1 976 860                      | 713 947                        | 1 117 383                        | 49 36                          |
| Natpak (Private) Limited                   | 26 830 660                     | 25 957 354                     | 15 165 528                       | 1 794 60                       |
| Syntegra Solutions (Private) Limited       | 1 008 436                      | 1 182 438                      | 570 000                          | 81 75                          |
| Total                                      | 171 667 956                    | 176 678 759                    | 97 032 092                       | 12 215 008                     |

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|     |   | INFLATIO                       | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|     |   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 8   | Revenue   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 8.1 | <b>Revenue from contracts with customers</b><br>The Group has recognised the following amounts<br>relating to revenue in the statement of profit or loss: |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|     | Revenue from contracts with customers   | 23 938 405 204                 | 19 343 666 557                 | 11 159 426 972                   | 1 285 539 382                  |

### 8.2 Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers The Group's revenue was derived from the sale of consumer goods, provision of payroll and information technology services to customers and from rentals of properties owned by the Group.

### INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED

| Segments   | Note                                   | Mill-Bake<br>ZWL                     | Protein<br>ZWL        | Other Light<br>Manufacturing<br>and Services<br>ZWL | Services<br>ZWL                                       | Inter-segment<br>elimination<br>ZWL                      | Total<br>ZWL  |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|---|
| June 2020<br>Information Technology  |  |                                      |                       |   |   |  |   |
| Services   | 33                                     |                                      |                       |   | 72 464 529  |  | 72 464 529  |
| Other Light Manufacturing  | 33                                     |                                      |                       | 3 788 536 790                                       | /2 404 529  |  | 3 788 536 790   |
| Mill-Bake  | 33                                     | 15 943 549 898                       | _                     |   | _   | _  | 15 943 549 898  |
| Protein  | 33                                     |                                      | 6 718 696 919         | _   | _   | _  | 6 718 696 919   |
| Payroll Services   | 33                                     | _                                    |                       | _   | 52 088 543  | _  | 52 088 543  |
| Other  | 33                                     | _                                    | _                     |   | 21 898 500  | _  | 21 898 500  |
| Inter-segment revenue  |  |                                      |                       |   | 21090900  |  | 21000 000   |
| elimination  |  | _                                    | _                     | _   | _   | (2 658 829 975)  | (2 658 829 975)   |
| ciiriinacion   |  | 15 943 549 898                       | 6 718 606 010         | 3 788 536 790                                       | 146 451 572   | (2 658 829 975)  |   |
| Timing of revenue recogni  | tion                                   |                                      |                       |   |   |  |   |
| At a point in time   |  | 15 943 549 898                       | 6 718 696 919         | 3 788 536 790                                       | 146 451 572   | (2 658 829 975)  | 23 938 405 204  |
|  |  | 15 943 549 898                       | 6 718 696 919         | 3 788 536 790                                       | 146 451 572   | (2 658 829 975)  | 23 938 405 204  |
| At a point in time   |  | 15 943 549 898                       | 6 718 696 919         | 3 788 536 790                                       | 146 451 572   | (2 658 829 975)  | 23 938 405 204  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019  | 33                                     | 15 943 549 898                       | 6 718 696 919         | 3 788 536 790                                       | <b>146 451 572</b><br>46 582 155                      | (2 658 829 975)  | <b>23 938 405 204</b><br>46 582 155   |
| At a point in time June 2019 Information Technology  |  | <u>15 943 549 898</u><br>            | 6 718 696 919<br>     | <b>3 788 536 790</b><br>                            |   | (2 658 829 975)<br>                                      |   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services  | 33                                     | 15 943 549 898<br><br>10 986 700 167 | 6 718 696 919<br>     | _   |   | (2 658 829 975)<br>                                      | 46 582 155  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing   | 33<br>33                               |                                      | 6 718 696 919<br>     | _   |   | (2 658 829 975)<br>                                      | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake  | 33<br>33<br>33                         |                                      |                       | _   |   | (2 658 829 975)<br>                                      | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein   | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33                   |                                      |                       | _   | 46 582 155<br>  | (2 658 829 975)<br><br><br>                              | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services                                   | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33       |                                      |                       | _   | 46 582 155<br>—<br>—<br>48 305 561                    | (2 658 829 975)<br><br><br>                              | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561                                |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services<br>Other                          | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33       | <br>10 986 700 167<br><br>           | <br>5 884 498 292<br> | _   | 46 582 155<br>—<br>—<br>48 305 561                    | (2 658 829 975)<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>(857 673 495) | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561                                |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services<br>Other<br>Inter-segment revenue | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33       |                                      | <br>5 884 498 292<br> | _   | 46 582 155<br>—<br>—<br>48 305 561                    | <br><br><br>(857 673 495)                                | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050                  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services<br>Other<br>Inter-segment revenue | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33 | <br>10 986 700 167<br><br>           | <br>5 884 498 292<br> | 3 209 737 827<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—<br>—              | 46 582 155<br>—<br>—<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050<br>— | <br><br><br>(857 673 495)                                | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050<br>(857 673 495) |

| Segments   | Note                                   | Mill-Bake<br>ZWL  | Protein<br>ZWL  | Other Light<br>Manufacturing<br>and Services<br>ZWL | Services<br>ZWL   | Inter-segment<br>elimination<br>ZWL                  | Total<br>ZWL   |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| June 2020  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Information Technology   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| Services   | 33                                     | —   | —   | —   | 72 464 529  | —  | 72 464 529   |
| Other Light Manufacturing  | 33                                     | —   | _   | 3 788 536 790                                       | _   | _  | 3 788 536 790  |
| Mill-Bake  | 33                                     | 15 943 549 898  | —   | —   | —   | —  | 15 943 549 898   |
| Protein  | 33                                     | _   | 6 718 696 919   | _   | _   | _  | 6 718 696 919  |
| Payroll Services   | 33                                     | _   | _   | _   | 52 088 543  | _  | 52 088 543   |
| Other  | 33                                     | _   | _   | _   | 21 898 500  | _  | 21 898 500   |
| Inter-segment revenue  |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| elimination  |  |   | _   | _   | _   | (2 658 829 975)                                      | (2 658 829 975   |
|  |  |   | 6 740 606 040   | 2 788 526 700                                       | 146 451 572   | (2658829975)   | 23 938 405 204   |
| Timing of revenue recogni  | tion                                   | 15 943 549 898  |   |   |   |  |  |
| Timing of revenue recogni<br>At a point in time  | tion                                   | <u>15 943 549 898</u><br><u>15 943 549 898</u>              |   |   |   | (2 658 829 975)                                      |  |
|  | tion                                   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| At a point in time   | tion                                   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| At a point in time June 2019   | tion<br>33                             |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology  |  |   |   |   | 146 451 572   |  | <b>23 938 405 204</b><br>46 582 155  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services  | 33                                     |   |   | 3 788 536 790                                       | 146 451 572   |  | 23 938 405 204   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing   | 33<br>33                               | 15 943 549 898<br>  |   | 3 788 536 790                                       | 146 451 572   |  | <b>23 938 405 204</b><br>46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake  | 33<br>33<br>33                         | 15 943 549 898<br>  | 6 718 696 919<br>   | 3 788 536 790                                       | 146 451 572   |  | <b>23 938 405 204</b><br>46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167                                     |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein   | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33                   | 15 943 549 898<br>  | 6 718 696 919<br>   | 3 788 536 790                                       | <b>146 451 572</b><br>46 582 155<br>—<br>—                      |  | <b>23 938 405 204</b><br>46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292                    |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services                                   | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33       | 15 943 549 898<br>  | 6 718 696 919<br>   | 3 788 536 790                                       | <b>146 451 572</b><br>46 582 155<br>—<br>—<br>48 305 561        |  | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561                               |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services<br>Other                          | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33       | 15 943 549 898<br>  | 6 718 696 919<br>   | 3 788 536 790                                       | <b>146 451 572</b><br>46 582 155<br>—<br>—<br>48 305 561        |  | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561                               |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services<br>Other<br>Inter-segment revenue | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33       | 15 943 549 898<br>  | <b>6 718 696 919</b><br>—<br>—<br>5 884 498 292<br>—<br>— | 3 788 536 790                                       | 146 451 572<br>46 582 155<br>—<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050<br>— | (2 658 829 975)<br><br><br><br><br><br>(857 673 495) | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050<br>(857 673 495 |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services<br>Other<br>Inter-segment revenue | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33 | <b>15 943 549 898</b><br>—<br>10 986 700 167<br>—<br>—<br>— | <b>6 718 696 919</b><br>—<br>—<br>5 884 498 292<br>—<br>— | <b>3 788 536 790</b>                                | 146 451 572<br>46 582 155<br>—<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050<br>— | (2 658 829 975)<br><br><br><br><br><br>(857 673 495) | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050                 |

| Segments   | Note                                   | Mill-Bake<br>ZWL  | Protein<br>ZWL  | Other Light<br>Manufacturing<br>and Services<br>ZWL   | Services<br>ZWL   | Inter-segment<br>elimination<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL  |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| June 2020  |  |   |   |   |   |                                     |   |
| Information Technology   | 22                                     |   |   |   | 72 / ( / 520  |                                     | 72 ((( 520  |
| Services   | 33                                     | _   | _   | 2 700 526 700   | 72 464 529  | _                                   | 72 464 529  |
| Other Light Manufacturing  | 33                                     | 15 0 (2 5 (0 000  | _   | 3 788 536 790   | _   | —                                   | 3 788 536 790   |
| Mill-Bake  | 33                                     | 15 943 549 898  |   | _   | _   | _                                   | 15 943 549 898  |
| Protein  | 33                                     | —   | 6 718 696 919   | —   |   | —                                   | 6 718 696 919   |
| Payroll Services   | 33                                     | —   | —   | —   | 52 088 543  | —                                   | 52 088 543  |
| Other  | 33                                     | —   | —   | —   | 21 898 500  | —                                   | 21 898 500  |
| Inter-segment revenue  |  |   |   |   |   | ()                                  | (   |
| elimination  |  |   |   | _   | _   | (2 658 829 975)                     | (2 658 829 975)   |
|  |  | 15 0/2 5/0 000  | 6 718 696 919   | 3 788 536 790   | 146 451 572   | (2658829975)                        | 23 938 405 204  |
| Timing of revenue recogni  | tion                                   |   |   |   |   |                                     |   |
| Timing of revenue recognit<br>At a point in time   | tion                                   | <u>15 943 549 898</u>                                       |   |   |   | (2 658 829 975)                     | 23 938 405 204  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019  | tion                                   |   |   |   |   | (2 658 829 975)                     | 23 938 405 204  |
| At a point in time   |  |   |   |   | 146 451 572   | (2 658 829 975)                     |   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services  | tion<br>33                             |   |   |   |   | (2 658 829 975)                     | <b>23 938 405 204</b><br>46 582 155   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing   |  | 15 943 549 898<br>  |   |   | 146 451 572   | (2 658 829 975)<br>                 |   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services  | 33                                     |   |   | 3 788 536 790   | 146 451 572   | (2 658 829 975)<br>                 | 46 582 155  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing   | 33<br>33                               | 15 943 549 898<br>  |   | 3 788 536 790   | 146 451 572   | (2 658 829 975)<br>                 | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake  | 33<br>33<br>33                         | 15 943 549 898<br>  | 6 718 696 919<br>   | 3 788 536 790   | 146 451 572   | (2 658 829 975)<br>                 | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167   |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein   | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33                   | 15 943 549 898<br>  | 6 718 696 919<br>   | 3 788 536 790   | <b>146 451 572</b><br>46 582 155<br>—<br>—                      | (2 658 829 975)<br>                 | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services                                   | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33       | 15 943 549 898<br>  | 6 718 696 919<br>   | <b>3 788 536 790</b><br><br>3 209 737 827<br><br>     | <b>146 451 572</b><br>46 582 155<br>—<br>—<br>48 305 561        | (2 658 829 975)<br><br><br>         | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561                                |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services<br>Other                          | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33       | 15 943 549 898<br>  | 6 718 696 919<br>   | <b>3 788 536 790</b><br><br>3 209 737 827<br><br>     | <b>146 451 572</b><br>46 582 155<br>—<br>—<br>48 305 561        | (2 658 829 975)<br>                 | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561                                |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services<br>Other<br>Inter-segment revenue | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33       | 15 943 549 898<br>  | <b>6 718 696 919</b><br>—<br>—<br>5 884 498 292<br>—<br>— | <b>3 788 536 790</b><br><br>3 209 737 827<br><br>     | 146 451 572<br>46 582 155<br>—<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050<br>— | <br><br><br>(857 673 495)           | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050                  |
| At a point in time<br>June 2019<br>Information Technology<br>Services<br>Other Light Manufacturing<br>Mill-Bake<br>Protein<br>Payroll Services<br>Other<br>Inter-segment revenue | 33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33<br>33 | <b>15 943 549 898</b><br>—<br>10 986 700 167<br>—<br>—<br>— | <b>6 718 696 919</b><br>—<br>—<br>5 884 498 292<br>—<br>— | <b>3 788 536 790</b><br><br>3 209 737 827<br><br><br> | 146 451 572<br>46 582 155<br>—<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050<br>— | <br><br><br>(857 673 495)           | 46 582 155<br>3 209 737 827<br>10 986 700 167<br>5 884 498 292<br>48 305 561<br>25 516 050<br>(857 673 495) |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 8 Revenue (continued)

### 8.2 Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers (continued)

### HISTORICAL

| Segments                  | Note | Mill-Bake<br>ZWL | Protein<br>ZWL | Other Light<br>Manufacturing<br>and Services<br>ZWL | Services<br>ZWL | Inter-segment<br>elimination<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL    |
|---------------------------|------|------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| June 2020 - unaudited     |      |                  |                |   |                 |                                     |                 |
| Information Technology    |      |                  |                |   |                 |                                     |                 |
| Services                  | 33   | _                | _              | _   | 33 780 973      | _                                   | 33 780 973      |
| Other Light Manufacturing | 33   | _                | _              | 1 766 111 789                                       | _               | _                                   | 1 766 111 789   |
| Mill-Bake                 | 33   | 7 432 445 029    | _              | _   | _               | _                                   | 7 432 445 029   |
| Protein                   | 33   | _                | 3 132 071 956  | _   | _               | _                                   | 3 132 071 956   |
| Payroll Services          | 33   | _                | _              | _   | 24 282 248      | _                                   | 24 282 248      |
| Other                     | 33   | _                | _              | _   | 10 208 479      | _                                   | 10 208 479      |
| Inter-segment revenue     |      |                  |                |   |                 |                                     |                 |
| elimination               |      | _                | _              | _   | _               | (1 239 473 502)                     | (1 239 473 502) |
|                           |      | 7 432 445 029    | 3 132 071 956  | 1 766 111 789                                       | 68 271 700      | (1 239 473 502)                     | 11 159 426 972  |

### Timing of revenue recognition

| At a point in time            |    | 7 432 445 029 | 3 132 071 956 | 1 766 111 789 | 68 271 700 | (1239 473 502) | 11 159 426 972 |
|-------------------------------|----|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| June 2019 - audited           |    |               |               |               |            |                |                |
| Information Technology        |    |               |               |               |            |                |                |
| Services                      | 33 | _             | _             | _             | 3 095 752  | _              | 3 095 752      |
| Other Light Manufacturing     | 33 | _             | _             | 213 312 423   | _          | _              | 213 312 423    |
| Mill-Bake                     | 33 | 730 152 978   | _             | _             | _          | _              | 730 152 978    |
| Protein                       | 33 | _             | 391 071 376   | _             | _          | _              | 391 071 376    |
| Payroll Services              | 33 | _             | _             | _             | 3 210 286  | _              | 3 210 286      |
| Other                         | 33 | _             | _             | _             | 1 695 743  | _              | 1 695 743      |
| Inter-segment revenue         |    |               |               |               |            |                |                |
| elimination                   |    | —             | _             | —             | _          | (56 999 176)   | (56 999 176)   |
|                               |    | 730 152 978   | 391 071 376   | 213 312 423   | 8 001 781  | (56 999 176)   | 1 285 539 382  |
|                               |    |               |               |               |            |                |                |
| Timing of revenue recognition | on |               |               |               |            |                |                |
|                               |    |               |               |               |            |                |                |
| At a point in time            |    | 730 152 978   | 391 071 376   | 213 312 423   | 8 001 781  | (56 999 176)   | 1 285 539 382  |

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

|      |  |      | INFLATION                      | I-ADJUSTED                     | HISTORICAL                       |                                |  |
|------|--|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|      |  | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |  |
| 9    | Other Income   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| 9.1  | Other trading income   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | Sundry income and sales  |      | 71 067 146                     | 21 590 359                     | 32 866 141                       | 1 330 147                      |  |
|      | Rebates  |      | 13 624 531                     | 4 574 394                      | 6 300 883                        | 281 821                        |  |
|      | Rent received  |      | 135 794                        | 3 185 281                      | 62 800                           | 196 240                        |  |
|      | Management fees  |      | 21 918 473                     | 15 253 234                     | 10 136 549                       | 939 727                        |  |
|      | Export incentives  |      | —                              | 782 540                        | —                                | 48 21                          |  |
|      | Insurance claim  |      | 8 592 486                      | 8 600 730                      | 3 973 733                        | 529 877                        |  |
|      | Other *  |      | 40 114 414                     | 61 568 949                     | 18 551 554                       | 3 793 163                      |  |
|      |  |      | 155 452 844                    | 115 555 487                    | 71 891 660                       | 7 119 186                      |  |
|      | * Includes sale of empty bags, bad debts recovered directors' fees received from associates and comm |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| 9.2  | Financial income/(loss)  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | Exchange (losses)/gains - realised   |      | (39 368 139)                   | 25 706 333                     | (17 442 112)                     | 1 697 49                       |  |
|      | Exchange gains/(losses) - unrealised   | 22.1 | 53 788 776                     | (103 684 758)                  | 53 788 776                       | (12 382 96                     |  |
|      | Dividend income from foreign investments   |      | 46 962 271                     | 7 941 623                      | 20 809 089                       | 524 41                         |  |
|      | Profit on restructure subsidiary &   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | disposal of associate  | 22.3 | —                              | 51 446 128                     | —                                | 2 228 41                       |  |
|      | (Loss)/profit on disposal of PPE   | 22.1 | (6 137 827)                    | (38 350 044)                   | 1 693 784                        | (41 94)                        |  |
|      | (Loss)/profit on disposal of asset held for sale   | 23.3 | —                              | (22 527 837)                   | —                                | 409 865                        |  |
|      | Gain on revaluation of financial asset   | 18.1 | 338 567 837                    | —                              | 338 567 837                      | _                              |  |
|      | Profit on disposal of listed and other equities  | 18.1 | —                              | 371 818                        | —                                | 85 472                         |  |
|      | Other  |      | (290 598)                      | (37 985 025)                   | (130 765)                        | (2 508 312                     |  |
|      |  |      | 393 522 320                    | (117 081 762)                  | 397 286 609                      | <b>(9 987 55</b> 1             |  |
| 10   | Operating costs  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| 10.1 | Analysis   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | Conversion costs   |      | 2 269 814 947                  | 1 766 514 792                  | 1 066 011 992                    | 118 930 452                    |  |
|      | Selling costs  |      | 635 803 655                    | 602 122 111                    | 298 929 453                      | 38 977 678                     |  |
|      | Distribution costs   |      | 1 131 597 670                  | 1 020 806 049                  | 518 002 166                      | 63 752 365                     |  |
|      | Marketing & Advertising costs  |      | 178 389 305                    | 148 568 782                    | 65 127 332                       | 9 632 057                      |  |
|      | Human Capital costs  |      | 145 609 757                    | 111 493 811                    | 63 720 041                       | 8 346 10                       |  |
|      | Finance & Administration costs   |      | 1 508 449 190                  | 759 651 703                    | 800 613 524                      | 54 338 795                     |  |
|      | Information Technology costs   |      | 75 753 399                     | 55 915 786                     | 34 012 233                       | 3 721 62                       |  |
|      | Head Office costs  |      | 467 356 066                    | 325 245 266                    | 219 055 625                      | 22 684 359                     |  |
|      |  |      | 6 412 773 989                  | 4 790 318 300                  | 3 065 472 366                    | 320 383 432                    |  |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|      |  |      | INFLATION                      | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|------|--|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      | N  | lote | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 10   | <b>Operating costs</b> (continued)   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Included in operating costs in 10.1 above are:   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 10.2 | Key management's emoluments comprising:  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Independent, non-executive directors - fees  |      | 6 648 971                      | 1 926 819                      | 2 946 174                        | 127 236                        |
|      | Non-independent, non-executive directors - fees  |      | 4 714 485                      | 1 216 566                      | 2 088 999                        | 80 335                         |
|      | Executive and other management remuneration**  | 25.2 | 810 646 019                    | 349 770 628                    | 359 199 092                      | 23 096 835                     |
|      | Total  | 35.2 | 822 009 475                    | 352 914 013                    | 364 234 265                      | 23 304 406                     |
|      | ** This constitutes the total remuneration and all other<br>benefits to Group, Subsidiaries, Divisional executives<br>and management shown on <b>pages 44 and 45</b> . |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 10.3 | Audit fees and expenses  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Current year charge  |      | 88 758 342                     | 6 627 324                      | 39 329 023                       | 2 937 123                      |
|      | Prior year underprovision  |      | 410 345                        | 13 434                         | 181 825                          | 5 960                          |
|      |  |      | 89 168 687                     | 6 640 758                      | 39 510 848                       | 2 943 083                      |
| 10 / | Depreciation and amortisation charge   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 10.4 | Depreciation on property, plant and equipment  | 13   | 558 583 168                    | 443 500 434                    | 73 794 009                       | 32 537 088                     |
|      | Depreciation on property, plant and equipment  | 14   | 47 121 275                     |                                | 8 615 330                        | 52 557 088                     |
|      | Amortisation on intangible assets  | 15   |                                | 20 247                         |                                  | 877                            |
|      |  |      | 605 704 443                    | 443 520 681                    | 82 409 339                       | 32 537 965                     |
|      |  |      |                                |                                | 02 107 007                       | 02007700                       |
| 11   | Interest Income and Expense  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      |  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 11.1 | Interest income  |      | 35 377 093                     | 49 139 058                     | 12 583 705                       | 3 236 032                      |
|      | Interest income was earned from positive bank  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | balances and advances to associate companies   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | as well as interest charged on over due customer   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | balances using the effective interest rate.  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      |  |      | ((00 7 (( 000)                 | (205 (00 010)                  |                                  | (12 (01 501)                   |
| 11.2 | Interest expense   |      | (493 746 900)                  | (205 690 819)                  | (237 452 504)                    | (13 401 501)                   |

Interest expense arose from lease finance charges and bank borrowings, which are in the form of overdrafts, short and long-term loans as well as letters of credit based on the effective interest rate.

# Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

|  |                      | INFLATION                      | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTORICAL                       |                                |  |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|  | Note                 | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |  |
| 2 Tax Expense                                |                      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| 2.1 Tax expense                              |                      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| Current income tax                           | 31                   | 832 576 394                    | 428 101 203                    | 832 576 392                      | 51 127 703                     |  |
| Deferred tax                                 | 27.1                 | 63 290 575                     | 415 116 403                    | 82 316 326                       | 5 581 180                      |  |
| Withholding tax                              | 31                   | 11 670 780                     | 8 989 958                      | 5 171 349                        | 593 645                        |  |
|  |                      | 907 537 749                    | 852 207 564                    | 920 064 067                      | 57 302 528                     |  |
| 2.2 Tax rate reconciliation                  |                      | %                              | %                              | %                                | %                              |  |
| Statutory rate of taxation, inclusive of AID | S levy               | 24.72                          | 25.75                          | 24.72                            | 25.75                          |  |
| Adjusted for:                                | -                    |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| Excess pension                               |                      | 0.03                           | 0.26                           | 0.01                             | 0.02                           |  |
| Donations, fines and legal expenses          |                      | 0.27                           | 0.94                           | 0.12                             | 0.06                           |  |
| Loss/(profit) on sale of investments         |                      | —                              | 0.22                           | —                                | (0.66                          |  |
| Depreciation on excess cost of passenge      | r motor vehicles     | 0.02                           | 0.97                           | 0.01                             | 0.06                           |  |
| Tax on income from associates                |                      | (6.49)                         | (4.20)                         | (4.06)                           | (3.26                          |  |
| Effect of assets transferred and/or dispos   | ed                   | —                              | (1.21)                         | —                                | (0.08                          |  |
| Fair value adjustments on listed equities    |                      | (0.91)                         | (2.98)                         | (3.23)                           | (3.13                          |  |
| Income from foreign investments taxable      | e at different rates | —                              | (1.55)                         | —                                | (1.55                          |  |
| Depository receipt acquisition fees not d    | eductible            | —                              | 2.57                           | —                                | 0.17                           |  |
| Dividend receivable                          |                      | (0.34)                         | 1.82                           | (0.15)                           | 0.12                           |  |
| Effects of change in tax rate                |                      | (0.25)                         | _                              | (0.02)                           | _                              |  |
| Monetary gain                                |                      | (1.43)                         | (1.61)                         | —                                | _                              |  |
| Depreciation on right-of-use                 |                      | 0.26                           | —                              | 0.04                             | _                              |  |
| Other  |                      | 4.09                           | 10.66                          | (0.20)                           | 1.85                           |  |
| Effective tax rate                           |                      | 19.97                          | 31.64                          | 17.24                            | 19.35                          |  |

| Statutory rate of taxation, inclusive of AIDS levy         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Adjusted for:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Excess pension   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Donations, fines and legal expenses                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loss/(profit) on sale of investments                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation on excess cost of passenger motor vehicles    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax on income from associates                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effect of assets transferred and/or disposed               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fair value adjustments on listed equities                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from foreign investments taxable at different rates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depository receipt acquisition fees not deductible         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dividend receivable  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effects of change in tax rate                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary gain  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation on right-of-use                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Effective tax rate   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|                                 | Note | Freehold<br>property<br>ZWL | Leasehold<br>improvements<br>ZWL | Plant<br>Fittings &<br>Equipment<br>ZWL | Motor<br>vehicles<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL              |
|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Property, Plant and Equipment   |      |                             |                                  |   |                          |                           |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED    |      |                             |                                  |   |                          |                           |
| Gross carrying amount           |      |                             |                                  |   |                          |                           |
| At 1 July 2018                  |      | 1 431 011 574               | 134 859 933                      | 4 424 953 443                           | 405 441 176              | 6 396 266 126             |
| Additions                       | 13.1 | 162 225 647                 | 30 823 984                       | 903 510 402                             | 82 465 450               | 1 179 025 483             |
| Disposals                       | 13.1 | (3 366 762)                 | (145 975)                        | (148 804 465)                           | (75 786 352)             | (228 103 554              |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries     | 13.1 | 17 462 844                  | _                                | 70 428 803                              | 1 166 397                | 89 058 044                |
| Restructure of subsidiary       | 13.1 | _                           | (8 465 075)                      | (203 114 500)                           | (16 282 230)             | (227 861 805              |
| Reclassified from held for sale | 13.1 | 2 801 168                   | _                                | _                                       | _                        | 2 801 168                 |
| Exchange movements              | 13.1 | (3 400)                     | _                                | _                                       | 60 567 387               | 60 563 987                |
| At 30 June 2019                 |      | 1 610 131 071               | 157 072 867                      | 5 046 973 683                           | 457 571 828              | 7 271 749 449             |
| Additions                       | 13.1 | 157 997 565                 | 11 269 283                       | 468 215 091                             | 66 941 296               | 704 423 23                |
| Disposals                       | 13.1 | (359 248)                   | _                                | (25 491 920)                            | (27 195 270)             | (53 046 438               |
| Exchange movements              | 13.1 | 1 199 351                   | _                                | 80 733 467                              | _                        | 81 932 818                |
| At 30 June 2020                 |      | 1 768 968 739               | 168 342 150                      | 5 570 430 321                           | 497 317 854              | 8 005 059 064             |
| Depreciation                    |      |                             |                                  |   |                          |                           |
| At 1 July 2018                  |      | 210 523 856                 | 14 093 360                       | 1 706 873 189                           | 283 073 883              | 2 214 564 288             |
| Charge for the year             | 13.1 | 31 595 440                  | 4 733 890                        | 360 438 535                             | 46 732 569               | 443 500 434               |
| Disposals                       | 13.1 | (731 724)                   | (21 909)                         | (33 008 440)                            | (72 861 724)             | (106 623 79)              |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries     | 13.1 | 1 086 290                   | _                                | 9 263 234                               | 630 061                  | 10 979 585                |
| Restructure of subsidiary       | 13.1 | _                           | (3 367 155)                      | (79 187 604)                            | (7 712 481)              | (90 267 240               |
| Reclassified from held for sale | 13.1 | 117 400                     | _                                | _                                       | _                        | 117 400                   |
| At 30 June 2019                 |      | 242 591 262                 | 15 438 186                       | 1 964 378 914                           | 249 862 308              | 2 472 270 670             |
| Charge for the year             | 13.1 | 38 717 935                  | 15 840 426                       | 445 867 775                             | 58 157 032               | 558 583 168               |
| Disposals                       | 13.1 | (26 688)                    | _                                | (21 649 916)                            | (19 162 871)             | (40 839 475               |
| At 30 June 2020                 |      | 281 282 509                 | 31 278 612                       | 2 388 596 773                           | 288 856 469              | 2 990 014 363             |
| Carrying amount                 |      |                             |                                  |   |                          |                           |
| At 30 June 2020                 |      | 1 487 686 230               | 137 063 538                      | 3 181 833 548                           | 208 461 385              | 5 015 044 70 <sup>-</sup> |
| At 30 June 2019                 |      | 1 367 539 809               | 141 634 681                      | 3 082 594 769                           | 207 709 520              | 4 799 478 779             |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

|   | Note  | Freehold<br>property<br>ZWL | Leasehold<br>improvements<br>ZWL | Plant<br>Fittings &<br>Equipment<br>ZWL | Motor<br>vehicles<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL  |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| Property, Plant and Equipment (conti    | nued) |                             |                                  |   |                          |               |
| HISTORICAL                              |       |                             |                                  |   |                          |               |
| Gross carrying amount                   |       |                             |                                  |   |                          |               |
| At 1 July 2018 - audited                |       | 61 984 988                  | 5 841 526                        | 191 669 090                             | 17 561 889               | 277 057 493   |
| Additions                               | 13.1  | 11 961 486                  | 1 507 862                        | 54 772 780                              | 5 171 754                | 73 413 882    |
| Disposals                               | 13.1  | (145 833)                   | (6 323)                          | (6 445 539)                             | (3 282 724)              | (9 880 419)   |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries             | 13.1  | 901 410                     | _                                | 3 635 450                               | 60 208                   | 4 597 068     |
| Restructure of subsidiary               | 13.1  | _                           | (366 669)                        | (8 798 007)                             | (705 273)                | (9 869 949)   |
| Effect of change in functional currency | 13.1  | 103 005 453                 | 5 061 739                        | 295 426 334                             | 16 976 973               | 420 470 499   |
| Reclassified from held for sale         | 13.1  | 121 334                     | —                                | _                                       | —                        | 121 334       |
| Exchange movements                      | 13.1  | (406)                       | —                                | 7 233 503                               | —                        | 7 233 097     |
| At 30 June 2019 - audited               |       | 177 828 432                 | 12 038 135                       | 537 493 611                             | 35 782 827               | 763 143 005   |
| Additions                               | 13.1  | 57 680 715                  | 4 161 587                        | 200 662 622                             | 31 287 581               | 293 792 505   |
| Disposals                               | 13.1  | (15 561)                    | —                                | (1 470 153)                             | (1 183 803)              | (2 669 517    |
| Exchange movements                      | 13.1  | 1 199 351                   | _                                | 80 733 468                              | _                        | 81 932 819    |
| At 30 June 2020 - unaudited             |       | 236 692 937                 | 16 199 722                       | 817 419 548                             | 65 886 605               | 1 136 198 812 |
|   |       |                             |                                  |   |                          |               |
| Depreciation                            |       | 0.440.0/7                   | (10)((1                          | 70.00/070                               | 10 0 (1 (00              | 05.00/.0/0    |
| At 1 July 2018 - audited                | 12.1  | 9 118 947                   | 610 461                          | 73 934 073                              | 12 261 488               | 95 924 969    |
| Charge for the year                     | 13.1  | 3 273 512                   | 653 011                          | 24 951 668                              | 3 658 897                | 32 537 088    |
| Disposals                               | 13.1  | (31 695)                    | (949)                            | (1 429 777)                             | (3 156 042)              | (4 618 463    |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries             | 13.1  | 56 073                      |                                  | 478 157                                 | 32 523                   | 566 753       |
| Restructure of subsidiary               | 13.1  | _                           | (145 850)                        | (3 430 051)                             | (334 070)                | (3 909 971    |
| Reclassified from held for sale         | 13.1  | 14 021                      | _                                |   |                          | 14 021        |
| At 30 June 2019 - audited               |       | 12 430 858                  | 1 116 673                        | 94 504 070                              | 12 462 796               | 120 514 397   |
| Charge for the year                     | 13.1  | 5 157 814                   | 1 524 339                        | 59 675 215                              | 7 436 641                | 73 794 009    |
| Disposals                               | 13.1  | (1 156)                     |                                  | (942 271)                               | (835 876)                | (1 779 303    |
| At 30 June 2020 - unaudited             |       | 17 587 516                  | 2 641 012                        | 153 237 014                             | 19 063 561               | 192 529 103   |
| Carrying amount                         |       |                             |                                  |   |                          |               |
| At 30 June 2020 - unaudited             |       | 219 105 421                 | 13 558 710                       | 664 182 534                             | 46 823 044               | 943 669 709   |
| At 30 June 2019 - audited               |       | 165 397 574                 | 10 921 462                       | 442 989 541                             | 23 320 031               | 642 628 608   |
| At 50 Julie 2019 - audited              |       | 105 39/ 5/4                 | 10 921 462                       | 442 989 941                             | 23 320 031               | 042 028 608   |

|  | Note  | Freehold<br>property<br>ZWL | Leasehold<br>improvements<br>ZWL | Plant<br>Fittings &<br>Equipment<br>ZWL | Motor<br>vehicles<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL  |
|--|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| Property, Plant and Equipment (conti           | nued) |                             |                                  |   |                          |               |
| HISTORICAL                                     |       |                             |                                  |   |                          |               |
| Gross carrying amount                          |       |                             |                                  |   |                          |               |
| At 1 July 2018 - audited                       |       | 61 984 988                  | 5 841 526                        | 191 669 090                             | 17 561 889               | 277 057 493   |
| Additions                                      | 13.1  | 11 961 486                  | 1 507 862                        | 54 772 780                              | 5 171 754                | 73 413 882    |
| Disposals                                      | 13.1  | (145 833)                   | (6 323)                          | (6 445 539)                             | (3 282 724)              | (9 880 419)   |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries                    | 13.1  | 901 410                     | —                                | 3 635 450                               | 60 208                   | 4 597 068     |
| Restructure of subsidiary                      | 13.1  | —                           | (366 669)                        | (8 798 007)                             | (705 273)                | (9 869 949)   |
| Effect of change in functional currency        | 13.1  | 103 005 453                 | 5 061 739                        | 295 426 334                             | 16 976 973               | 420 470 499   |
| Reclassified from held for sale                | 13.1  | 121 334                     | —                                | —                                       | _                        | 121 334       |
| Exchange movements                             | 13.1  | (406)                       | —                                | 7 233 503                               | _                        | 7 233 097     |
| At 30 June 2019 - audited                      |       | 177 828 432                 | 12 038 135                       | 537 493 611                             | 35 782 827               | 763 143 005   |
| Additions                                      | 13.1  | 57 680 715                  | 4 161 587                        | 200 662 622                             | 31 287 581               | 293 792 505   |
| Disposals                                      | 13.1  | (15 561)                    | —                                | (1 470 153)                             | (1 183 803)              | (2 669 517)   |
| Exchange movements                             | 13.1  | 1 199 351                   | —                                | 80 733 468                              | _                        | 81 932 819    |
| At 30 June 2020 - unaudited                    |       | 236 692 937                 | 16 199 722                       | 817 419 548                             | 65 886 605               | 1 136 198 812 |
|  |       |                             |                                  |   |                          |               |
| Depreciation                                   |       | 0 4 4 0 0 / 7               | (10)((1                          | 70.00(.070                              | 10 0 (1 (00              | 05.00(.000    |
| At 1 July 2018 - audited                       | 42.4  | 9 118 947                   | 610 461                          | 73 934 073                              | 12 261 488               | 95 924 969    |
| Charge for the year                            | 13.1  | 3 273 512                   | 653 011                          | 24 951 668                              | 3 658 897                | 32 537 088    |
| Disposals                                      | 13.1  | (31 695)                    | (949)                            | (1 429 777)                             | (3 156 042)              | (4 618 463)   |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries                    | 13.1  | 56 073                      | (1 (5 050)                       | 478 157                                 | 32 523                   | 566 753       |
| Restructure of subsidiary                      | 13.1  |                             | (145 850)                        | (3 430 051)                             | (334 070)                | (3 909 971)   |
| Reclassified from held for sale                | 13.1  | 14 021                      |                                  |   |                          | 14 021        |
| At 30 June 2019 - audited                      |       | 12 430 858                  | 1 116 673                        | 94 504 070                              | 12 462 796               | 120 514 397   |
| Charge for the year                            | 13.1  | 5 157 814                   | 1 524 339                        | 59 675 215                              | 7 436 641                | 73 794 009    |
| Disposals                                      | 13.1  | (1 156)                     |                                  | (942 271)                               | (835 876)                | (1 779 303)   |
| At 30 June 2020 - unaudited                    |       | 17 587 516                  | 2 641 012                        | 153 237 014                             | 19 063 561               | 192 529 103   |
| Carrying amount<br>At 30 June 2020 - unaudited |       | 219 105 421                 | 13 558 710                       | 664 182 534                             | 46 823 044               | 943 669 709   |
| At 30 June 2019 - audited                      |       | 165 397 574                 | 10 921 462                       | 442 989 541                             | 23 320 031               | 642 628 608   |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|      |  |      | INFLATION                      | I-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |  |
|------|--|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|      |  | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |  |
| 3    | Property, Plant and Equipment (continued)  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| 13.1 | Reconciliation of opening and              |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | closing carrying amounts                   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | Opening carrying amount                    |      | 4 799 478 779                  | 4 181 701 838                  | 642 628 608                      | 181 132 524                    |  |
|      | Gross carrying amount                      | 13   | 7 271 749 449                  | 6 396 266 126                  | 763 143 005                      | 277 057 493                    |  |
|      | Accumulated depreciation                   | 13   | (2 472 270 670)                | (2 214 564 288)                | (120 514 397)                    | (95 924 969)                   |  |
|      | Movements in carrying amount for the year  |      | 215 565 922                    | 617 776 941                    | 301 041 101                      | 461 496 084                    |  |
|      | Additions                                  |      | 704 423 235                    | 1 179 025 483                  | 293 792 505                      | 73 413 882                     |  |
|      | Additions acquired for cash                | 22.2 | 704 423 235                    | 1 128 450 535                  | 293 792 505                      | 70 264 753                     |  |
|      | Additions acquired through working capital | 22.2 | _                              | 50 574 948                     |                                  | 3 149 129                      |  |
|      | Disposals at NBV                           | 13   | (12 206 963)                   | (121 479 757)                  | (890 214)                        | (5 261 956)                    |  |
|      | Depreciation charge for the year           | 10.4 | (558 583 168)                  | (443 500 434)                  | (73 794 009)                     | (32 537 088)                   |  |
|      | Effect of change in functional currency    | 13   | _                              | _                              | _                                | 420 470 499                    |  |
|      | Reclassified from held for sale at NBV     | 23.1 | _                              | 2 683 768                      | _                                | 107 313                        |  |
|      | Acquisition of subsidiaries at NBV         | 22.4 | —                              | 78 078 459                     | —                                | 4 030 315                      |  |
|      | Restructure of Innscor Appliances at NBV   | 22.3 | _                              | (137 594 565)                  | _                                | (5 959 978)                    |  |
|      | Exchange movements                         | 13   | 81 932 818                     | 60 563 987                     | 81 932 819                       | 7 233 097                      |  |
|      | Closing carrying amount                    |      | 5 015 044 701                  | 4 799 478 779                  | 943 669 709                      | 642 628 608                    |  |
|      | Gross carrying amount                      | 13   | 8 005 059 064                  | 7 271 749 449                  | 1 136 198 812                    | 763 143 005                    |  |
|      | Accumulated depreciation                   | 13   | (2 990 014 363)                | (2 472 270 670)                | (192 529 103)                    | (120 514 397)                  |  |

### 13.2 Property plant and equipment pledged as security

As at 30 June 2020, no items of property, plant and equipment were pledged as security for borrowings.

#### 14 Leases

|                                  |         | Freehold<br>Property | Plant<br>Fittings &<br>Equipment | Motor<br>Vehicles | Total        |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                  | Note    | ZWL                  | ZWL                              | ZWL               | ZWL          |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED     |         |                      |                                  |                   |              |
| 1 Right-of-use assets            |         |                      |                                  |                   |              |
| Gross carrying amount            |         |                      |                                  |                   |              |
| Opening carrying amount          |         | _                    | _                                | _                 | _            |
| Adoption of IFRS1 6 - Additions  | 4(a)(i) | 264 139 632          | 17 868 473                       | 1 798 135         | 283 806 240  |
| Depreciation charge for the year | 10.4    | (42 232 126)         | (4 036 194)                      | (852 955)         | (47 121 275) |
| Closing carrying amount          |         | 221 907 506          | 13 832 279                       | 945 180           | 236 684 965  |
| HISTORICAL - UNAUDITED           |         |                      |                                  |                   |              |
| Gross carrying amount            |         |                      |                                  |                   |              |
| Opening carrying amount          |         | _                    | _                                | _                 | _            |
| Adoption of IFRS1 6 - Additions  | 4(a)(i) | 49 046 443           | 2 582 825                        | 259 914           | 51 889 182   |
| Depreciation charge for the year | 10.4    | (7 721 432)          | (737 950)                        | (155 948)         | (8 615 330)  |
| Closing carrying amount          |         | 41 325 011           | 1 844 875                        | 103 966           | 43 273 852   |

### Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

| -   | INFLATION                      | I-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                            |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Note  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>unaudited<br>ZWL |
| 4 Leases (continued)  |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |
| 4.2 Analysis  |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |
| Adoption of IFRS 16 - Additions   | 283 806 240                    | _                              | 51 889 182                       | _                                |
| Depreciation charge for the year <b>10.4</b>                                | (47 121 275)                   | _                              | (8 615 330)                      | _                                |
| Carrying amount   | 236 684 965                    | _                              | 43 273 852                       | _                                |
| 4.3 Lease liabilities included in the statement of financial position       |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |
| Non-current   | 49 039 880                     | _                              | 49 039 880                       |                                  |
| Current   | 16 013 651                     | _                              | 16 013 651                       | _                                |
| Balance at 30 June  | 65 053 531                     |                                | 65 053 531                       | _                                |
| Lease Liabilities<br>Maturity analysis - contractual undiscounted cashflows |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |
| Less than one year  | 33 726 160                     | _                              | 33 726 160                       | _                                |
| One to five years   | 78 207 679                     | _                              | 78 207 679                       | _                                |
| More than five years  | 27 381 910                     | _                              | 27 381 910                       | _                                |
| Total undiscounted contractual  |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |
| cashflows at 30 June 36.4   | 139 315 749                    |                                | 139 315 749                      | _                                |
| Less total future finance costs   | (74 262 218)                   | _                              | (74 262 218)                     | _                                |
|   | 65 053 531                     | _                              | 65 053 531                       | _                                |
| 4.4 Amounts recognised in the statement of profit or loss                   |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |
| Depreciation charge for the year 10.4                                       | 47 121 275                     | —                              | 8 615 330                        | _                                |
| Finance charge  | 35 026 981                     | _                              | 15 520 535                       | _                                |
| Exchange loss   | 13 632 380                     | _                              | 13 632 380                       |                                  |
| Total recognised in the statement of profit or loss                         | 95 780 636                     | _                              | 37 768 245                       | _                                |

14.5 The Group has entered into commercial leases on certain properties, plant and equipment, and motor vehicles. These leases have varying terms with renewable options included in some of the contracts. There are no restrictions placed upon the Group by entering into these lease contracts.

14.6 The Group used an incremental borrowing rate of 34.05% to discount the future lease payments in respect of IFRS 16 (Leases).



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|   |  | _    | INFLATION                         | -ADJUSTED - AUD                      | ADJUSTED - AUDITED |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |  | Note | Goodwill on<br>acquisition<br>ZWL | Other<br>intangible<br>assets<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL       |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Intangible Assets                              |      |                                   |                                      |                    |  |  |  |  |
|   | Carrying amount at 30 June 2018                |      | 898 927 800                       | 366 543                              | 899 294 343        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Gross carrying amount                          |      | 898 927 800                       | 11 372 810                           | 910 300 610        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses |      |                                   | (11 006 267)                         | (11 006 267)       |  |  |  |  |
|   | Goodwill on acquisition of a subsidiary        | 22.4 | 54 765 679                        | _                                    | 54 765 679         |  |  |  |  |
|   | Amortisation of intangibles                    | 10.4 | —                                 | (20 247)                             | (20 247)           |  |  |  |  |
|   | Carrying amount 30 June 2019                   | 15.3 | 953 693 479                       | 346 296                              | 954 039 775        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Gross carrying amount                          | Γ    | 953 693 479                       | 11 372 810                           | 965 066 289        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses |      | _                                 | (11 026 514)                         | (11 026 514)       |  |  |  |  |
|   | Amortisation of intangibles                    | 10.4 | _                                 | _                                    | _                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Carrying amount at 30 June 2020                |      | 953 693 479                       | 346 296                              | 954 039 775        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Gross carrying amount                          |      | 953 693 479                       | 11 372 810                           | 965 066 289        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses |      | _                                 | (11 026 514)                         | (11 026 514)       |  |  |  |  |

|  |      | F                                 | IISTORICAL                           |              |
|--|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
|  |      | Goodwill on<br>acquisition<br>ZWL | Other<br>intangible<br>assets<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL |
| Carrying amount at 30 June 2018                |      | 38 937 511                        | 15 877                               | 38 953 388   |
| Gross carrying amount                          |      | 38 937 511                        | 492 619                              | 39 430 130   |
| Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses |      |                                   | (476 742)                            | (476 742)    |
| Goodwill on acquisition of a subsidiary        | 22.4 | 2 372 203                         | _                                    | 2 372 203    |
| Amortisation of intangibles                    | 10.4 | _                                 | (877)                                | (877)        |
| Effect of change in functional currency        |      | _                                 | 45 000                               | 45 000       |
| Carrying amount 30 June 2019                   | 15.3 | 41 309 714                        | 60 000                               | 41 369 714   |
| Gross carrying amount                          | Γ    | 41 309 714                        | 537 619                              | 41 847 333   |
| Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses |      | _                                 | (477 619)                            | (477 619)    |
| Amortisation of intangibles                    | 10.4 | _                                 | _                                    | _            |
| Carrying amount at 30 June 2020                |      | 41 309 714                        | 60 000                               | 41 369 714   |
| Gross carrying amount                          |      | 41 309 714                        | 537 619                              | 41 847 333   |
| Accumulated amortisation and impairment losses |      |                                   | (477 619)                            | (477 619)    |

15.1 Other intangible assets consist of Computer Software and Trade Marks. Computer Software is deemed to have a finite useful life and is amortised over a period of up to 4 years. Included in other intangible assets is a Trademark valued at ZWL346 296 (Historical: ZWL 60 000) which is not amortised but tested for impairment annually.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 15 Intangible Assets (continued)

### 15.3 Impairment testing of Goodwill

Goodwill impairment assessment is performed every year.

The Group performed an annual impairment test as at 30 June 2020. Goodwill acquired through business combinations has been allocated to cash generating units, i.e. business units from which Goodwill arose. The recoverable amount of the cash generating units has been determined using value in use that takes into account the present value of future cash flows from the cash generating units using a pre-tax discount rate. Future cash-flows used in Goodwill assessment comprise the budgets and forecast profitability of the business units from which the Goodwill arose.

|                                     | INFLATION                      | I-ADJUSTED                     | HISTORICAL                       |                                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|                                     | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>unaudited<br>ZWL |  |
| Goodwill has been allocated to      |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |  |
| the following businesses:           |                                |                                |                                  |                                  |  |
| National Foods Holdings Limited     | 827 592 696                    | 827 592 696                    | 35 847 595                       | 35 847 595                       |  |
| Irvine's Zimbabwe (Private) Limited | 61 327 440                     | 61 327 440                     | 2 656 429                        | 2 656 429                        |  |
| Probottlers (Private) Limited       | 54 765 679                     | 54 765 679                     | 2 372 203                        | 2 372 203                        |  |
| Ajax Finance (Private) Limited      | 6 695 062                      | 6 695 062                      | 290 000                          | 290 000                          |  |
| Bedra Enterprises (Private) Limited | 3 312 602                      | 3 312 602                      | 143 487                          | 143 487                          |  |
|                                     | 953 693 479                    | 953 693 479                    | 41 309 714                       | 41 309 714                       |  |

### Key assumptions used in value in use calculations and sensitivity to changes in assumptions

The calculation of value in use is most sensitive to the discount rates.

### **Discount rates**

The pre-tax discount rate applied to the future cash flow projections is 21.33% (2019: 16.88%). This assessment showed that there was no impairment required on the goodwill for the period.

Discount rates represent the current market assessment of the risks specific to the Group, taking into consideration the time value of money and individual risks of the underlying assets that have not been incorporated in the cash flow estimates. The discount rate calculation is based on the specific circumstances of the Group and is derived from its weighted average cost of capital (WACC). The WACC takes into account both debt and equity. The cost of debt is based on the interest-bearing borrowings the Group is obliged to service. Adjustments to the discount rate are made to factor in the specific amount and timing of the future tax flows in order to reflect a pre-tax discount rate.

A rise in pre-tax discount rate to 26.83% (i.e. +5.5%) would not result in an impairment.

### Period of projected cash flows

The annual impairment assessment was performed by considering budget and forecast cash flows for a period of 5 years beyond the reporting date (FY2021 to FY2025).

A perpetual growth rate of 5% was assumed at the end of the 5 year period and the results indicate that the goodwill is not impaired.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|  | Note  | Opening balance<br>30 June 2019<br>ZWL | Loans advanced/<br>(repaid)<br>ZWL | Purchase of<br>investment/Additional<br>investment in Associate<br>ZWL | Reclassification of<br>investment to<br>assets held for sale<br>ZWL | Dividend<br>received<br>ZWL | Foreign Currency<br>Translation<br>Reserve<br>ZWL | Equity accounted<br>earnings<br>ZWL | Closing balance<br>30 June 2020<br>ZWL |
|--|-------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Investments in Associates                          |       |  |                                    |  |   |                             |   |                                     |  |
| Year Ended 30 June 2020                            |       |  |                                    |  |   |                             |   |                                     |  |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED                       |       |  |                                    |  |   |                             |   |                                     |  |
| Afrigrain Trading Limited                          | 16.3  | 684 142 771                            | _                                  | _  | _   | _                           | 480 407 467                                       | 157 213 924                         | 1 321 764 162                          |
| Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited             | 16.4  | 48 688 470                             | _                                  | _  | _   | (8 778 742)                 | _   | 66 385 573                          | 106 295 301                            |
| IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limited        | 16.6  | _                                      | _                                  | 59 570 228   | _   | _                           | _   | 6 702 098                           | 66 272 326                             |
| Innscor Appliances Manufacturing (Private) Limited | 16.7  | 79 482 575                             | _                                  | _  | _   | (158 381)                   | _   | 40 308 332                          | 119 632 526                            |
| Kershelmar Dairies (Private) Limited               | 16.8  | 16 528 765                             | 4 787 635                          | 1 969 058  | _   | _                           | _   | 1 950 346                           | 25 235 804                             |
| Lolite Trading (Private) Limited                   | 16.9  | 29 102 021                             | 1 044 921                          | _  | (31 814 831)  | _                           | _   | 1 667 889                           | _                                      |
| Mafuro Farming(Private) Limited*                   | 16.10 | _                                      | 26 261 750                         | _  | _   | _                           | _   | 19 218 208                          | 45 479 958                             |
| MyCash Financial Services (Private) Limited        | 16.11 | _                                      | _                                  | 4 396 000  | _   | _                           | _   | (73 995)                            | 4 322 005                              |
| NFL Logistics (Private) Limited                    | 16.12 | 72 617 509                             | 5 564 810                          | _  | _   | _                           | _   | 18 308 673                          | 96 490 992                             |
| Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited            | 16.13 | 92 683 578                             | _                                  | _  | _   | (47 579 090)                | _   | 393 145 311                         | 438 249 799                            |
| Probrands (Private) Limited                        | 16.14 | 86 593 458                             | _                                  | _  | _   | (3 433 189)                 | _   | 113 759 877                         | 196 920 146                            |
| Profeeds (Private) Limited                         | 16.15 | 290 013 274                            | _                                  | _  | _   | (31 632 337)                | _   | 223 232 464                         | 481 613 401                            |
| Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited              | 16.16 | 283 983 185                            | _                                  | _  | _   | _                           | _   | 150 829 822                         | 434 813 007                            |
| Total  |       | 1 683 835 606                          | 37 659 116                         | 65 935 286   | (31 814 831)  | (91 581 739)                | 480 407 467                                       | 1 192 648 522                       | 3 337 089 427                          |
| HISTORICAL - UNAUDITED                             |       |  |                                    |  |   |                             |   |                                     |  |
| Afrigrain Trading Limited                          | 16.3  | 81 706 494                             | _                                  | _  | _   | _                           | 1 082 843 744                                     | 157 213 924                         | 1 321 764 162                          |
| Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited             | 16.4  | 9 376 190                              | _                                  | _  | _   | (2 875 000)                 | _   | 29 415 598                          | 35 916 788                             |
| IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limited        | 16.6  | _                                      | _                                  | 12 243 094   | _   |                             | _   | 4 259 256                           | 16 502 350                             |
| Innscor Appliances Manufacturing (Private) Limited | 16.7  | 6 536 562                              | _                                  | _  | _   | (92 289)                    | _   | 17 860 714                          | 24 304 987                             |
| Kershelmar Dairies (Private) Limited               | 16.8  | 1 022 740                              | 2 121 412                          | 644 858  | _   | _                           | _   | 116 935                             | 3 905 945                              |
| Lolite Trading (Private) Limited                   | 16.9  | 6 004 808                              | 463 007                            | _  | (7 647 840)   | _                           | _   | 1 180 025                           | _                                      |
| Mafuro Farming(Private) Limited*                   | 16.10 | 299 040                                | 11 636 641                         | _  | _   | _                           | _   | 9 262 899                           | 21 198 580                             |
| MyCash Financial Services (Private) Limited        | 16.11 | _                                      | _                                  | 4 396 000  | _   | _                           | _   | (47 024)                            | 4 348 976                              |
| NFL Logistics (Private) Limited                    | 16.12 | 5 669 011                              | 2 465 780                          | _  | _   | _                           | _   | 5 095 622                           | 13 230 413                             |
| Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited            | 16.13 | 26 998 263                             | _                                  | _  | _   | (23 100 000)                | _   | 376 257 346                         | 380 155 609                            |
| Probrands (Private) Limited                        | 16.14 | 5 720 450                              | _                                  | _  | _   | (3 433 189)                 | _   | 50 407 260                          | 52 694 521                             |
| Profeeds (Private) Limited                         | 16.15 | 33 866 918                             | _                                  | _  | _   | (11 495 400)                | _   | 168 050 021                         | 190 421 539                            |
| Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited              | 16.16 | 16 566 620                             | _                                  | _  | _   | _                           | _   | 39 341 523                          | 55 908 143                             |
| Total  |       | 193 767 096                            | 16 686 840                         | 17 283 952   | (7 647 840)   | (40 995 878)                | 1 082 843 744                                     | 858 414 099                         | 2 120 352 013                          |

\* In 2019, the Group limited the recognition of its share of losses in Mafuro Farming (Private) Limited, ('the Associate') to the carrying amount of its investment in the Associate as at 30 June 2019. The previously unrecognised losses were subsequently recognised in the

current year when the Company returned to profitability.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|  | Note  | Opening<br>balance<br>30 June 2018<br>ZWL | Loans<br>advanced/<br>(repaid)<br>ZWL | Purchase of<br>investment/<br>Additional<br>investment<br>in Associate<br>ZWL | Restructure<br>of Associate<br>ZWL | Effect of change<br>in functional<br>currency<br>ZWL | Effect of IFRS 9<br>Adjustment<br>ZWL | Dividend<br>received<br>ZWL | Proceeds<br>on sale of<br>investment<br>ZWL | Foreign<br>Currency<br>Translation<br>Reserve<br>ZWL | Equity<br>accounted<br>earnings<br>ZWL | Closing<br>balance<br>30 June 2019<br>ZWL |
|--|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Investments in Associates (continued)              |       |   |                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |                             |   |  |  |   |
| 1 Year Ended 30 June 2019                          |       |   |                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |                             |   |  |  |   |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED                       |       |   |                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |                             |   |  |  |   |
| Afrigrain Trading Limited                          | 16.3  | 183 807 464                               | _                                     | _   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | _   | 378 937 968  | 121 397 339                            | 684 142 771                               |
| Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited             | 16.4  | 32 446 119                                | (2 294 443)                           | _   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | 18 536 794                             | 48 688 470                                |
| Freddy Hirsch Group (Private) Limited              | 16.5  | 55 893 982                                | _                                     | _   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | (55 893 982)                                | _  | _                                      | _   |
| Innscor Appliances Manufacturing (Private) Limited | 16.7  | _   | _                                     | _   | 46 867 976                         | _  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | 32 614 599                             | 79 482 575                                |
| Kershelmar Dairies (Private) Limited               | 16.8  | _   | _                                     | 12 492 678  | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | 4 036 087                              | 16 528 765                                |
| Lolite Trading (Private) Limited                   | 16.9  | _   | _                                     | 29 239 300  | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | (137 279)                              | 29 102 021                                |
| Mafuro Farming (Private) Limited*                  | 16.10 | 6 806 801                                 | _                                     | _   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | (6 806 801)                            | _   |
| NFL Logistics (Private) Limited                    | 16.12 | 64 020 379                                | 6 353 850                             | _   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | 2 243 280                              | 72 617 509                                |
| Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited            | 16.13 | 65 881 560                                | _                                     | _   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | (13 064 014)                | _   | _  | 39 866 032                             | 92 683 578                                |
| Probrands (Private) Limited                        | 16.14 | 28 148 119                                | _                                     | 5 656 173   | (796 330)                          | _  | (134 473)                             | (20 531 503)                | _   | _  | 74 251 472                             | 86 593 458                                |
| Profeeds (Private) Limited                         | 16.15 | 269 007 003                               | _                                     | _   | _                                  | _  | (1 401 702)                           | (53 673 032)                | _   | _  | 76 081 005                             | 290 013 274                               |
| Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited              | 16.16 | 227 269 869                               | _                                     | _   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | (20 095 620)                | _   | _  | 76 808 936                             | 283 983 185                               |
| Total  |       | 933 281 296                               | 4 059 407                             | 47 388 151  | 46 071 646                         | _  | (1 536 175)                           | (107 364 169)               | (55 893 982)                                | 378 937 968  | 438 891 464                            | 1 683 835 606                             |
| HISTORICAL - AUDITED                               |       |   |                                       |   |                                    |  |                                       |                             |   |  |  |   |
| Afrigrain Trading Limited                          | 16.3  | 7 961 713                                 | _                                     | _   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | _   | 59 246 417   | 14 498 364                             | 81 706 494                                |
| Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited             | 16.4  | 1 405 420                                 | (274 023)                             | _   | _                                  | 7 020 730  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | 1 224 063                              | 9 376 190                                 |
| Freddy Hirsch Group (Private) Limited              | 16.5  | 2 421 076                                 | _                                     | _   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | (2 421 076)                                 | _  | _                                      | _   |
| Innscor Appliances Manufacturing (Private) Limited | 16.7  | _   | _                                     | _   | 2 030 110                          | 2 352 772  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | 2 153 680                              | 6 536 562                                 |
| Kershelmar Dairies (Private) Limited               | 16.8  | _   | _                                     | 644 857   | _                                  | _  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | 377 883                                | 1 022 740                                 |
| Lolite Trading (Private) Limited                   | 16.9  | _   | _                                     | 1 796 590   | _                                  | 4 126 444  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | 81 774                                 | 6 004 808                                 |
| Mafuro Farming (Private) Limited*                  | 16.10 | 294 840                                   | _                                     | _   | _                                  | 565 045  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | (560 845)                              | 299 040                                   |
| NFL Logistics (Private) Limited                    | 16.12 | 2 773 075                                 | 758 834                               | _   | _                                  | 1 725 857  | _                                     | _                           | _   | _  | 411 245                                | 5 669 011                                 |
| Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited            | 16.13 | 2 853 693                                 | _                                     | _   | _                                  | 17 129 626   | _                                     | (740 000)                   | _   | _  | 7 754 944                              | 26 998 263                                |
| Probrands (Private) Limited                        | 16.14 | 1 219 250                                 | _                                     | 245 000   | (48 930)                           | 679 592  | (16 060)                              | (1 261 541)                 | _   | _  | 4 903 139                              | 5 720 450                                 |
| Profeeds (Private) Limited                         | 16.15 | 11 652 174                                | _                                     | _   | _                                  | 10 901 266   | (167 404)                             | (4 077 000)                 | _   | _  | 15 557 882                             | 33 866 918                                |
| Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited              | 16.16 | 9 844 309                                 | _                                     | _   | _                                  | 6 106 107  | _                                     | (2 400 000)                 | _   | _  | 3 016 204                              | 16 566 620                                |
| Total  |       | 40 425 550                                | 484 811                               | 2 686 447   | 1 981 180                          | 50 607 439   | (183 464)                             | (8 478 541)                 | (2 421 076)                                 | 59 246 417   | 49 418 333                             | 193 767 096                               |

\* In 2019, the Group limited the recognition of its share of losses in Mafuro Farming (Private) Limited, ("the Associate") to the carrying amount of its investment in the Associate as at 30 June 2019. The previously unrecognised losses were subsequently recognised in the current year when the Company returned to profitability.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|   |   | INFLATION   | I-ADJUSTED   | HISTO   | RICAI   |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|
|   |   | 30 JUNE 2020  | 30 JUNE 2019   | 30 JUNE 2020  | 30 JUNE 2019  |
|   | Note  | audited<br>ZWL  | audited<br>ZWL   | unaudited<br>ZWL  | audited<br>ZWI  |
| 6 Investments in Associates (continued)   |   |   |  |   |   |
| 5.2 Reconciliation of movements in assoc  | ates  |   |  |   |   |
| Balance at the beginning of the year  | 16.1  | 1 683 835 606   | 933 281 296  | 193 767 096   | 40 425 550  |
| Purchases cost  | 22.2  | 65 935 286  | 47 388 151   | 17 283 952  | 2 686 447   |
| Equity accounted earnings   | 16.1  | 1 192 648 522   | 438 891 464  | 858 414 099   | 49 418 33   |
| Dividends received  | 16.1  | (91 581 739)  | (107 364 169)  | (40 995 878)  | (8 478 54   |
| Cash dividends received   | 22.2  | (91 581 739)  | (86 832 666)   | (40 995 878)  | (7 217 00   |
| Dividends in specie   | 16.14   |   | (20 531 503)   |   | (1 261 54   |
| Loans advanced  | 16.1  | 37 659 116  | 4 059 407  | 16 686 840  | 484 81  |
| Effects of change in functional currency  | 16.1.1  | _   | _  | _   | 50 607 43   |
| Reclassification of investment to   |   |   |  |   |   |
| asset held for sale   | 23.1  | (31 814 831)  | _  | (7 647 840)   | _   |
| Disposal of Associate (Freddy Hirsch)   | 22.3  |   | (55 893 982)   |   | (2 421 07   |
| Effects of retrospective application of IFR   | S9 <b>16.1</b>  | _   | (1 536 175)  | _   | (183 46   |
| Exchange rate differences arising from  |   |   | ( ) /  |   |   |
| translation of foreign associate  | 16.1  | 480 407 467   | 378 937 968  | 1 082 843 744   | 59 246 41   |
| Restructure of Associate  | 16.2.1  | _   | 46 071 646   | _   | 1 981 18  |
| Balance at the end of the year  |   | 3 337 089 427   | 1 683 835 606  | 2 120 352 013   | 193 767 09  |
| Innscor Appliance Manufacturing<br>(Private) Limited<br>Probrands (Private) Limited   | 22.3<br>16.1  |   | 46 867 976<br>(796 330)                                    |   | 2 030 11<br>(48 93)   |
|   | 16.2  | _   | 46 071 646   | _   | 1 981 18  |
| <b>5.3</b> Afrigrain Trading Limited<br>Afrigrain Trading Limited is a foreign entinvolved in the procurement of grain. T<br>Group holds the 49.89% directly.   |   |   |  |   |   |
| Group holds the 49.8978 directly.   |   |   |  |   |   |
| Reconciliation of the investment in as  | sociate:  |   |  |   |   |
| Reconciliation of the investment in as  | sociate:<br>16.1.1                                      | 684 142 771   | 183 807 464  | 81 706 494  | 7 961 71  |
| <b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year   | 16.1.1  |   |  |   |   |
| <b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings  |   | <b>684 142 771</b><br>157 213 924                                   | <b>183 807 464</b><br>121 397 339                          | <b>81 706 494</b><br>157 213 924                                      |   |
| <b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Exchange differences arising from   | 16.1.1  |   | 121 397 339  |   | 14 498 36   |
| <b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings  | 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1                                 | 157 213 924   |  | 157 213 924   | 14 498 36<br>59 246 41  |
| Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Exchange differences arising from<br>translation of foreign operation<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>Reconciliation of share of net assets<br>to carrying amount of the investment               | 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.2 | 157 213 924<br>480 407 467<br><b>1 321 764 162</b>                  | 121 397 339<br>378 937 968<br>684 142 771                  | 157 213 924<br>1 082 843 744<br><b>1 321 764 162</b>                  | 14 498 36<br>59 246 41<br><b>81 706 49</b>  |
| Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Exchange differences arising from<br>translation of foreign operation<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>Reconciliation of share of net assets<br>to carrying amount of the investment<br>Net Assets | 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.2 | 157 213 924<br>480 407 467<br><b>1 321 764 162</b><br>2 649 356 911 | 121 397 339<br>378 937 968<br>684 142 771<br>1 371 302 406 | 157 213 924<br>1 082 843 744<br><b>1 321 764 162</b><br>2 649 356 911 | 14 498 36<br>59 246 41<br><b>81 706 49</b><br>163 773 29  |
| Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Exchange differences arising from<br>translation of foreign operation<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>Reconciliation of share of net assets<br>to carrying amount of the investment               | 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.2 | 157 213 924<br>480 407 467<br><b>1 321 764 162</b>                  | 121 397 339<br>378 937 968<br>684 142 771                  | 157 213 924<br>1 082 843 744<br><b>1 321 764 162</b>                  | <b>7 961 71</b><br>14 498 36<br>59 246 41<br><b>81 706 49</b><br>163 773 29<br><b>81 706 49</b> |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

|      |   |  | INFLATION                      | I-ADJUSTED                     | НІЅТО                            | RICAL                          |
|------|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      |   | Note   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 16   | Investments in Associates (continued)   |  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 16.4 | <b>Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited</b><br>Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited is<br>company which handles distribution<br>Group's Bakery Operations and other thi<br>The Group has an effective 50% in B<br>Logistics (Private) Limited.  | a logistics<br>for the<br>rd parties.  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Reconciliation of the investment in as  | sociate:   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Balance at the beginning of the year  | 16.1 & 16.1.1  | 48 688 470                     | 32 446 119                     | 9 376 190                        | 1 405 420                      |
|      | Equity accounted earnings   | 16.1 & 16.1.1  | 66 385 573                     | 18 536 794                     | 29 415 598                       | 1 224 063                      |
|      | Dividend received   | 16.1 & 16.1.1  | (8 778 742)                    |                                | (2 875 000)                      |                                |
|      | Loan repaid   | 16.1.1   |                                | (2 294 443)                    |                                  | (274 023                       |
|      | Effect of change in functional currency   | 16.1.1   | _                              | _                              | _                                | 7 020 730                      |
|      | Balance at the end of the year  | 16.1 & 16.2  | 106 295 301                    | 48 688 470                     | 35 916 788                       | 9 376 190                      |
|      |   |  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Reconciliation of share of net assets<br>to carrying amount of the investment   |  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Net Assets  | 16.17  | 212 590 602                    | 97 376 940                     | 71 833 576                       | 18 752 380                     |
|      | 50% Share of net assets   | 10117  | 106 295 301                    | 48 688 470                     | <b>35 916 788</b>                | 9 376 190                      |
|      | Commission of the second second   |  | 106 205 201                    | (0 (00 (70                     | 25.016.700                       | 0.076.100                      |
|      | Carrying amount of investment   |  | 106 295 301                    | 48 688 470                     | 35 916 788                       | 9 376 190                      |
| 16.5 | Freddy Hirsch Group (Private) Limited,<br>Hirsch") is an entity involved in the ma<br>and selling of spices and packaging. Th<br>held an effective 49% shareholding i   | nufacture<br>ne Group  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Jul<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b>   |  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Jul<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b>   | y 2018 as  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Jul<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b><br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b>  | y 2018 as  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Jul<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b><br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year  | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1  | _                              | 55 893 982                     | _                                |                                |
|      | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Jul<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b><br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed   | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3  |                                | 55 893 982<br>(55 893 982)     |                                  | 2 421 076<br>(2 421 076        |
|      | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Jul<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b><br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br><b>Balance at the end of the year</b>  | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b><br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br><b>Balance at the end of the year</b><br><b>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Lim</b><br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limite<br>an entity involved in farming. The Grou  | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>ed, ("IL") is<br>up equity   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b><br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br><b>Balance at the end of the year</b><br><b>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Lin</b><br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limited  | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>ed, ("IL") is<br>up equity   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on Note 22.3<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limite<br>an entity involved in farming. The Grou<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as  | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>ed, ("IL") is<br>up equity<br>IL.  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on Note 22.3<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limite<br>an entity involved in farming. The Grou<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year  | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>ed, ("IL") is<br>up equity<br>IL.  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on Note 22.3<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limite<br>an entity involved in farming. The Grou<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as  | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>ed, ("IL") is<br>up equity<br>IL.<br>sociate:  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on Note 22.3<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limite<br>an entity involved in farming. The Groi<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>50% equity injection  | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>d, ("IL") is<br>up equity<br>IL.<br>sociate:<br>16.1                                 |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on Note 22.3<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limite<br>an entity involved in farming. The Groi<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>50% equity injection<br>Equity accounted earnings   | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>ed, ("IL") is<br>up equity<br>IL.<br>sociate:<br>16.1<br>16.1                        | 6 702 098                      |                                | 4 259 256                        |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on Note 22.3<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limite<br>an entity involved in farming. The Groi<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>50% equity injection<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Balance at the end of the year   | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>hd, ("IL") is<br>up equity<br>IL.<br>sociate:<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1 & 16.2 | 6 702 098                      |                                | 4 259 256                        |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on Note 22.3<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Lim<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limite<br>an entity involved in farming. The Grou<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>50% equity injection<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>Reconciliation of share of net assets   | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>hd, ("IL") is<br>up equity<br>IL.<br>sociate:<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1 & 16.2 | 6 702 098                      |                                | 4 259 256                        |                                |
| 16.6 | Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 Juli<br>indicated on Note 22.3<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Fair value of net assets disposed<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Lim<br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limite<br>an entity involved in farming. The Grou<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>50% equity injection<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Balance at the end of the year<br>Reconciliation of share of net assets<br>to carrying amount of the investment | y 2018 as<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.2<br>nited<br>ed, ("IL") is<br>up equity<br>IL.<br>sociate:<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1        | 6 702 098<br>66 272 326        |                                | 4 259 256<br><b>16 502 350</b>   |                                |

|  |             | INFLATIO                       | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Note        | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Investments in Associates (continued)  |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| <b>Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited</b><br>Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited is a logistic<br>company which handles distribution for the<br>Group's Bakery Operations and other third parties<br>The Group has an effective 50% in Bakers Int<br>Logistics (Private) Limited.   | e<br>5.     |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Reconciliation of the investment in associate:   |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|  | 16.1.1      | 48 688 470                     | 32 446 119                     | 9 376 190                        | 1 405 420                      |
|  | 16.1.1      | 66 385 573                     | 18 536 794                     | 29 415 598                       | 1 224 063                      |
|  | 16.1.1      | (8 778 742)                    | _                              | (2 875 000)                      |                                |
| Loan repaid  | 16.1.1      | _                              | (2 294 443)                    |                                  | (274 023)                      |
| Effect of change in functional currency  | 16.1.1      | _                              |                                | _                                | 7 020 730                      |
|  | & 16.2      | 106 295 301                    | 48 688 470                     | 35 916 788                       | 9 376 190                      |
|  |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Reconciliation of share of net assets  |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| to carrying amount of the investment   |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Net Assets   | 16.17       | 212 590 602                    | 97 376 940                     | 71 833 576                       | 18 752 380                     |
| 50% Share of net assets  |             | 106 295 301                    | 48 688 470                     | 35 916 788                       | 9 376 190                      |
| Committee and a firm of the sector   |             | 10( 205 201                    | (0 (00 (70                     | 25.016.799                       | 0.27( 100                      |
| Carrying amount of investment  |             | 106 295 301                    | 48 688 470                     | 35 916 788                       | 9 376 190                      |
| <b>Freddy Hirsch Group (Private) Limited</b><br>Freddy Hirsch Group (Private) Limited, ("Freddy<br>Hirsch") is an entity involved in the manufactur<br>and selling of spices and packaging. The Group<br>held an effective 49% shareholding in Freddy<br>Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 July 2018 a<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b> | e<br>D<br>V |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Reconciliation of the investment in associate:   |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Balance at the beginning of the year   | 16.1.1      | _                              | 55 893 982                     | _                                | 2 421 076                      |
| Fair value of net assets disposed  | 22.3        | _                              | (55 893 982)                   | _                                | (2 421 076)                    |
| Balance at the end of the year   | 16.2        | _                              | _                              | _                                | _                              |
| <b>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limited</b><br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limited, ("IL") i<br>an entity involved in farming. The Group equity<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in IL.  |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Reconciliation of the investment in associate:   |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Balance at the beginning of the year   |             | _                              | _                              |                                  | -                              |
| 50% equity injection   | 16.1        | 59 570 228                     | _                              | 12 243 094                       | —                              |
| Equity accounted earnings  | 16.1        | 6 702 098                      |                                | 4 259 256                        |                                |
| Balance at the end of the year 16.1  | & 16.2      | 66 272 326                     | _                              | 16 502 350                       | _                              |
| Reconciliation of share of net assets  |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| to carrying amount of the investment   |             |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Net Assets   | 16.17       | 132 544 652                    | _                              | 33 004 700                       | _                              |
| 50% Share of net assets  |             | 66 272 326                     | _                              | 16 502 350                       | _                              |
| Carrying amount of investment  |             | 66 272 326                     |                                | 16 502 350                       |                                |

|  | INFLATIO                       | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Note   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Investments in Associates (continued)  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| <b>Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited</b><br>Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited is a logistics<br>company which handles distribution for the<br>Group's Bakery Operations and other third parties.<br>The Group has an effective 50% in Bakers Inn<br>Logistics (Private) Limited.   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Reconciliation of the investment in associate:   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Balance at the beginning of the year <b>16.1 &amp; 16.1.1</b>  | 48 688 470                     | 32 446 119                     | 9 376 190                        | 1 405 420                      |
| Equity accounted earnings 16.1 & 16.1.1  | 66 385 573                     | 18 536 794                     | 29 415 598                       | 1 224 063                      |
| Dividend received 16.1 & 16.1.1  | (8 778 742)                    |                                | (2 875 000)                      |                                |
| Loan repaid 16.1.1   | (0770772)                      | (2 294 443)                    | (2 0) 9 000)                     | (274 023)                      |
| Effect of change in functional currency <b>16.1.1</b>  | _                              | (2 2) 1 1 (3)                  | _                                | 7 020 730                      |
| Balance at the end of the year16.1 & 16.2  | 106 295 301                    | 48 688 470                     | 35 916 788                       | 9 376 190                      |
|  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Reconciliation of share of net assets  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| to carrying amount of the investment   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Net Assets 16.17   | 212 590 602                    | 97 376 940                     | 71 833 576                       | 18 752 380                     |
| 50% Share of net assets  | 106 295 301                    | 48 688 470                     | 35 916 788                       | 9 376 190                      |
|  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Carrying amount of investment  | 106 295 301                    | 48 688 470                     | 35 916 788                       | 9 376 190                      |
| <b>Freddy Hirsch Group (Private) Limited</b><br>Freddy Hirsch Group (Private) Limited, ("Freddy<br>Hirsch") is an entity involved in the manufacture<br>and selling of spices and packaging. The Group<br>held an effective 49% shareholding in Freddy<br>Hirsch which was disposed off on 1 July 2018 as<br>indicated on <b>Note 22.3</b> |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Reconciliation of the investment in associate:   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Balance at the beginning of the year <b>16.1.1</b>   | _                              | 55 893 982                     | _                                | 2 421 076                      |
| Fair value of net assets disposed <b>22.3</b>  | _                              | (55 893 982)                   | _                                | (2 421 076)                    |
| Balance at the end of the year 16.2  | _                              |                                | _                                |                                |
| <b>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limited</b><br>IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limited, ("IL") is<br>an entity involved in farming. The Group equity<br>accounts for a 50% of its shareholding in IL.   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Reconciliation of the investment in associate:   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Balance at the beginning of the year   | _                              | _                              |                                  | _                              |
| 50% equity injection 16.1  | 59 570 228                     | _                              | 12 243 094                       | _                              |
| Equity accounted earnings <b>16.1</b>  | 6 702 098                      | _                              | 4 259 256                        | _                              |
| Balance at the end of the year16.1 & 16.2  | 66 272 326                     | _                              | 16 502 350                       | _                              |
| Reconciliation of share of net assets  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| to carrying amount of the investment   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Net Assets 16.17   | 132 544 652                    | _                              | 33 004 700                       | _                              |
| 50% Share of net assets  | 66 272 326                     |                                | 16 502 350                       |                                |
| Corruing amount of investment  | 66 272 226                     |                                | 16 500 250                       |                                |
| Carrying amount of investment  | 66 272 326                     |                                | 16 502 350                       |                                |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|     |  |   | INFLATION  | I-ADJUSTED                     | ніято   | RICAL                          |
|-----|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
|     |  | Note                                    | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL                           | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL                    | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 5   | Investments in Associates (continued)  |   |  |                                |   |                                |
| 5.7 | Innscor Appliances Manufacturing<br>(Private) Limited<br>Innscor Appliances Manufac<br>(Private) Limited t/a Capri is involved<br>manufacturing and retail of home refridge<br>and freezers. The Company also retails<br>appliances, under licence.  | in the<br>erators                       |  |                                |   |                                |
|     | Reconciliation of the investment in as   | ociate:                                 |  |                                |   |                                |
|     | Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Restructure<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Dividend received  | 16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1 | 79 482 575<br>—<br>40 308 332<br>(158 381)               | 46 867 976<br>32 614 599<br>—  | 6 536 562<br>—<br>17 860 714<br>(92 289)            | 2 030 110<br>2 153 680<br>—    |
|     | Effect of change in functional currency<br>Balance at the end of the year  | 16.1.1                                  | 119 632 526  | 79 482 575                     | 24 304 987  | 2 352 772<br>6 536 562         |
| .8  | 25.05% Share of net assets<br>Carrying amount of investment<br>Kershelmar Dairies (Private) Limited  |   | 119 632 526<br>119 632 526                               | 79 482 574<br>79 482 574       | 24 304 987<br>24 304 987                            | 6 536 562<br>6 536 562         |
|     | Kershelmar Dairies (Private) L<br>("Kershelmar") is an entity involved ir<br>farming. The Group equity accounts for<br>shareholding in Kershelmar through PI<br>(Private) Limited. Effectively the Group<br>25.05% shareholding in Kershelmar as a re<br>its 50.1% shareholding in Prodairy. | a 50%<br>rodairy<br>holds               |  |                                |   |                                |
|     | Reconciliation of the investment in as   | sociate:                                |  |                                |   |                                |
|     | Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Acquisition of 50% equity<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Loans advanced   | 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1<br>16.1 | <b>16 528 765</b><br>1 969 058<br>1 950 346<br>4 787 635 | 12 492 678<br>4 036 087        | <b>1 022 740</b><br>644 858<br>116 935<br>2 121 412 | 644 857<br>377 883<br>—        |
|     | Balance at the end of the year   | 16.1 & 16.2                             | 25 235 804   | 16 528 765                     | 3 905 945   | 1 022 740                      |
|     | Reconciliation of share of net assets to carrying amount of the investment   |   |  |                                |   |                                |
|     | Net Assets   | 16.17                                   | 40 896 338   | 36 430 420                     | 3 569 064   | 2 045 480                      |
|     | 50% Share of net assets  | /                                       | 20 448 169   | 18 215 210                     | 1 784 533   | 1 022 740                      |
|     | Loan advanced  |   | 4 787 635  | _                              | 2 121 412   | _                              |
|     | Carrying amount of investment  |   | 25 235 804   | 18 215 210                     | 3 905 945   | 1 022 740                      |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|       |   |  | INFLATION-ADJUSTED                            |                                 | HISTORICAL  |  |
|-------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
|       |   | Note   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL                | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL                                | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWI               |
| 16    | Investments in Associates (continued)   |  |   |                                 |   |  |
| 16.9  | Lolite Trading (Private) Limited<br>Lolite Trading (Private) Limited is a p<br>company. The Group reclassified its inve<br>of 18.91% held through National Foods H<br>Limited to non-current assets held for sal<br>investment no longer aligns with the<br>investment strategy.  | stment<br>oldings<br>e as the  |   |                                 |   |  |
|       | Reconciliation of the investment in as  | sociate  |   |                                 |   |  |
|       | Balance at the beginning of the year  | 16.1.1   | 29 102 021                                    | _                               | 6 004 808   | _  |
|       | Capital injected into Associate   | 16.1.1   |   | 29 239 300                      |   | 1 796 59                                     |
|       | Equity accounted earnings   | 16.1 & 16.1.1  | 1 667 889                                     | (137 279)                       | 1 180 025   | 81 77  |
|       | Loan advanced   | 16.1   | 1 044 921                                     | (13) 2) )                       | 463 007   |  |
|       | Reclassification of investment to   |  |   |                                 |   |  |
|       | assets held for sale  | 23.1   | (31 814 831)                                  | _                               | (7 647 840)   | -  |
|       | Effect of change in functional currency   | 16.1.1   |   | _                               |   | 4 126 44                                     |
|       | Balance at the end of the year  | 16.1&16.2  | _   | 29 102 021                      | _   | 6 004 80                                     |
|       | 50% Share of net assets   |  | _   | 29 102 021                      | _   | 6 004 80                                     |
|       | Carrying amount of investment   |  | _   | 29 102 021                      | _   | 6 004 80                                     |
| 16.10 | Mafuro Farming (Private) Limited<br>Mafuro Farming (Private) Limited, ("Mafu  | uro")  |   |                                 |   |  |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.  | The<br>furo<br>liary   |   |                                 |   |  |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.  | The<br>furo<br>liary<br>45%  |   |                                 |   |  |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsid<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as  | The<br>furo<br>diary<br>45%<br>sociate:  |   |                                 |   |  |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsid<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year   | The<br>furo<br>liary<br>45%<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1  | _   | 6 806 801                       | 299 040   |  |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br>Reconciliation of the investment in as<br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings   | The<br>furo<br>liary<br>45%<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1                         | 19 218 208                                    | <b>6 806 801</b><br>(6 806 801) | <b>299 040</b><br>9 262 899                                     | (560 84                                      |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Effect of change in functional currency   | The<br>furo<br>diary<br>45%<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1.1               | —   |                                 | 9 262 899<br>—  | (560 8-                                      |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Effect of change in functional currency<br>Loans advanced   | The<br>furo<br>diary<br>45%<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1.1<br>16.1       | <br>26 261 750                                |                                 | 9 262 899<br>—<br>11 636 641                                    | (560 84<br>565 04                            |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Effect of change in functional currency   | The<br>furo<br>diary<br>45%<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1.1               | —   |                                 | 9 262 899<br>—  | (560 84<br>565 04                            |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Effect of change in functional currency<br>Loans advanced   | The<br>furo<br>diary<br>45%<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1.1<br>16.1       | <br>26 261 750                                |                                 | 9 262 899<br>—<br>11 636 641                                    | (560 84<br>565 04                            |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Effect of change in functional currency<br>Loans advanced<br><b>Balance at the end of the year</b>  | The<br>furo<br>diary<br>45%<br>50ciate:<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1 | <br>26 261 750                                |                                 | 9 262 899<br>—<br>11 636 641                                    | (560 84<br>565 04                            |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Effect of change in functional currency<br>Loans advanced<br><b>Balance at the end of the year</b><br><b>Reconciliation of share of net assets</b>  | The<br>furo<br>diary<br>45%<br>50ciate:<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1 | <br>26 261 750                                |                                 | 9 262 899<br>—<br>11 636 641                                    | (560 &<br>565 0<br>299 04                    |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Effect of change in functional currency<br>Loans advanced<br><b>Balance at the end of the year</b><br><b>Reconciliation of share of net assets</b><br><b>to carrying amount of the investment</b>               | The<br>furo<br>diary<br>45%<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1 | 26 261 750<br><b>45 479 958</b>               | (6 806 801)<br>—<br>—<br>—      | 9 262 899<br>   | (560 84<br>565 04<br><b>299 04</b><br>664 53 |
|       | is an entity involved in dairy farming.<br>Group acquired an effective 22.55% in Ma<br>on 1 January 2018 through its subsic<br>Prodairy (Private) Limited which holds<br>in the company.<br><b>Reconciliation of the investment in as</b><br>Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Effect of change in functional currency<br>Loans advanced<br><b>Balance at the end of the year</b><br><b>Reconciliation of share of net assets</b><br><b>to carrying amount of the investment</b><br>Net Assets | The<br>furo<br>diary<br>45%<br>sociate:<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.1 | 26 261 750<br><b>45 479 958</b><br>42 707 129 | (6 806 801)<br>—<br>—<br>—      | 9 262 899<br>—<br>11 636 641<br><b>21 198 580</b><br>21 248 754 | <b>294 84</b><br>(560 84<br>565 04<br>       |

In 2019, the Group limited the recognition of its share of losses in Mafuro Farming (Private) Limited, ('the Associate") to the carrying amount of its investment in the Associate as at 30 June 2019. The previously unrecognised losses were subsequently recognised in the current year when the Company returned to profitability.


for the year ended 30 June 2020

|      |   |                          | INFLATION                      | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      |   | Note                     | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 6    | Investments in Associates (continued)   |                          |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 6.11 | MyCash Financial Services (Private) Lin<br>MyCash Financial Services (Private) Lin<br>("MyCash") is an entity involved in m<br>money transfer services. The Group of        | mited,<br>nobile         |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | accounts for a 30% shareholding in M<br>through Syntegra Solutions (Private) Lin<br>("Syntegra"). Effectively the Group hold:<br>shareholding in MyCash as a result of it   | yCash<br>mited,<br>s 15% |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | shareholding in Syntegra.   |                          |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Reconciliation of the investment in ass   | ociate:                  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Balance at the beginning of the year  | 16.1                     | _                              | _                              | _                                | _                              |
|      | Acquisition of 30% equity   | 16.1                     | 4 396 000                      | —                              | 4 396 000                        | _                              |
|      | Equity accounted earnings   | 16.1                     | (73 995)                       |                                | (47 024)                         | _                              |
|      | Balance at the end of the year  | 16.1                     | 4 322 005                      |                                | 4 348 976                        | _                              |
|      | Reconciliation of share of net assets   |                          |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | to carrying amount of the investment  |                          |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Net Assets  | 16.17                    | 9 551 809                      | _                              | 9 641 710                        | _                              |
|      | 30% Share of net assets   |                          | 2 865 542                      |                                | 2 892 513                        |                                |
|      |   |                          |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Goodwill  |                          | 1 456 463                      |                                | 1 456 463                        |                                |
|      | Carrying amount of investment   |                          | 4 322 005                      |                                | 4 348 976                        |                                |
| 6.12 | National Foods Logistics (Private) Limit<br>National Foods Logistics (Private) Limit<br>("NFL") is a logistics company which hance  | ed,                      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | distribution for National Foods Holdi<br>Limited, ("NFHL") and other third parties.<br>Group acquired an effective 18.91% in NFL<br>1 April 2018 through NFHL which holds 5 | ngs<br>The<br>on         |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | in the company.   |                          |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Reconciliation of the investment in ass   | ociate:                  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Balance at the beginning of the year  | 16.1 & 16.1.1            | 72 617 509                     | 64 020 379                     | 5 669 011                        | 2 773 075                      |
|      | Equity accounted earnings   | 16.1 & 16.1.1            | 18 308 673                     | 2 243 280                      | 5 095 622                        | 411 245                        |
|      | Loan advanced   | 16.1 & 16.1.1            | 5 564 810                      | 6 353 850                      | 2 465 780                        | 758 834                        |
|      | Effect of change in functional currency   | 16.1.1                   | —                              |                                | _                                | 1 725 857                      |
|      | Balance at the end of the year  | 16.1 & 16.2              | 96 490 992                     | 72 617 509                     | 13 230 413                       | 5 669 011                      |
|      | Reconciliation of share of net assets   |                          |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | to carrying amount of the investment  |                          |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Net Assets  | 16.17                    | 148 460 309                    | 111 842 964                    | 17 541 286                       | 7 350 041                      |
|      | 50% Share of net assets   |                          | 74 230 155                     | 55 921 482                     | 8 770 643                        | 3 675 021                      |
|      | Loan advanced   |                          | 11 918 660                     | 6 353 850                      | 3 224 614                        | 758 834                        |
|      | Goodwill  |                          | 10 342 177                     | 10 342 177                     | 1 235 156                        | 1 235 156                      |
|      | Carrying amount of investment   |                          | 96 490 992                     | 72 617 509                     | 13 230 413                       | 5 669 011                      |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|       |   |  | INFLATION  | I-ADJUSTED   | HISTO  | RICAL   |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
|       |   | Note   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL   | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL                             | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL   | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL  |
| 16    | Investments in Associates (continued)   |  |  |  |  |   |
| 16.13 | Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited<br>Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited<br>entity involved in the procurement of<br>The Group holds an effective 50% shareho<br>in Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited | l is an<br>grain.<br>olding                              |  |  |  |   |
|       | Reconciliation of the investment in as  | sociate:   |  |  |  |   |
|       | Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings<br>Dividends received<br>Effect of change in functional currency<br>Balance at the end of the year  | 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1<br>22.3<br>16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.2 | <b>92 683 578</b><br>393 145 311<br>(47 579 090)<br><br><b>438 249 799</b> | 65 881 560<br>39 866 032<br>(13 064 014)<br><br>92 683 578 | <b>26 998 263</b><br>376 257 346<br>(23 100 000)<br><br><b>380 155 609</b> | <b>2 853 69</b><br>7 754 94<br>(740 00<br>17 129 62<br><b>26 998 26</b> |
|       |   |  |  |  |  |   |
|       | Reconciliation of share of net assets   |  |  |  |  |   |
|       | to carrying amount of the investment<br>Net Assets  | 16.17  | 876 499 598  | 185 367 156  | 760 311 218  | 53 996 52   |
|       | 50% Share of net assets   | 10.17  | <b>438 249 799</b>   | 92 683 578   | 380 155 609  | <b>26 998 26</b>  |
|       | Carrying amount of investment   |  | 438 249 799  | 92 683 578   | 380 155 609  | 26 998 26   |
|       | Probrands (Private) Limited is an entity<br>down-packing manufacture and retail o<br>of grocery products such as rice, ca<br>beverages. The Group holds an effectiv<br>Probrands (Private) Limited.                   | f a number<br>Indles and                                 |  |  |  |   |
|       | Reconciliation of the investment in as  | sociate  |  |  |  |   |
|       | Balance at the beginning of the year  | 16.1.1   | 86 593 458   | 28 148 119   | 5 720 450  | 1 2 1 9 2 5   |
|       | Restructure   | 16.1.1   | _  | (796 330)  | _  | (48 93  |
|       | Additional investment   | 16.1.1   | —  | 5 656 173  | _  | 245 00  |
|       | Equity accounted earnings   | 16.1 & 16.1.1  | 113 759 877  | 74 251 472   | 50 407 260   | 4 903 13  |
|       | Dividend received in angela   | 16.1   | (3 433 189)  | (20 521 502)   | (3 433 189)  | (1)(1)54  |
|       | Dividend received in specie<br>Effect of change in functional currency  | 22.3<br>16.1.1   |  | (20 531 503)   |  | (1 261 54<br>679 59   |
|       | IFRS9 Adjustment on prior year  |  |  |  |  | 0, , , 0,   |
|       | retained earnings   | 16.1.1   | _  | (134 473)  | _  | (16 06  |
|       | Balance at the end of the year  | 16.1 & 16.2  | 196 920 146  | 86 593 458   | 52 694 521   | 5 720 45  |
|       | Reconciliation of share of net assets   |  |  |  |  |   |
|       | to carrying amount of the investment<br>Net Assets  | 16.17  | 270 215 270  | 88 769 644   | 120 701 /2/  | 0 060 62  |
|       | 39.2% Share of net assets   | 10.17  | 370 215 279<br>145 124 389   | <b>34 797 701</b>  | 128 701 434<br><b>50 450 962</b>   | 8 869 62<br>3 476 89  |
|       | Syl_ / Share of net assets  |  | 113 124 309  | 5.777701   | 50 150 702   | 3 47 0 0 0  |
|       | Goodwill  |  | 51 795 757   | 51 795 757   | 2 243 559  | 2 243 55  |
|       | Carrying amount of investment   |  | 196 920 146  | 86 593 458   |  |   |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|       |  |                         | INFLATION                         | I-ADJUSTED                        | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|-------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|       |  | Note                    | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL    | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL    | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 16    | Investments in Associates (continued)  |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
| 16.15 | <b>Profeeds (Private) Limited</b><br>Profeeds (Private) Limited is an entity inv | valued                  |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | in the manufacture and retail of stock   |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | and the retail of day-old chicks. The (  | Group                   |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | has an effective 49% shareholding in Pro   | ofeeds                  |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | (Private) Limited.   |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | Reconciliation of the investment in as   | sociate:                |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | Balance at the beginning of the year   | 16.1.1                  | 290 013 274                       | 269 007 003                       | 33 866 918                       | 11 652 174                     |
|       | Equity accounted earnings  | 16.1 & 16.1.1           | 223 232 464                       | 76 081 005                        | 168 050 021                      | 15 557 882                     |
|       | Dividend received  | 22.2                    | (31 632 337)                      | (53 673 032)                      | (11 495 400)                     | (4 077 000)                    |
|       | Effect of change in functional currency  | 16.1.1                  | —                                 | _                                 | —                                | 10 901 266                     |
|       | IFRS9 Adjustment on prior year   | 16.1.1                  |                                   | (1 (01 702)                       |                                  | (1(7,0))                       |
|       | retained earnings<br>Balance at the end of the year                              | 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.2   | 481 613 401                       | (1 401 702)<br><b>290 013 274</b> | 190 421 539                      | (167 404)<br><b>33 866 918</b> |
|       |  | 10.1 & 10.2             | 481 013 401                       | 290 013 274                       | 190 421 339                      | 55 800 918                     |
|       | Reconciliation of share of net assets  |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | to carrying amount of the investment   |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | Net Assets   | 16.17                   | 835 411 327                       | 444 390 659                       | 382 227 512                      | 62 728 285                     |
|       | 49% Share of net assets  |                         | 409 351 550                       | 217 751 423                       | 187 291 480                      | 30 736 859                     |
|       | Goodwill   |                         | 72 261 851                        | 72 261 851                        | 3 130 059                        | 3 130 059                      |
|       | Carrying amount of investment  |                         | 481 613 401                       | 290 013 274                       | 190 421 539                      | 33 866 918                     |
|       |  |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
| 16.16 | Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited  |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited is   | an entity               |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | involved in manufacture of cooking oil   |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | protein oil cakes which are used in the  |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | of animal feed. The Group has an effec   |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | in Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited<br>Foods Limited holds 40% in the compa |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | the portion that the Group equity accou  | ,                       |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       |  |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | Reconciliation of the investment in as   |                         | 202 002 105                       | 227 260 060                       | 10 5 6 6 6 9 9                   | 0.0// 200                      |
|       | Balance at the beginning of the year<br>Equity accounted earnings                | 16.1.1<br>16.1 & 16.1.1 | <b>283 983 185</b><br>150 829 822 | <b>227 269 869</b><br>76 808 936  | <b>16 566 620</b><br>39 341 523  | <b>9 844 309</b><br>3 016 204  |
|       | Dividend received  | 16.1.1                  | 130 829 822                       | (20 095 620)                      | 57 541 523                       | (2 400 000)                    |
|       | Effect of change in functional currency  | 16.1.1                  | _                                 | (20 075 020)                      | _                                | 6 106 107                      |
|       | Balance at the end of the year   | 16.1 & 16.2             | 434 813 007                       | 283 983 185                       | 55 908 143                       | 16 566 620                     |
|       | Reconciliation of share of net assets  |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | to carrying amount of the investment   |                         |                                   |                                   |                                  |                                |
|       | Net Assets   | 16.17                   | 1 087 032 518                     | 709 957 963                       | 139 770 358                      | 41 416 550                     |
|       | 40% Share of net assets  |                         | 434 813 007                       | 283 983 185                       | 55 908 143                       | 16 566 620                     |
|       | Carrying amount of investment  |                         | 434 813 007                       | 283 983 185                       | 55 908 143                       | 16 566 620                     |
|       | can ying amount of myestment   |                         | 40401000/                         | 203 203 103                       | 33 700 143                       | 10 300 020                     |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 16 Investments in Associates (continued)

### 16.17 Summarised financial information of associates

|   | Note  | Revenue<br>ZWL               | Profit<br>after tax<br>ZWL | Non-<br>current<br>assets<br>ZWL | Current<br>assets<br>ZWL       | Non-<br>current<br>liabilities<br>ZWL | Current<br>liabilities<br>ZWL | Equity<br>ZWL                  |
|---|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| INFLATION-ADJUST  | TED   |                              |                            |                                  |                                |                                       |                               |                                |
| Afrigrain<br>Trading Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019                      | 16.3  | 6 630 343 261<br>758 978 516 | 315 121 114<br>243 330 003 | 1 445 310<br>179 698 668         | 5 893 128 990<br>3 286 143 102 |                                       |                               | 2 649 356 911<br>1 371 302 406 |
| Bakers Inn Logistics<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019         | 16.4  | 440 260 905<br>339 098 936   | 132 771 146<br>37 073 588  | 56 108 071<br>129 239 734        | 257 767 014<br>42 522 257      | 22 177 921<br>50 528 284              | 79 106 562<br>23 856 767      | 212 590 602<br>97 376 940      |
| IL Integrated<br>Agriculture<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019 | 16.6  | 53 233 898                   | 13 404 196<br>—            | 218 690 366                      | 242 706 844                    |                                       | 328 852 558                   | 132 544 652<br>—               |
| Kershelmar Dairies<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019           | 16.8  | 140 742 401<br>159 962 352   | 3 900 692<br>8 072 174     | 42 190 915<br>41 274 138         | 163 783 195<br>36 218 663      | 8 228 232<br>9 405 892                | 156 849 540<br>31 656 489     | 40 896 338<br>36 430 420       |
| Lolite Trading<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019               | 16.9  | 18 236 168<br>4 494 426      | 3 335 778<br>(274 557)     | —<br>78 742 186                  | —<br>1 154 643                 | —<br>19 769 613                       | —<br>1 923 174                | —<br>58 204 042                |
| Mafuro Farming<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019               | 16.10 | 28 799 043<br>18 912 302     | 42 707 128<br>(15 126 224) | 348 138 770<br>21 451 406        | 120 720 256<br>7 577 846       | 188 476 687<br>5 168 953              | 237 675 210<br>27 547 724     | 42 707 129<br>(3 687 425)      |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### 16 Investments in Associates (continued)

### 16.17 Summarised financial information of associates

|   | Note  | Revenue<br>ZWL                 | Profit<br>after tax<br>ZWL | Non-<br>current<br>assets<br>ZWL | Current<br>assets<br>ZWL       | Non-<br>current<br>liabilities<br>ZWL | Current<br>liabilities<br>ZWL  | Equity<br>ZWL                |
|---|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| INFLATION-ADJUS   | TED   |                                |                            |                                  |                                |                                       |                                |                              |
| <b>My Cash Financial</b><br>Services (Private)<br>Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019 | 16.11 | 2 561 775                      | (246 648)<br>—             | 3 628 054                        | 29 769 583<br>—                |                                       | 23 845 828                     | 9 551 809<br>—               |
| National Foods<br>Logistics (Private)<br>Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019          | 16.12 | 474 056 923<br>434 644 389     | 36 617 346<br>4 486 560    | 155 619 177<br>115 655 205       | 255 097 635<br>138 897 626     | 21 115 373<br>36 221 275              | 241 141 130<br>106 488 592     | 148 460 309<br>111 842 964   |
| Paperhole<br>Investments<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019             | 16.13 | 5 655 333 577<br>4 448 307 794 | 786 290 621<br>79 732 063  | 397 813 894<br>189 625 998       | 1 546 107 058<br>610 805 261   | 301 524 846<br>45 791 273             | 763 792 995<br>569 272 830     | 876 499 598<br>185 367 156   |
| <b>Probrands</b><br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019                     | 16.14 | 1 093 886 625<br>731 021 481   | 290 203 768<br>189 417 020 | 60 085 924<br>34 249 988         | 994 339 204<br>217 811 062     | 91 727 485<br>51 054 290              | 592 482 364<br>112 237 116     | 370 215 279<br>88 769 644    |
| Profeeds<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019                             | 16.15 | 3 427 693 738<br>3 093 927 541 | 455 576 457<br>155 267 357 | 164 501 916<br>297 606 632       | 2 267 415 650<br>633 677 260   | 7 851 320<br>58 031 470               | 1 586 270 820<br>422 706 797   | 835 411 327<br>444 390 659   |
| Pure Oil Industries<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019                  | 16.16 | 2 940 009 513<br>2 344 101 281 | 377 074 555<br>192 022 340 | 7 661 175 174<br>1 411 172 863   | 5 318 971 923<br>1 458 837 730 | 4 705 308 722<br>341 268 963          | 7 187 805 857<br>1 818 783 667 | 1 087 032 518<br>709 957 963 |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### 16 Investments in Associates (continued)

### 16.17 Summarised financial information of associates (continued)

|   | Note  | Revenue<br>ZWL              | Profit<br>after tax<br>ZWL | Non-<br>current<br>assets<br>ZWL | Current<br>assets<br>ZWL     | Non-<br>current<br>liabilities<br>ZWL | Current<br>liabilities<br>ZWL | Equity<br>ZWL                |
|---|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| HISTORICAL  |       |                             |                            |                                  |                              |                                       |                               |                              |
| Afrigrain<br>Trading Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019                      | 16.3  | 6 630 343 261<br>90 644 053 | 315 121 114<br>6 353 701   | 1 445 310<br>21 461 234          | 5 893 128 990<br>392 460 818 |                                       | 3 245 217 389<br>250 148 763  | 2 649 356 911<br>163 773 289 |
| Bakers Inn Logistics<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019         | 16.4  | 195 080 607<br>22 392 138   | 58 831 196<br>2 448 126    | 18 958 709<br>24 888 364         | 87 098 518<br>8 188 732      | 7 493 837<br>9 730 493                | 26 729 814<br>4 594 221       | 71 833 576<br>18 752 380     |
| IL Integrated<br>Agriculture<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019 | 16.6  | 53 233 898                  | 8 518 512<br>—             | 46 688 971<br>—                  | 51 816 333                   |                                       | 65 500 604<br>—               | 33 004 700<br>—              |
| Kershelmar Dairies<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019           | 16.8  | 62 363 278<br>10 562 991    | 233 870<br>755 766         | 3 682 043<br>2 317 443           | 14 293 522<br>2 033 590      | 718 086<br>528 118                    | 13 688 415<br>1 777 435       | 3 569 064<br>2 045 480       |
| Lolite Trading<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>June 2019                  | 16.9  | 8 080 488<br>296 786        | 2 360 049<br>163 548       | —<br>16 247 384                  | <br>238 244                  | —<br>4 079 192                        | —<br>396 820                  | —<br>12 009 616              |
| Mafuro Farming<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019               | 16.10 | 12 760 921<br>1 248 859     | 20 584 220<br>(1 246 322)  | 73 194 478<br>4 884 753          | 25 380 845<br>916 558        | 39 626 304<br>1 343 701               | 37 700 265<br>3 803 756       | 21 248 754<br>664 534        |

\* 30 June 2020 historical numbers have not been audited.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### 16 Investments in Associates (continued)

### **16.17 Summarised financial information of associates** (continued)

|   | Note  | Revenue<br>ZWL               | Profit<br>after tax<br>ZWL | Non-<br>current<br>assets<br>ZWL | Current<br>assets<br>ZWL     | Non-<br>current<br>liabilities<br>ZWL | Current<br>liabilities<br>ZWL | Equity<br>ZWL             |
|---|-------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| HISTORICAL  |       |                              |                            |                                  |                              |                                       |                               |                           |
| <b>My Cash Financial</b><br>Services (Private)<br>Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019 | 16.11 | 2 561 775                    | (156 748)                  | 3 662 200                        | 30 049 771<br>—              |                                       | 24 070 261                    | 9 641 710<br>—            |
| National Foods<br>Logistics (Private)<br>Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019          | 16.12 | 210 055 699<br>28 701 409    | 10 191 244<br>822 490      | 18 387 140<br>7 600 572          | 30 140 990<br>9 128 006      | 2 494 881<br>2 380 372                | 28 491 963<br>6 998 165       | 17 541 286<br>7 350 041   |
| Paperhole<br>Investments<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019             | 16.13 | 2 505 891 152<br>293 740 592 | 752 514 692<br>15 509 888  | 345 079 869<br>55 237 105        | 1 341 155 825<br>177 924 519 | 261 554 853<br>13 338 769             | 662 544 951<br>165 826 329    | 760 311 218<br>53 996 526 |
| <b>Probrands</b><br>( <b>Private) Limited</b><br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019             | 16.14 | 484 703 648<br>48 272 443    | 128 589 949<br>12 508 008  | 20 888 237<br>3 422 166          | 345 671 529<br>21 763 082    | 31 888 092<br>2 589 973               | 205 970 240<br>13 725 655     | 128 701 434<br>8 869 620  |
| <b>Profeeds</b><br>( <b>Private) Limited</b><br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019              | 16.15 | 1 518 818 880<br>204 305 131 | 342 959 227<br>31 750 780  | 75 264 910<br>42 008 879         | 1 037 415 481<br>89 447 171  | 3 592 231<br>8 191 474                | 725 769 845<br>59 667 483     | 382 227 512<br>62 728 284 |
| Pure Oil Industries<br>(Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019                  | 16.16 | 1 302 724 893<br>154 790 929 | 98 353 808<br>7 540 510    | 985 071 922<br>82 323 060        | 683 912 034<br>85 103 668    | 605 007 380<br>19 908 479             | 924 206 218<br>106 101 699    | 139 770 358<br>41 416 550 |

30 June 2020 historical numbers have not been audited.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 17 Group investments

Listed below are the Group's effective ordinary shareholding in each of the companies excluding dormant companies.

|  | 2020    | 2019    |
|--|---------|---------|
|  |         |         |
| National Foods Holdings Limited  | 37.82%  | 37.82%  |
| Bakery Division:   |         |         |
| Lennard Manufacturing (Private) Limited t/a Innscor Bread Bulawayo               | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Innscor Africa Bread Company Zimbabwe (Private) Limited t/a Innscor Bread Harare | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| LSS Investments (Private) Limited  | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited **   | 15.13%  | 15.13%  |
| Breathaway Food Caterers (Private) Limited t/a Innscor Snacks Manufacturing #    | 37.82%  | 37.82%  |
| Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited   | 50.00%  | 50.00%  |
| National Foods Logistics (Private) Limited **                                    | 18.91%  | 18.91%  |
| Profeeds (Private) Limited *   | 49.00%  | 49.00%  |
| Produtrade (Private) Limited   | 49.00%  | 49.00%  |
| Lolite Trading (Private) Limited   | 50.00%  | 50.00%  |
| Protein Segment  |         |         |
| Colcom Holdings Limited  | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Associated Meat Packers (Private) Limited  | 51.00%  | 51.00%  |
| Great Rift Delight (Private) Limited   | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Intercane (Private) Limited  | 50.02%  | 50.02%  |
| Silkchin Trading (Private) Limited #   | 25.55%  | 25.55%  |
| Irvine's Zimbabwe (Private) Limited  | 49.00%  | 49.00%  |
| IL Integrated Agriculture (Private) Limited *                                    | 50.00%  | 0.00%   |
| Other Light Manufacturing and Services   |         |         |
| Innscor Appliance Manufacturing (Private) Limited t/a Capri                      | 25.05%  | 25.05%  |
| Skitap (Private) Limited   | 50.00%  | 50.00%  |
| Natpak (Private) Limited   | 58.33%  | 58.33%  |
| Alpha Packaging (Private) Limited #  | 20.42%  | 20.42%  |
| Natpak Mauritius (Private) Limited #   | 58.33%  | 58.33%  |
| Bedra Enterprises (Private) Limited  | 50.10%  | 50.10%  |
| Probrands (Private) Limited *  | 39.20%  | 39.20%  |
| Prodairy (Private) Limited   | 50.10%  | 50.10%  |
| Pangolin (Private) Limited   | 50.10%  | 50.10%  |
| Mafuro Farming (Private) Limited **  | 22.55%  | 22.55%  |
| Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited *  | 50.00%  | 50.00%  |
| Afrigrain Trading Limited *  | 49.89%  | 49.89%  |
| Probottlers (Private) Limited  | 50.64%  | 50.64%  |
| Kershelmar Dairies (Private) Limited **  | 25.05%  | 25.05%  |

#### Р

#### 0



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 17 Group investments (continued)

Listed below are the Group's effective ordinary shareholding in each of the companies excluding dormant companies.

|   | 2020    | 2019    |
|---|---------|---------|
| Head Office Services  |         |         |
| Innscor (Private) Limited   | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Innscor International Limited                                       | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Innscor South Africa (Proprietary) Limited                          | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Callcape Investments (Private) Limited                              | 50.00%  | 50.00%  |
| Yeldam Investments (Private) Limited #                              | 35.00%  | 35.00%  |
| Botanegra (Private) Limited #                                       | 35.00%  | 35.00%  |
| Investline (Private) Limited  | 70.00%  | 70.00%  |
| Rafferty Investments (Private) Limited t/a Providence Human Capital | 60.00%  | 60.00%  |
| Syntegra Solutions (Private) Limited                                | 50.00%  | 50.00%  |
| Innscor Zambia Holdings Limited                                     | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| Innscor Africa (Zambia) Limited                                     | 100.00% | 100.00% |
| MyCash Financial Services (Private) Limited **                      | 15.00%  | 0.00%   |

\* Associates

\*\* Associates of a subsidiary

### 17.2 Country of incorporation

All Group companies are incorporated in Zimbabwe, except for the following operating companies:

# Subsidiaries of subsidiaries

| Company                                    | Country of incorporation |
|--|--------------------------|
| Innscor International Limited              | Mauritius                |
| Innscor South Africa (Proprietary) Limited | South Africa             |
| Innscor Africa (Zambia) Limited            | Zambia                   |
| Innscor Zambia Holdings Limited            | Zambia                   |
| Afrigrain Trading Limited                  | Mauritius                |
| Natpak Mauritius Limited                   | Mauritius                |

|  |   | INFLATION-                               | ADJUSTED                                     | HISTOR                                   | ICAL   |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  |   | National<br>Foods<br>Holdings<br>Limited | Irvine's<br>Zimbabwe<br>(Private)<br>Limited | National<br>Foods<br>Holdings<br>Limited | Irvine's<br>Zimbabwe<br>(Private)<br>Limited |
| 8 Non-controlling interests in signifi   | ant subsidiaries                                      |  |  |  |  |
| <b>e</b>   |   |  |  |  |  |
| The Group has the following subsic<br>have significant non-controlling in  | iaries that   |  |  |  |  |
| The Group has the following subsid   | iaries that   | Zimbabwe                                 | Zimbabwe                                     | Zimbabwe                                 | Zimbabwe                                     |
| The Group has the following subsic<br>have significant non-controlling in  | iaries that<br>erests:                                | Zimbabwe                                 | Zimbabwe                                     | Zimbabwe                                 | Zimbabwe                                     |
| The Group has the following subsic<br>have significant non-controlling in<br>Principal place of business   | <b>iaries that</b><br>erests:<br>1 by non-controlling | <b>Zimbabwe</b><br>62.18%                | Zimbabwe<br>51.00%                           | <b>Zimbabwe</b><br>62.18%                | Zimbabwe<br>51.00%                           |
| The Group has the following subsic<br>have significant non-controlling in<br>Principal place of business<br>Proportion of ownership interests hel  | <b>iaries that</b><br>erests:<br>1 by non-controlling |  |  |  |  |
| The Group has the following subsic<br>have significant non-controlling in<br>Principal place of business<br>Proportion of ownership interests hel<br>interests before intragroup and consc | <b>iaries that</b><br>erests:<br>1 by non-controlling |  |  |  |  |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|   |   |      | INFLATION                                | ADJUSTED                                     | HISTOR                                   | RICAL  |
|---|---|------|--|--|--|--|
|   |   | Note | National<br>Foods<br>Holdings<br>Limited | Irvine's<br>Zimbabwe<br>(Private)<br>Limited | National<br>Foods<br>Holdings<br>Limited | Irvine's<br>Zimbabwe<br>(Private)<br>Limited |
| ( | Group investments (continued)   |      |  |  |  |  |
|   | Non-controlling interests in<br>significant subsidiaries (continued)          |      |  |  |  |  |
| F | Reconciliation of non controlling interest                                    |      |  |  |  |  |
| / | Accumulated non-controlling interests   |      |  |  |  |  |
|   | of the subsidiary as at 30 June 2019  |      | 1 608 484 715                            | 518 634 718                                  | 160 904 936                              | 52 538 064                                   |
|   | Profit allocated to non-controlling interest                                  |      | 986 991 562                              | 423 308 631                                  | 898 411 194                              | 153 528 981                                  |
| ( | Other comprehensive income allocated  |      |  |  | 07.005.000                               |  |
|   | to non-controlling interest   |      | 87 935 692                               | —  | 87 935 692                               | _  |
| [ | Dividend paid to non-controlling interest                                     | 7.2  | (76 659 998)                             | (24 799 378)                                 | (43 330 625)                             | (14 017 383)                                 |
| / | Accumulated non-controlling interests<br>of the subsidiary as at 30 June 2020 |      | 2 606 751 971                            | 917 143 971                                  | 1 103 921 197                            | 192 049 662                                  |

The summarised financial information of these subsidiaries is based on amounts before inter-company eliminations provided below:

### 17.3 Non-controlling interests in significant subsidiaries

|   | INFLATION-ADJUS                          | TED - AUDITED                                | HISTORICAL - UNAUDITED                   |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | National<br>Foods<br>Holdings<br>Limited | Irvine's<br>Zimbabwe<br>(Private)<br>Limited | National<br>Foods<br>Holdings<br>Limited | Irvine's<br>Zimbabwe<br>(Private)<br>Limited |  |
| Year ended 30 June 2020:                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue                                     | 12 790 813 470                           | 4 744 393 912                                | 6 340 085 140                            | 2 102 251 718                                |  |
| Profit after tax                            | 1 587 313 544                            | 830 016 924                                  | 1 444 855 570                            | 301 037 218                                  |  |
| Current assets                              | 4 527 172 894                            | 897 406 338                                  | 3 517 775 529                            | 897 406 338                                  |  |
| Non-current assets                          | 2 220 950 200                            | 265 516 308                                  | 388 074 301                              | 117 650 879                                  |  |
| Current liabilities                         | 2 200 665 574                            | 551 343 058                                  | 2 064 245 260                            | 551 343 058                                  |  |
| Non-current liabilities                     | 316 734 525                              | 20 525 461                                   | 65 848 339                               | 20 525 461                                   |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities        | 820 843 539                              | (177 409 880)                                | 90 380 357                               | (78 610 720)                                 |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities        | (137 086 625)                            | (54 445 788)                                 | (57 105 849)                             | (24 125 052)                                 |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities        | (603 040 654)                            | 395 800 819                                  | 168 171 504                              | 175 380 242                                  |  |
| Dividends paid to non controlling interests | (76 659 998)                             | (24 799 378)                                 | (43 330 625)                             | (14 017 383)                                 |  |
| Year ended 30 June 2019:                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue                                     | 8 387 615 774                            | 566 185 602                                  | 566 172 807                              | 250 878 126                                  |  |
| Profit after tax                            | 906 043 445                              | 53 472 883                                   | 56 620 172                               | 23 693 956                                   |  |
| Current assets                              | 2 335 822 572                            | 106 437 180                                  | 264 525 448                              | 106 437 180                                  |  |
| Non-current assets                          | 2 222 831 508                            | 188 138 300                                  | 205 836 690                              | 83 364 508                                   |  |
| Current liabilities                         | (1 463 447 292)                          | (73 464 851)                                 | (174 779 273)                            | (73 464 851)                                 |  |
| Non-current liabilities                     | (310 309 560)                            | (14 608 057)                                 | (36 801 835)                             | (14 608 057)                                 |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities        | (1 045 705 071)                          | 1 229 536                                    | (36 585 043)                             | 544 810                                      |  |
| Cash flows from investing activities        | (147 331 653)                            | (12 471 349)                                 | (9 729 730)                              | (5 526 083)                                  |  |
| Cash flows from financing activities        | 718 233 164                              | 20 399 683                                   | 47 429 848                               | 9 039 146                                    |  |
| Dividends paid to non-controlling interests | 105 478 206                              | (18 441 692)                                 | (7 292 428)                              | (1 275 000)                                  |  |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|     |   |      | INFLATION                      | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTORICAL                       |                                |  |
|-----|---|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|     |   | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |  |
| 8   | Other Financial Assets  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|     | Financial assets consist of investments in equity, unit trusts, term deposits and long-term interest bearing receivables: |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|     | Non-current other financial assets  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|     | Property unit trust   |      | 39 743 275                     | 39 743 275                     | 2 750 000                        | 2 750 000                      |  |
|     | Quoted equity investments   |      | 763 954 278                    | 529 897 613                    | 763 954 278                      | 68 323 665                     |  |
|     | Non-current trade and other receivables   |      | 413 658 952                    | 71 007 266                     | 413 658 952                      | 3 441 810                      |  |
|     | Total non-current other assets  | 36.4 | 1 217 356 505                  | 640 648 154                    | 1 180 363 230                    | 74 515 475                     |  |
| 8.1 | Reconciled as follows   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|     | Balance at the beginning of the year  |      | 640 648 154                    | 332 854 303                    | 74 515 475                       | 14 417 752                     |  |
|     | Purchases at cost - quoted investments  | 22.2 | _                              | 6 889 088                      | _                                | 822 757                        |  |
|     | Profit on disposal of listed and other equities<br>Proceeds on disposal of quoted   | 9.2  | —                              | 371 818                        | —                                | 85 472                         |  |
|     | and unquoted investments  | 22.2 | _                              | (2 680 460)                    | _                                | (185 472)                      |  |
|     | Settlement of non-current receivables   | 18.2 | (473 293)                      | (4 289 360)                    | (473 293)                        | (512 274)                      |  |
|     | Fair value adjustments through profit or loss   | 22.1 | 167 313 965                    | 311 988 417                    | 696 453 370                      | 36 034 878                     |  |
|     | Current portion of other receivables  | 18.2 | —                              | (3 699 227)                    | —                                | (441 795)                      |  |
|     | Effect of change in functional currency   | 18.2 | —                              | —                              | —                                | 24 388 079                     |  |
|     | Loan and debenture repayments   | 22.2 | (310 597)                      | (786 425)                      | (310 597)                        | (93 922)                       |  |
|     | Exchange gain   | 18.2 | 66 476 628                     | —                              | 66 476 627                       | —                              |  |
|     | Transfer from trade and other receivables   |      | 343 701 648                    |                                | 343 701 648                      |                                |  |
|     | Cash cover deposits   | 2.6  | 5 133 811                      | -                              | 5 133 811                        | -                              |  |
|     | Gain on revaluation of financial asset  | 9.2  | 338 567 837                    |                                | 338 567 837                      |                                |  |
|     | Balance at the end of the year  | 36.4 | 1 217 356 505                  | 640 648 154                    | 1 180 363 230                    | 74 515 475                     |  |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|  | Other financial assets are analysed as follows:      |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Opening balance - 30 June 2018                       |  |  |  |
|  | Purchases at cost                                    |  |  |  |
|  | Settlement of non-current receivables                |  |  |  |
|  | Profit on disposal of listed and other equities      |  |  |  |
|  | Proceeds on disposal of listed and other investments |  |  |  |
|  | Fair value adjustments through profit or loss        |  |  |  |
|  | Transfer from trade and other receivables            |  |  |  |
|  | Debenture settlement                                 |  |  |  |
|  | Closing balance - 30 June 2019                       |  |  |  |
|  | Settlement of non-current receivables                |  |  |  |
|  | Exchange gain  |  |  |  |
|  | Fair value adjustments through profit or loss        |  |  |  |
|  | Debenture settlement                                 |  |  |  |
| Transfer from / to trade and other receivables |  |  |  |  |
|  | Closing balance - 30 June 2020                       |  |  |  |

| 18.2 | Other financial assets are analysed as follows:    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | Opening balance - 30 June 2018 - audited           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Effect of change in functional currency            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Purchases at cost                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Settlement of non-current receivables              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Profit on disposal of listed and other investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Proceeds on disposal of listed and other equities  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Fair value adjustments through profit or loss      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Transfer from trade and other receivables          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Debenture settlement                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Closing balance - 30 June 2019 - audited           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Settlement of non-current receivables              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Exchange gain                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Fair value adjustments through profit or loss      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Transfers (from) / to trade and other receivables  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Debenture settlement                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Closing balance - 30 June 2020 - unaudited         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



|      | INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED                   |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Note | Fair value<br>through<br>profit or loss<br>ZWL | Other financial<br>assets at<br>amortised cost<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 211 020 108                                    | 121 834 195   | 332 854 303   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.2 | 6 889 088                                      | _   | 6 889 088     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | _  | (4 289 360)   | (4 289 360)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9.2  | —  | 371 818   | 371 818       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.2 | —  | (2 680 460)   | (2 680 460)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.1 | 311 988 417                                    | —   | 311 988 417   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | _  | (3 699 227)   | (3 699 227)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.2 | _  | (786 425)   | (786 425)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 529 897 613                                    | 110 750 541   | 640 648 154   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | _  | (473 293)   | (473 293)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | 66 742 700                                     | (266 072)   | 66 476 628    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.1 | 167 313 965                                    | —   | 167 313 965   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.2 | —  | (310 597)   | (310 597)     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 |  | 343 701 648   | 343 701 648   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 763 954 278                                    | 453 402 227   | 1 217 356 505 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| HISTORICAL |
|------------|
|------------|

|      | HISTORICAL                                     |   |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|--|---|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Note | Fair value<br>through<br>profit or loss<br>ZWL | Other financial<br>assets at<br>amortised cost<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 9 140 451                                      | 5 277 301   | 14 417 752    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | 22 325 579                                     | 2 062 500   | 24 388 079    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.2 | 822 757  | _   | 822 757       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | _  | (512 274)   | (512 274)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.1 | _  | 85 472  | 85 472        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.2 | _  | (185 472)   | (185 472)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.1 | 36 034 878                                     | _   | 36 034 878    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | —  | (441 795)   | (441 795)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | —  | (93 922)  | (93 922)      |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 68 323 665                                     | 6 191 810   | 74 515 475    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | _  | (473 293)   | (473 293)     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | (822 757)                                      | 67 299 384  | 66 476 627    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.1 | 696 453 370                                    | _   | 696 453 370   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.1 | _  | 343 701 648   | 343 701 648   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.2 | _  | (310 597)   | (310 597)     |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | 763 954 278                                    | 416 408 952   | 1 180 363 230 |  |  |  |  |  |

for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### 18 Other Financial Assets (continued)

#### 18.3 Fair value hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial assets:

- Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: techniques which use inputs that have a significant effect on the recorded fair value and are not based on observable market data.

|                                    | INFLATION-ADJUSTED<br>Level 1<br>ZWL | HISTORICAL<br>Level 1<br>ZWL |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Fair value through profit or loss: |                                      |                              |
| 30 June 2020                       |                                      |                              |
| Long-term other financial assets   | 763 954 278                          | 763 954 278                  |
| 30 June 2019                       |                                      |                              |
| Long-term other financial assets   | 529 897 613                          | 68 323 665                   |

The Group did not have any financial assets under Level 1 and Level 2 in the current and prior financial years, in addition, the Group did not have any transfers betweeen levels.

The carrying amount of the Group's trade and other receivables and loans and debentures under other financial assets as at 30 June 2020 approximate their fair values as at the same date.

|     |   |      | INFLATION                      | -ADJUSTED                      | HISTORICAL                       |                                |  |  |
|-----|---|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
|     |   | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |  |  |
| 19  | Biological Assets                             |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |  |
| 9.1 | Non-current                                   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |  |
|     | Opening balance                               |      | 78 052 619                     | 61 022 769                     | 9 321 747                        | 2 643 232                      |  |  |
|     | Purchases                                     | 22.2 | 16 114 307                     | 43 568 608                     | 7 574 297                        | 4 425 972                      |  |  |
|     | Reclassified from current biological assets   | 19.2 | 4 503 892                      | 3 837 111                      | 1 711 570                        | 275 910                        |  |  |
|     | Effect of change in functional currency       |      | _                              | _                              | _                                | 1 685 244                      |  |  |
|     | Fair value gain/(loss)                        | 19.4 | 5 707 141                      | (30 375 869)                   | 85 770 345                       | 291 389                        |  |  |
|     | Closing balance                               |      | 104 377 959                    | 78 052 619                     | 104 377 959                      | 9 321 747                      |  |  |
| 9.2 | Current                                       |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |  |
|     | Opening balance                               |      | 615 755 399                    | 288 769 026                    | 42 679 332                       | 12 508 176                     |  |  |
|     | Purchases                                     |      | 873 601 151                    | 231 784 306                    | 420 406 080                      | 46 468 090                     |  |  |
|     | Feed costs                                    |      | 1 356 755 526                  | 1 315 921 317                  | 612 887 880                      | 62 543 099                     |  |  |
|     | Sales   |      | (475 956 703)                  | (324 403 139)                  | (219 946 420)                    | (23 775 492)                   |  |  |
|     | Slaughter                                     | 20   | (1 048 974 462)                | (906 404 731)                  | (489 504 778)                    | (59 854 415)                   |  |  |
|     | Reclassified to non-current biological assets | 19.1 | (4 503 892)                    | (3 837 111)                    | (1711570)                        | (275 910)                      |  |  |
|     | Fair value (loss)/gain                        | 19.4 | (273 481 273)                  | 13 925 731                     | 196 830 106                      | 5 065 784                      |  |  |
|     | Closing balance                               |      | 1 043 195 746                  | 615 755 399                    | 561 640 630                      | 42 679 332                     |  |  |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

19

19.3

|   |      | Birds         | Hatching<br>Eggs          | Cattle              | Pigs                             | Total                          |
|---|------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Note | ZWL           | ZWL                       | ZWL                 | ZWL                              | ZWL                            |
| Biological Assets (continued)             |      |               |                           |                     |                                  |                                |
| Current biological assets movements       |      |               |                           |                     |                                  |                                |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED              |      |               |                           |                     |                                  |                                |
| At 1 July 2018                            |      | 203 835 812   | _                         | 8 009 395           | 76 923 819                       | 288 769 026                    |
| Purchases                                 |      | 22 844 139    | 15 233 545                | 50 502 416          | 143 204 206                      | 231 784 306                    |
| Feed costs                                |      | 1 304 744 030 | _                         | 11 177 287          | _                                | 1 315 921 317                  |
| Sales                                     |      | (193 368 536) | (13 860 194)              | _                   | (117 174 409)                    | (324 403 139)                  |
| Slaughter                                 | 20   | (851 582 960) | _                         | (54 821 771)        | —                                | (906 404 731)                  |
| Transfer to non-current biological assets | 19.1 | —             | —                         | —                   | (3 837 111)                      | (3 837 111)                    |
| Fair value adjustments                    | 19.4 | 10 189 982    | _                         | 3 151 896           | 583 853                          | 13 925 731                     |
| At 30 June 2019                           |      | 496 662 467   | 1 373 351                 | 18 019 223          | 99 700 358                       | 615 755 399                    |
| Purchases                                 |      | 73 218 789    | 13 010 520                | 168 310 792         | 619 061 050                      | 873 601 151                    |
| Feed costs                                |      | 1 356 755 526 | _                         | _                   | _                                | 1 356 755 526                  |
| Sales                                     |      | (121 524 743) | _                         | _                   | (354 431 960)                    | (475 956 703)                  |
| Slaughter                                 | 20   | (876 398 339) | (3 720 825)               | (168 855 298)       | —                                | (1 048 974 462)                |
| Transfer to non-current biological assets | 19.1 | _             | _                         | _                   | (4 503 892)                      | (4 503 892)                    |
| Fair value adjustments                    | 19.4 | (217 340 558) | _                         | (4 366 074)         | (51 774 641)                     | (273 481 273)                  |
| At 30 June 2020                           |      | 711 373 142   | 10 663 046                | 13 108 643          | 308 050 915                      | 1 043 195 746                  |
| HISTORICAL                                |      |               |                           |                     |                                  |                                |
| At 1 July 2018                            |      | 8 829 251     | _                         | 346 931             | 3 331 994                        | 12 508 176                     |
| Purchases                                 |      | 5 460 752     | 1 179 831                 | 11 117 945          | 28 709 562                       | 46 468 090                     |
| Feed costs                                |      | 62 011 865    |                           | 531 234             |                                  | 62 543 099                     |
| Sales                                     |      | (2 688 759)   | (1015813)                 |                     | (20 070 920)                     | (23 775 492)                   |
| Slaughter                                 | 20   | (48 863 753)  |                           | (10 990 662)        |                                  | (59 854 415)                   |
| Transfer to non-current biological assets | 19.1 |               | _                         |                     | (275 910)                        | (275 910)                      |
| Fair value adjustments                    | 19.4 | 3 706 825     | _                         | 1 146 570           | 212 389                          | 5 065 784                      |
| At 30 June 2019 - audited                 |      | 28 456 181    | 164 018                   | 2 152 018           | 11 907 115                       | 42 679 332                     |
| Purchases                                 |      | 35 235 329    | 6 261 097                 | 80 996 780          | 297 912 874                      | 420 406 080                    |
| Feed costs                                |      | 612 887 880   | _                         | _                   | _                                | 612 887 880                    |
| Sales                                     |      | (56 158 327)  | _                         | _                   | (163 788 093)                    | (219 946 420)                  |
| Slaughter                                 | 20   | (408 971 991) | (1 736 326)               | (78 796 461)        | (                                | (489 504 778)                  |
| Transfer to non-current biological assets | 19.1 | _             | _                         | _                   | (1 711 570)                      | (1 711 570)                    |
| Fair value adjustments                    | 19.4 | 24 343 211    | _                         | 8 756 306           | 163 730 589                      | 196 830 106                    |
| At 30 June 2020 - unaudited               |      | 235 792 283   | 4 688 789                 | 13 108 643          | 308 050 915                      | 561 640 630                    |
|   |      |               |                           |                     |                                  |                                |
|   |      |               | LATION-ADJU               |                     | HISTO                            |                                |
|   | Nc   |               | 2020 30 J<br>dited<br>7WI | UNE 2019<br>audited | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>7WI | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>7WI |

|   | Note       | Birds<br>ZWL                | Hatching<br>Eggs<br>ZWL | Cattle<br>ZWL         | Pigs<br>ZWL      | Total<br>ZWL                  |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Biological Assets</b> (continued)      | Note       | 2001                        | ZWL                     | 2001                  | 2001             | 2001                          |
| Current biological assets movements       |            |                             |                         |                       |                  |                               |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED              |            |                             |                         |                       |                  |                               |
|   |            |                             |                         |                       |                  |                               |
| At 1 July 2018                            |            | 203 835 812                 | —                       | 8 009 395             | 76 923 819       | 288 769 026                   |
| Purchases                                 |            | 22 844 139                  | 15 233 545              | 50 502 416            | 143 204 206      | 231 784 306                   |
| Feed costs                                |            | 1 304 744 030               | _                       | 11 177 287            |                  | 1 315 921 317                 |
| Sales                                     |            | (193 368 536)               | (13 860 194)            | —                     | (117 174 409)    | (324 403 139)                 |
| Slaughter                                 | 20         | (851 582 960)               | _                       | (54 821 771)          | —                | (906 404 731)                 |
| Transfer to non-current biological assets | 19.1       | _                           | _                       | —                     | (3 837 111)      | (3 837 111)                   |
| Fair value adjustments                    | 19.4       | 10 189 982                  |                         | 3 151 896             | 583 853          | 13 925 731                    |
| At 30 June 2019                           |            | 496 662 467                 | 1 373 351               | 18 019 223            | 99 700 358       | 615 755 399                   |
| Purchases                                 |            | 73 218 789                  | 13 010 520              | 168 310 792           | 619 061 050      | 873 601 151                   |
| Feed costs                                |            | 1 356 755 526               | _                       | _                     | _                | 1 356 755 526                 |
| Sales                                     |            | (121 524 743)               | _                       | _                     | (354 431 960)    | (475 956 703)                 |
| Slaughter                                 | 20         | (876 398 339)               | (3 720 825)             | (168 855 298)         |                  | (1 048 974 462)               |
| Transfer to non-current biological assets | 19.1       | _                           | _                       | _                     | (4 503 892)      | (4 503 892)                   |
| Fair value adjustments                    | 19.4       | (217 340 558)               | _                       | (4 366 074)           | (51 774 641)     | (273 481 273)                 |
| At 30 June 2020                           |            | 711 373 142                 | 10 663 046              | 13 108 643            | 308 050 915      | 1 043 195 746                 |
| HISTORICAL                                |            |                             |                         |                       |                  |                               |
| A+ 1 July 2010                            |            | 8 829 251                   |                         | 346 931               | 3 331 994        | 12 509 176                    |
| At 1 July 2018<br>Purchases               |            | 5 460 752                   | 1 179 831               |                       |                  | <b>12 508 176</b>             |
|   |            |                             | 11/9 651                | 11 117 945<br>521 224 | 28 709 562       | 46 468 090                    |
| Feed costs<br>Sales                       |            | 62 011 865                  |                         | 531 234               | (20.070.020)     | 62 543 099                    |
| Slaughter                                 | 20         | (2 688 759)<br>(48 863 753) | (1 015 813)             | (10 990 662)          | (20 070 920)     | (23 775 492)<br>(E0 85 4 415) |
| Transfer to non-current biological assets | 20<br>19.1 | (48 803 7 33)               | _                       | (10 990 662)          | (275 910)        | (59 854 415)<br>(275 910)     |
| Fair value adjustments                    | 19.1       | 3 706 825                   | _                       | 1 146 570             | 212 389          | 5 065 784                     |
| At 30 June 2019 - audited                 | 17.4       | 28 456 181                  | 164 018                 | 2 152 018             | 11 907 115       | 42 679 332                    |
|   |            |                             | `                       |                       |                  |                               |
| Purchases                                 |            | 35 235 329                  | 6 261 097               | 80 996 780            | 297 912 874      | 420 406 080                   |
| Feed costs                                |            | 612 887 880                 | —                       | —                     | —                | 612 887 880                   |
| Sales                                     |            | (56 158 327)                |                         |                       | (163 788 093)    | (219 946 420)                 |
| Slaughter                                 | 20         | (408 971 991)               | (1 736 326)             | (78 796 461)          | —                | (489 504 778)                 |
| Transfer to non-current biological assets | 19.1       | —                           | —                       | _                     | (1 711 570)      | (1 711 570)                   |
| Fair value adjustments                    | 19.4       | 24 343 211                  |                         | 8 756 306             | 163 730 589      | 196 830 106                   |
| At 30 June 2020 - unaudited               |            | 235 792 283                 | 4 688 789               | 13 108 643            | 308 050 915      | 561 640 630                   |
|   |            | INF                         | RICAL                   |                       |                  |                               |
|   |            | 30 JUNE                     | 2020 301                | UNE 2019              | 30 JUNE 2020     | 30 JUNE 2019                  |
|   | No         | au                          | dited                   | audited               | unaudited<br>7WI | audited                       |

|      |  | INFLATION-ADJUSTED             |                                | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      | Note   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 19.4 | Fair Value Gain/(loss) of Biological assets                  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Fair value gain/(loss) on non current biological assets 19.1 | 5 707 141                      | (30 375 869)                   | 85 770 345                       | 291 389                        |
|      | Fair value gain/(loss) on current biological assets 19.2     | (273 481 273)                  | 13 925 731                     | 196 830 106                      | 5 065 784                      |
|      | Total Fair value (loss)/gain19.7                             | (267 774 132)                  | (16 450 138)                   | 282 600 451                      | 5 357 173                      |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 19 Biological Assets (continued)

### 19.5 Non-current and Current Biological Assets Volumes

As at 30 June 2020 the Group had the following number of living animals within current biological assets:

|                            | Non-current | Current   |                         |               |             |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
| 30 June 2020               | Pigs        | Birds     | Hatching<br>Eggs (each) | Cattle (each) | Pigs (each) |  |  |
| Number of living animals   | 6 351       | 1 286 703 | 206 047                 | 439           | 42 451      |  |  |
| Live weight estimates (kg) | 593 054     | n/a       | n/a                     | 541 051       | 5 379 681   |  |  |
| 30 June 2019               | Pigs        | Birds     | Hatching<br>Eggs (each) | Cattle (each) | Pigs (each) |  |  |
| Number of living animals   | 6 133       | 1 413 158 | 218 686                 | 592           | 49 986      |  |  |
| Live weight estimates (kg) | 945 274     | n/a       | n/a                     | 222 603       | 2 689 840   |  |  |

No biological assets have been pledged as collateral for borrowings.

### 19.6 Valuation Process

- 1. The Group engages independent consultants to determine the estimated cold dressed mass (CDM) of live pigs at each age. The fair value of pigs is calculated by applying the market price per kg to the CDM.
- 2. The value of cattle is determined by the fair market prices of cattle at the nearest active market.
- 3. The valuation of bird breeder livestock is based on the actual costs incurred in rearing the birds and is amortised in relation to the expected hatching eggs to end of lay. The valuation of broiler livestock is based on the actual costs incurred in rearing the birds.
- 4. Layers are valued at fair market price less selling costs. Fair market price is the price the Group sells point of lay and end of lay birds to the market.

### Valuation Technique

|         |                            |                        |  | INFLATION-ADJUSTED  |   | HISTORICAL   |   |
|---------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|
|         |                            |                        |  | 2020  | 2019  | 2020   | 2019  |
| Туре    |                            | Valuation<br>Technique | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs  | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs Range   | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs Range   | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs Range  | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs Range   |
| Birds - | Breeders -<br>Grandparents | Cost<br>Approach       | Rearing Mortality<br>Production Mortality<br>Age of birds<br>Hen House Average<br>Average replacement<br>cost per bird<br>Average egg<br>laying days | 10%<br>12%<br>65 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>129<br>ZWL 2367.87<br>per pullet<br>280days | 10%<br>12%<br>65 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>129<br>ZWL 2367.87<br>per pullet<br>280days | 10%<br>12%<br>65 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>129<br>ZWL 282.90<br>per pullet<br>280days | 10%<br>12%<br>65 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>129<br>ZWL 28.29<br>per pullet<br>280days |
|         | Breeders -<br>Parents      | Cost<br>Approach       | Rearing Mortality<br>Production Mortality<br>Age of birds<br>Hen House Average<br>Average replacement<br>cost per bird<br>Average egg<br>laying days | 10%<br>12%<br>65 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>170<br>ZWL 59.46<br>280days                 | 10%<br>12%<br>65 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>170<br>ZWL 58.76<br>280days                 | 10%<br>12%<br>65 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>170<br>ZWL 26.31<br>280days                | 10%<br>12%<br>65 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>170<br>ZWL 7.02<br>280days                |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 19 Biological Assets (continued)

### 19.6 Valuation Process (continued)

Valuation Technique

|  |  |  |  | INFLATION-ADJUSTED   |   | HISTORICAL   |   |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
|  |  |  |  | 2020   | 2019  | 2020   | 2019  |
| Туре   |  | Valuation<br>Technique   | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs  | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs Range                                      | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs Range                                     | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs Range                                      | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs Range                                   |
| Birds -  | Layer Breeders   | Cost<br>Approach   | Rearing Mortality<br>Production Mortality<br>Age of birds<br>Hen House Average<br>Average replacement<br>cost per bird<br>Average egg<br>laying days | 10%<br>20%<br>70 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>200<br>ZWL 378.82<br>336days           | 10%<br>20%<br>70 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>200<br>ZWL 363.68<br>300days          | 10%<br>20%<br>70 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>200<br>ZWL 167.62<br>336days           | 10%<br>20%<br>70 weeks to<br>slaughter<br>200<br>ZWL43.45<br>300days          |
|  | Layers   | Fair Market<br>Price   | Rearing Mortality<br>Production Mortality<br>Age of birds<br>Hen House Average<br>Average replacement<br>cost per bird                               | 6%<br>10%<br>80 weeks<br>340<br>ZWL 4.56   | 6%<br>10%<br>80 weeks<br>340<br>ZWL 16.49                                       | 6%<br>10%<br>80 weeks<br>340<br>ZWL4.56  | 6%<br>10%<br>80 weeks<br>340<br>ZWL1.97                                       |
|  | Broilers   | Cost<br>Approach   | Mortality<br>Kill Age  | 5%<br>35 days  | 5%<br>35 days   | 5%<br>35 days  | 5%<br>35 days   |
| bulls, cov<br>heifers, w   | Comprising of<br>vs, weaner<br>eaner steers,<br>eifers, steers<br>25 | Market<br>Approach   | _  | _  | _   | -  |   |
| <b>Pigs -</b> Comprising of<br>piglets, weaners, growers,<br>gilts, sows and boars |  | Income<br>approach. The<br>valuation model<br>is based on the<br>price per kg of<br>pork multiplied<br>by the Cold<br>Dressed Mass<br>(CDM). | Price per kg,<br>CDM discounting<br>factor<br>Age of pigs 2 weeks<br>Weight of pigs  | ZWL 11.11 -<br>ZWL 162.51<br>62% - 76%<br>4 weeks -<br>22 weeks<br>7kgs - 150kgs | ZWL 23.94 -<br>ZWL 71.31<br>62% - 76%<br>4 weeks -<br>22 weeks<br>7kgs - 150kgs | ZWL 11.11 -<br>ZWL 162.51<br>62% - 76%<br>4 weeks -<br>22 weeks<br>7kgs - 150kgs | ZWL 2.86 -<br>ZWL 8.52<br>62% - 76%<br>4 weeks -<br>22 weeks<br>7kgs - 150kgs |
| <b>Pigs -</b> Co<br>imported   | mprising<br>I breeders   | Replacement<br>cost of the G41   | Cost of a breeder of similar type  | ZWL 76 871.67<br>per breeder   | ZWL 137 075<br>per breeder  | ZWL 76 871.67<br>per breeder   | ZWL 16 377<br>per breeder   |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 19 Biological Assets (continued)

#### 19.7 Fair Value Hierarchy

The Group uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of biological assets:

Level 1: quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets.

Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3: techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

| INFLATION-ADJUSTED             |         |            |               |               | Fair value      |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 30 June 2020                   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3       | Total         | gain/(loss)     |
| Pigs (Non-Current and Current) | _       | _          | 412 428 874   | 412 428 874   | (46 067 500)    |
| Cattle                         | _       | 13 108 643 | _             | 13 108 643    | (4 366 074)     |
| Birds                          | _       | _          | 711 373 142   | 711 373 142   | (217 340 558)   |
| Total                          | _       | 13 108 643 | 1 123 802 016 | 1 136 910 659 | (267 774 132)   |
| 30 June 2019                   |         |            |               |               |                 |
| Pigs (Non-Current and Current) | _       | _          | 177 752 977   | 177 752 977   | (29 792 016)    |
| Cattle                         | _       | 18 019 223 | _             | 18 019 223    | 3 151 896       |
| Birds                          | _       | _          | 496 662 467   | 496 662 467   | 10 189 982      |
| Total                          | _       | 18 019 223 | 674 415 444   | 692 434 667   | (16 450 138)    |
| HISTORICAL                     |         |            |               |               |                 |
| 30 June 2020                   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3       | Total         | Fair value gain |
| Pigs (Non-Current and Current) | _       | _          | 412 428 874   | 412 428 874   | 249 500 934     |
| Cattle                         | _       | 13 108 643 | —             | 13 108 643    | 8 756 306       |
| Birds                          | —       | —          | 235 792 283   | 235 792 283   | 24 343 211      |
| Total                          | _       | 13 108 643 | 648 221 157   | 661 329 800   | 282 600 451     |
| 30 June 2019                   |         |            |               |               |                 |
| Pigs (Non-Current and Current) | _       | _          | 21 228 862    | 21 228 862    | 503 778         |
| Cattle                         | _       | 2 152 018  | _             | 2 152 018     | 1 146 570       |
| Birds                          | _       | _          | 28 456 181    | 28 456 181    | 3 706 825       |

2 152 018

\_

49 685 043

51 837 061

5 357 173

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 19 Biological Assets (continued)

#### 19.7 Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

The table below presents the sensitivity of profit or loss before tax due to changes in weight (pigs and cattle) and market price (layer birds). The sensitivities presented are favourable movements. If the sensitivity variables were unfavourable, the negative impact on profit would be of a similar magnitude.

### 2020

**Pigs** Fair value less costs to sell - meat

**Cattle** Fair value less costs to sell - meat

**Layers** Fair value less costs to sell - birds

### 2019

**Pigs** Fair value less costs to sell - meat

**Cattle** Fair value less costs to sell - meat

### Layers

Fair value less costs to sell - birds

Significant increases/(decreases) in price per kg in isolation would result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement. Significant increases/(decreases) in weight of pigs in isolation would result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement. Significant increases/(decreases) in replacement cost per breeder would result in a significantly higher or lower fair value measurement of breeder pigs.

Total



| % Change | INFLATION-<br>ADJUSTED<br>Effect on profit<br>before tax<br>ZWL | HISTORICAL<br>Effect on profit<br>before tax<br>ZWL |
|----------|---|---|
| 3%       | 7 613 150   | 7 613 150   |
| 5%       | 513 135   | 513 135   |
| 10%      | 8 822 480   | 88 222 480  |
|          |   |   |
| 3%       | 9 644 482   | 636 866   |
| 5%       | 1 629 473   | 107 601   |
| 10%      | 43 093 073  | 2 845 618   |

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 19 Biological Assets (continued)

### **19.7** Fair Value Hierarchy (continued)

### **Biological assets risk management policies**

Biological assets are living animals that are managed by the Group. Agricultural produce is the harvested product of the biological asset. Biological assets of the Group include cattle, pigs, birds and hatching eggs.

These biological assets are exposed to various risks, which include disease/infection outbreaks, theft and price fluctuations. The Group has put in place measures and controls to safeguard losses due to the above risks. These measures and controls, include among other things bio-security monitoring, vaccination to prevent infections, regular and routine disease tests and regular evaluation of market prices.

|      |   | INFLATION                       | INFLATION-ADJUSTED HISTOF      |                                  | RICAL                          |  |
|------|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|      | Note  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL  | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |  |
| 20   | Inventories   |                                 |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | Consumables   | 269 168 086                     | 350 472 637                    | 207 727 400                      | 33 554 866                     |  |
|      | Finished products, net of allowance for obsolesence   | 795 787 331                     | 174 548 447                    | 711 124 220                      | 37 207 834                     |  |
|      | Raw materials and packaging   | 3 040 741 584                   | 1 697 295 732                  | 2 362 773 513                    | 156 714 995                    |  |
|      | Goods in transit  | _                               | 1 431 901                      | _                                | 305 233                        |  |
|      | Work in progress  | 49 736 523                      | 85 020 695                     | 46 423 232                       | 3 813 819                      |  |
|      |   | 4 155 433 524                   | 2 308 769 412                  | 3 328 048 365                    | 231 596 747                    |  |
| 20.1 | 585 902 (2019: ZWL2 241 396).<br>Inventories consumed in cost of sales<br>Biological assets consumed 19.2 | 12 772 700 277<br>1 048 974 462 | 11 254 870 219<br>906 404 731  | 4 267 170 385<br>489 504 778     | 654 398 920<br>59 854 415      |  |
|      | Total cost of sales   | 13 821 674 739                  | 12 161 274 950                 | 4 756 675 163                    | 714 253 335                    |  |
| 21   | Trade and other receivables   |                                 |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | Trade receivables 36.3  | 1 262 430 366                   | 911 130 459                    | 1 262 430 366                    | 108 815 409                    |  |
|      | Prepayments   | 1 135 277 463                   | 1 419 913 267                  | 881 248 467                      | 150 216 887                    |  |
|      | Rental deposits   | 133 944                         | 23 921 265                     | 133 944                          | 2 856 893                      |  |
|      | VAT Receivable  | 66 114 779                      | 82 723 921                     | 66 114 779                       | 9 879 636                      |  |
|      | Other receivables*  | 385 422 772                     | 369 137 870                    | 385 422 772                      | 44 085 770                     |  |
|      |   | 2 849 379 324                   | 2 806 826 782                  | 2 595 350 328                    | 315 854 595                    |  |
|      | Allowance for credit losses 21.2  | (40 097 211)                    | (76 636 506)                   | (40 097 211)                     | (9 152 622)                    |  |
|      |   | 2 809 282 113                   | 2 730 190 276                  | 2 555 253 117                    | 306 701 973                    |  |

\* Included in other receivables are amounts due from employees, and upfront payments to ZIMRA.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|      |   | INFLATION                                | N-ADJUSTED                               | HISTO                                    | RICAL                                 |
|------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
|      | Note  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL           | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL           | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL         | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL        |
| 21   | Trade and other receivables (continued)   |  |  |  |                                       |
| 21.1 | <b>Credit quality of trade receivables</b><br>As at 30 June 2020, trade and other receivables of<br>ZWL 1 014 413 580 (2019: ZWL 702 236 331) were<br>fully performing and the ageing of these trade and<br>other receivables is as follows:  |  |  |  |                                       |
|      | Current (ordinarily up to 30 days)  | 1 014 413 580                            | 702 236 331                              | 1 014 413 580                            | 83 867 390                            |
|      | Expected credit losses  | (25 685 077)<br><b>988 728 503</b>       | (9 196 381)<br><b>693 039 950</b>        | (25 685 077)<br><b>988 728 503</b>       | (1 098 315)<br><b>82 769 075</b>      |
|      | As at 30 June 2020, trade and other receivables of ZWL 248 016 785 (2019: ZWL 174 407 708) were past due but not impaired. These relate to a number of independent customers from whom there is no recent history of default. The ageing analysis of these trade and other receivables is as follows: |  |  |  |                                       |
|      | 30 to 90 days<br>Over 90 days   | 199 887 366<br>48 129 420<br>248 016 786 | 140 246 110<br>34 161 598<br>174 407 708 | 199 887 366<br>48 129 420<br>248 016 786 | 16 749 454<br>4 079 885<br>20 829 339 |
|      | Expected credit losses  | (14 412 134)<br><b>233 604 652</b>       | (32 953 698)<br><b>141 454 010</b>       | (14 412 134)<br><b>233 604 652</b>       | (3 935 627<br>16 893 712              |
|      | As at 30 June 2020, trade receivables of ZWL NIL<br>(2019: ZWL 34 486 427) were impaired and fully<br>provided for. The individually impaired receivables<br>mainly relate to customers in difficult economic<br>situations.  |  |  |  |                                       |
|      | The ageing analysis of these trade and other receivablesis as follows:  |  |  |  |                                       |
|      | Over 90 days<br>Expected credit losses  |  | <u>34 486 427</u><br>(34 486 427)        |  | 4 118 680<br>(4 118 680)              |
| 21.2 | Expected credit loss - trade and other receivables<br>Movements on the Group's allowance for expected<br>credit losses are as follows:  |  |  |  |                                       |
|      | As at 1 July<br>Amounts restated through opening retained earnings  | 76 636 506                               | 60 414 686<br>13 751 458                 | 9 152 622                                | 7 215 266<br>1 458 859                |
|      | As at 1 July-calculated under IFRS 9  | 76 636 506                               | 74 166 144                               | 9 152 622                                | 8 674 125                             |
|      | Current year movements Allowance for expected credit losses 22.1  | (36 539 295)                             | 2 470 362                                | 30 944 589                               | 478 497                               |
|      | Allowance for expected credit losses22.1Receivables written off22.1   | 73 719 667<br>155 488                    | 29 338 662<br>(26 868 300)               | 30 875 691<br>68 898                     | 1 740 831<br>(1 262 334               |
|      | Monetary gain   | (110 414 450)                            | (20 000 500)                             |  |                                       |
|      | Monecally Sam   | × /                                      |  |  |                                       |

Trade and other receivables amounting to ZWL852 714 105 (Historical: ZWL826 227 464) have been pledged to secure borrowing facilities of the Group.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|  |            | INFLATION                      | I-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Note       | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Cashflow information                             |            |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Cash generated from operating activities         |            |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Profit before interest and tax                   |            | 3 546 767 030                  | 2 242 564 630                  | 4 703 102 194                    | 256 888 336                    |
| Adjustments for non-cash items:                  |            |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Depreciation & amortisation                      | 10.4       | 605 704 443                    | 443 520 681                    | 82 409 339                       | 32 537 965                     |
| Increase in allowance for credit losses          | 21.2       | 73 719 667                     | 29 338 662                     | 30 875 691                       | 1 937 356                      |
| Inventory written off and provisions             |            |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| charged to profit or loss                        | 20         | 28 404 057                     | 33 942 930                     | 12 585 902                       | 2 241 396                      |
| Unrealised exchange (gains)/losses               | 9.2        | (53 788 776)                   | 103 684 758                    | (53 788 776)                     | 12 382 968                     |
| Bad debts (recovered)/written off                | 21.2       | (155 488)                      | 26 868 300                     | (68 897)                         | 1 262 334                      |
| Increase in provision for leave pay              | 30.1       | 142 742 423                    | 11 370 871                     | 63 249 492                       | 1 358 015                      |
| Fair value gain on listed equities               | 18.1       | (167 313 965)                  | (311 988 417)                  | (696 453 370)                    | (36 034 878                    |
| Fair value loss/(gain) on biological assets      | 19.4       | 267 774 132                    | 16 450 138                     | (282 600 451)                    | (5 357 173                     |
| Share based payment charge                       | 24.3       | 4 288 861                      | 27 606 791                     | 1 900 404                        | 1 896 337                      |
| Loss/(profit) on disposal of asset held for sale | 9.2        | —                              | 22 527 837                     | —                                | (409 865                       |
| Gain on revaluation of financial asset           | 9.2        | (338 567 837)                  | _                              | (338 567 837)                    | _                              |
| Loss/(profit) on disposal of fixed assets        | 9.2        | 6 137 827                      | 38 350 044                     | (1 693 784)                      | 41 940                         |
| Profit on disposal of quoted and                 |            |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| unquoted investments                             | 18.1       | —                              | (371 818)                      | —                                | (85 472                        |
| Profit on restructure of subsidiary &            |            |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| disposal of Associate                            | 22.3 & 9.2 | —                              | (51 446 128)                   | —                                | (2 228 415                     |
|  |            | 4 115 712 374                  | 2 632 419 279                  | 3 520 949 907                    | 266 430 844                    |
| Changes in working capital                       |            |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Increase in current biological assets            |            | (730 853 306)                  | (384 365 533)                  | (323 842 760)                    | (25 381 283                    |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventories               |            | (5 557 627 542)                | (1 887 591 378)                | (3 106 046 900)                  | (150 418 520                   |
| Increase in trade and other receivables          |            | (4 069 318 754)                | (2 108 954 811)                | (2 113 295 972)                  | (175 070 147                   |
| Increase in trade and other payables             |            | 6 710 496 965                  | 1 885 100 334                  | 2 973 436 446                    | 124 481 154                    |
| Decrease in provisions and other liabilities     |            | (2 810 722)                    | (4 732 559)                    | (1 777 141)                      | (565 205                       |
|  |            | (3 650 113 359)                | (2 500 543 947)                | (2 571 527 327)                  | (226 954 001                   |
|  |            | 465 599 015                    | 131 875 332                    | 949 422 580                      | 39 476 843                     |
|  |            | 405 577 015                    | 131 0/3 332                    | 747 422 300                      | 37 4/0 843                     |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|              |  |        | INFLATION                      | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|--------------|--|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|              |  | Note   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Cashflow i   | nformation (continued)   |        |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Investing a  | ctivities  |        |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Expenditu    | re of property, plant and equipment  | 13     | (704 423 235)                  | (1 128 450 535)                | (293 792 505)                    | (70 264 753                    |
| to mainta    | ure of property, plant and equipment<br>ain operations<br>ure of property, plant and equipment |        | (208 370 392)                  | (326 246 065)                  | (86 904 659)                     | (20 314 226)                   |
| -            | d operations   |        | (496 052 843)                  | (802 204 470)                  | (206 887 846)                    | (49 950 527)                   |
| Property pl  | ant and equipment acquired   |        |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 1 7.1        | ransfer from working capital   | 13.1   | _                              | (50 574 948)                   | _                                | (3 149 129                     |
| -            | n disposal of fixed assets   |        | 6 069 138                      | 47 987 954                     | 2 584 000                        | 5 220 016                      |
|              | quoted investments   | 18.1   | _                              | (6 889 088)                    | _                                | (822 757                       |
|              | f non-current biological assets  | 19.1   | (16 114 307)                   | (43 568 608)                   | (7 574 297)                      | (4 425 972                     |
| Repayment    | of loans from third parties  |        | _                              | 3 691 348                      | _                                | 440 854                        |
| Net cash flo | ow on acquisition of subsidiary  | 22.4   | _                              | (46 745 855)                   | _                                | (2 073 338                     |
| Investment   | in Associates  | 16.2   | (65 935 286)                   | (47 388 151)                   | (17 283 952)                     | (2 686 447                     |
| Loans repai  | d by Associates  | 16     | —                              | 2 294 443                      | _                                | 274 023                        |
| Loans adva   | nced to Associates   | 16     | (37 659 116)                   | (6 353 850)                    | (16 686 840)                     | (758 834                       |
| Proceeds fro | om disposal of unquoted investments  | 18.1   | —                              | 2 680 460                      | —                                | 185 472                        |
| Proceeds or  | n debentures   | 18.1   | 310 597                        | 786 425                        | 310 597                          | 93 922                         |
| Proceeds fro | om asset held for sale   | 23.3   | —                              | 53 545 016                     | —                                | 3 704 999                      |
| Proceeds or  | n restructure of subsidiary &  |        |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| disposal of  | f Associate  | 22.3   | —                              | 115 369 124                    | —                                | 4 997 272                      |
| Proceeds or  | n partial disposal   |        |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| of interest  | in subsidiary  | 22.3.1 | —                              | 5 366 993                      | _                                | 232 474                        |
|              | eceived from Associates  | 16.1   | 91 581 739                     | 86 832 666                     | 40 995 878                       | 7 217 000                      |
| Total cash   | utilised in investing activities   |        | (726 170 470)                  | (1 011 416 606)                | (291 447 119)                    | (61 815 198)                   |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 22 Cashflow information (continued)

### 22.3 Net cash flow from restructure of subsidiary and disposal of associate

The Group held 501.% equity in Innscor Appliances Manufacturing (Private) Limited t/a Capri and conducted a disposal of 50% of this investment in 1 July 2018. The disposal resulted in the Group retaining a 25.05% equity in Capri, and effectively Capri is now being accounted for as an Associate. On the same date the Group disposed of its effective 49% shareholding which was held in Freddy Hirsh Group (Private) Limited for ZWL61 862 417 (Historical: ZWL2 679 602).

The identifiable assets and liabilities as at the dates of restructure and disposal were as follows:

|   |            | 2019   |                                     |               |  |
|---|------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|   | _          | INFLATIO                                       | N-ADJUSTED - AUD                    | DITED         |  |
|   | Note       | Restructure<br>of Innscor<br>Appliances<br>ZWL | Disposal of<br>Freddy Hirsch<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL  |  |
| Property, plant and equipment                               | 13.1       | 137 594 565                                    | 4 935 923                           | 142 530 488   |  |
| Investments   |            | 414 771  | 692                                 | 415 463       |  |
| Inventories   |            | 204 055 224                                    | 68 410 539                          | 272 465 763   |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   |            | 38 838 980                                     | 33 605 750                          | 72 444 730    |  |
| Trade and other accounts receivable                         |            | 82 232 149                                     | 33 451 671                          | 115 683 820   |  |
| Trade and other payables                                    |            | (78 706 460)                                   | (17 277 462)                        | (95 983 922)  |  |
| Provisions and other liabilities                            | 30.1       | (7 268 574)                                    | _                                   | (7 268 574)   |  |
| Current tax liabilities                                     | 31         | (14 486 037)                                   | (8 343 017)                         | (22 829 054)  |  |
| Interest-bearing borrowings                                 |            | (161 904 498)                                  | (26 203)                            | (161 930 701) |  |
| Net deferred tax liabilities                                | 27.1       | (8 180 281)                                    | (688 553)                           | (8 868 834)   |  |
| Fair value of net assets at date of transaction             |            | 192 589 839                                    | 114 069 340                         | 306 659 179   |  |
| Less total non-controlling interest                         |            | (98 853 865)                                   | (58 175 358)                        | (157 029 223) |  |
| Attributable fair value of net assets diluted               |            | 93 735 974                                     | 55 893 982                          | 149 629 956   |  |
| Equity investment arising from Restructure                  |            | (46 867 976)                                   | _                                   | (46 867 976)  |  |
| Attributable fair value of net assets disposed              |            | 46 867 998                                     | 55 893 982                          | 102 761 980   |  |
| Gain on restructure of subsidiary and disposal of Associate | 9.2 & 22.1 | 45 477 688                                     | 5 968 440                           | 51 446 128    |  |
| Proceeds from disposal                                      |            | 92 345 686                                     | 61 862 422                          | 154 208 108   |  |
| Less cash and cash equivalent disposed                      |            | (38 838 984)                                   | _                                   | (38 838 984)  |  |
| Net cash inflow   | 22.2       | 53 506 702                                     | 61 862 422                          | 115 369 124   |  |

The notes references only refer to Innscor Appliances Manufacturing (Private) Limited t/a Capri Appliances.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### 22 Cashflow information (continued)

### 22.3 Net cash flow from restructure of subsidiaries (continued)

| Net cash flow from restructure of subsidiaries (continued)  |      |  | 2019                                |              |
|---|------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|   | _    | HIST   | ORICAL - AUDITED                    |              |
|   | Note | Restructure<br>of Innscor<br>Appliances<br>ZWL | Disposal of<br>Freddy Hirsch<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL |
| Property, plant and equipment                               | 13.1 | 5 959 978                                      | 213 802                             | 6 173 780    |
| Investments   |      | 17 966   | 30                                  | 17 996       |
| Inventories   |      | 8 838 755                                      | 2 963 237                           | 11 801 992   |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                   |      | 1 682 330                                      | 1 455 650                           | 3 137 980    |
| Trade and other accounts receivable                         |      | 3 561 927                                      | 1 448 976                           | 5 010 903    |
| Trade and other payables                                    |      | (3 409 210)                                    | (748 382)                           | (4 157 592   |
| Provisions and other liabilities                            | 30.1 | (314 842)                                      | —                                   | (314 842     |
| Current tax liabilities                                     | 31   | (627 470)                                      | (361 382)                           | (988 852     |
| Interest-bearing borrowings                                 |      | (7 012 975)                                    | (1 135)                             | (7 014 110   |
| Net deferred tax liabilities                                | 27.1 | (354 333)                                      | (29 825)                            | (384 158     |
| Fair value of net assets at date of transaction             |      | 8 342 126                                      | 4 940 971                           | 13 283 097   |
| Less total non-controlling interest                         |      | (4 281 905)                                    | (2 519 895)                         | (6 801 800   |
| Attributable fair value of net assets diluted               |      | 4 060 221                                      | 2 421 076                           | 6 481 297    |
| Equity investment arising from Restructure                  |      | (2 030 110)                                    | _                                   | (2 030 110   |
| Attributable fair value of net assets disposed              |      | 2 030 111                                      | 2 421 076                           | 4 451 187    |
| Gain on restructure of subsidiary and disposal of Associate | 9.2  | 1 969 889                                      | 258 526                             | 2 228 415    |
| Proceeds from disposal                                      |      | 4 000 000                                      | 2 679 602                           | 6 679 602    |
| Less cash and cash equivalent disposed                      |      | (1 682 330)                                    | _                                   | (1 682 330   |
| Net cash inflow   |      | 2 317 670                                      | 2 679 602                           | 4 997 272    |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 22 Cashflow information (continued)

### 22.3.1 Net cash flow from disposal of partial interest in subsidiary - Rafferty Investments (Private) Limited

The Group disposed 10% of its interest in Rafferty Investments (Private) Limited t/a Providence Human Capital effective from 1 July 2018. The identifiable assets and liabilities as at the date of disposal were as follows:

|  |      | INFLATION-<br>ADJUSTED | HISTORICAL  |
|--|------|------------------------|-------------|
|  | Note | 2019<br>ZWL            | 2019<br>ZWL |
| Property, plant and equipment                      |      | 652 238                | 28 252      |
| Inventories  |      | 12 153 708             | 526 444     |
| Trade and other accounts receivable                |      | 5 872 425              | 254 367     |
| Trade and other payables                           |      | (1 089 333)            | (47 185)    |
| Current tax liabilies                              |      | (1 772 368)            | (76 771)    |
| Interest-bearing borrowings                        |      | (70 206)               | (3 041)     |
| Net deferred tax liabilities                       |      | (2606365)              | (112 896)   |
| Fair value of net assets at date of transaction    |      | 13 140 099             | 569 170     |
| Less total non-controlling interest                |      | (3 942 030)            | (170 751)   |
| Attributable fair value of net assets diluted      |      | 9 198 069              | 398 419     |
| Fair value of retained investment                  |      | (7 884 059)            | (341 502)   |
| Attributable fair value of net assets disposed     |      | 1 314 010              | 56 917      |
| Gain on disposal of partial interest in subsidiary |      | 4 052 983              | 175 557     |
| Net cash inflow                                    | 22.2 | 5 366 993              | 232 474     |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### 22 Cashflow information (continued)

#### 22.4 Acquisition of Probottlers (Private) Limited

In 2019 the Board authorised the acquisition of 50.64% of Probottlers effective 1 October 2018. The fair values of identifiable assets and liabilities as at acquisition date were as follows:

| Property, plant and equipment    |
|----------------------------------|
| nventories                       |
| Trade and other receivables      |
| Cash and cash equivalents        |
| Trade and other payables         |
| Provisions and other liabilities |
| Deferred tax liabilities         |
| Current tax liability            |
| Borrowings                       |
| nterest bearing borrowings       |
| Bank overdraft                   |
|                                  |

### Fair value of net assets at date of acquisition

Less non controlling Interest @ 49.36%

#### Attributable fair value of net assets acquired

Goodwill on acquisition (Gross)

Goodwill adjusted for Rights Issue Rights issue

#### Total consideration

Cash consideration - Purchase from Amiata Cash consideration through rights issue Previously held investment in shares - Dividend in Specie

#### Cash consideration paid to third parties

Add cash and cash equivalents

Net Cash outflow



|      | 201                    | 19                 |
|------|------------------------|--------------------|
|      | INFLATION-<br>ADJUSTED | HISTORICAL         |
| Note | Probottlers<br>ZWL     | Probottlers<br>ZWL |
| 13.1 | 78 078 459             | 4 030 315          |
|      | 52 393 568             | 1 813 404          |
|      | 83 813 410             | 3 717 414          |
|      | 790 469                | 35 060             |
|      | (105 207 771)          | (4 666 324)        |
| 30.1 | (836 734)              | (37 112)           |
| 27.1 | (3 652 458)            | (161 999)          |
| 31   | (1 483 290)            | (65 789)           |
| 28.2 | (60 755 366)           | (2 694 708)        |
|      | (35 293 201)           | (1 565 374)        |
|      | (25 462 165)           | (1 129 334)        |
|      | 43 140 287             | 1 970 261          |
|      | (21 926 621)           | (972 521)          |
|      | 21 213 666             | 997 740            |
|      | 90 883 055             | 3 974 132          |
| 15   | 54 765 679             | 2 372 203          |
|      | 36 117 376             | 1 601 929          |
|      | (112 096 721)          | (4 971 872)        |
|      | (47 536 324)           | (2 108 398)        |
|      | (44 028 894)           | (1 601 929)        |
|      | (20 531 503)           | (1 261 545)        |
|      | (47 536 324)           | (2 108 398)        |
|      | 790 469                | 35 060             |
| 22.2 | (46 745 855)           | (2 073 338)        |

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|  |          | INFLATION     | I-ADJUSTED    | HISTORICAL    |             |  |
|--|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|--|
|  | Note     | 2020<br>ZWL   | 2019<br>ZWL   | 2020<br>ZWL   | 2019<br>ZWL |  |
| Cashflow information (continued)               |          |               |               |               |             |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of th     | ne year  |               |               |               |             |  |
| Opening cash and bank balances                 |          | 1 223 372 609 | 1 396 762 751 | 146 106 180   | 60 501 484  |  |
| Increase in cash ad cash equivalents           |          | (91 558 482)  | (662 042 596) | 985 707 947   | 27 245 417  |  |
| Effects of currency translation on foreign ope | erations | 994 142 069   | 488 652 454   | 994 142 069   | 58 359 279  |  |
| Closing cash and cash equivalents              | 36.4     | 2 125 956 196 | 1 223 372 609 | 2 125 956 196 | 146 106 180 |  |
| Included in cash and cash equivalents are th   | e        |               |               |               |             |  |
| following foreign denominated balances:        |          |               |               |               |             |  |
| USD  |          | 1 568 263 088 | 34 504 439    | 1 568 263 088 | 4 120 831   |  |
| BWP  |          | _             | 628           | _             | 75          |  |
| ZAR  |          | 79 859 372    | 49 631 316    | 79 859 372    | 5 927 419   |  |
| EURO   |          | _             | 113 875       | _             | 13 600      |  |
|  |          | 1 648 122 460 | 84 250 258    | 1 648 122 460 | 10 061 925  |  |

### 23 Assets of disposal Group classified as held for sale

The Group continues to dispose of non-core or aging assets in order to apply the value of the statement of financial position more appropriately. Following the disposal of the National Foods Holdings Limited depot operations in October 2016, the Board has identified the properties from which some of these depots operate to be non-core. As such the properties have been categorised as assets for disposal Group classified as held for sale.

|      |   |      | INFLATION-ADJUSTED             |                                | HISTO                            | HISTORICAL                     |  |
|------|---|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|      |   | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |  |
| 23.1 | Reconciliation of non-current assets held for sale              | e    |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | At the beginning of the year                                    |      | _                              | 78 756 621                     | _                                | 3 402 447                      |  |
|      | Disposals   | 23.3 | _                              | (76 072 853)                   | —                                | (3 295 134)                    |  |
|      | Reclassified from property, plant and equipment                 | 13.1 | _                              | (2 683 768)                    | —                                | (107 313)                      |  |
|      | Reclassified from investments in Associates                     | 16.1 | 31 814 831                     | —                              | 7 647 840                        | —                              |  |
|      | At the end of the year  |      | 31 814 831                     | _                              | 7 647 840                        | —                              |  |
| 23.2 | Deferred tax relating to non-current assets held for sale       |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | At the beginning of the year                                    |      | _                              | (3 928 178)                    | —                                | (170 151)                      |  |
|      | Reclassified from property, plant and equipment                 |      | —                              | 123 882                        | —                                | 5 366                          |  |
|      | Disposals   |      |                                | 3 804 296                      |                                  | 164 785                        |  |
|      | At the end of the year  |      | _                              |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| 23.3 | Profit on disposal of non-current asset held for s              | ale  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | Carrying amount of non-current asset held for sale              | 23.1 | _                              | 76 072 853                     | —                                | 3 295 134                      |  |
|      | (Loss)/profit on disposal of<br>non-current asset held for sale | 9.2  | _                              | (22 527 837)                   | _                                | 409 865                        |  |
|      | Proceeds on disposal of non-current                             |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
|      | assets held for sale  | 22.2 | _                              | 53 545 016                     | _                                | 3 704 999                      |  |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|      |   | INFLATION                      | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTORICAL                       |                                |
|------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      |   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 24   | Ordinary share capital                                    |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 24.1 | Authorised  |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | 800 000 000 ordinary shares of 1 cent each                | 8 000 000                      | 8 000 000                      | 8 000 000                        | 8 000 000                      |
|      | 1 000 Non-Voting Class "A" ordicary shares of 1 cent each | 10                             | 10                             | 10                               | 10                             |
|      |   | 8 000 010                      | 8 000 010                      | 8 000 010                        | 8 000 010                      |
|      |   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| .4.2 |   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Ordinary Share Capital                                    |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Opening balance   | 129 220 797                    | 129 220 797                    | 5 597 264                        | 5 597 264                      |
|      | Issued during the year                                    | 132 305                        |                                | 50 500                           |                                |
|      | 564 776 450 (2019: 559 726 450) ordinary shares           | 129 353 102                    | 129 220 797                    | 5 647 764                        | 5 597 264                      |
|      | Share premium   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Opening balance   | 411 204 539                    | 411 204 539                    | 17 811 532                       | 17 811 532                     |
|      | Issued during the year (5 050 000)                        | 6 670 791                      | _                              | 2 546 210                        |                                |
|      |   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      |   | 417 875 330                    | 411 204 539                    | 20 357 742                       | 17 811 532                     |
|      | Class "A" Ordinary Shares                                 | 417 875 330                    | 411 204 539                    | 20 357 742                       | 17 811 532                     |

As at 30 June 2020, Innscor Africa Limited had the following Share Option agreements:

### a) Benvenue Investments (Private) Limited.

This is an option held by an indigenous partner in terms of the Indigenisation and Economic Empowerment Act (Chapter 14:33). The terms of the Indigenisation Share Option are as follows:

| Commencement date: | January 2014   |
|--------------------|--|
| Number of shares:  | Fifty Million (50                                      |
| Tenure:            | 10 years   |
| Pricing:           | The higher of 7<br>shares over the<br>share and for th |

At the end of the year, the scheme had a remaining contractual life of three and half years.

The share options arising from the Benvenue Investments (Private) Limited share option scheme had no dilutive effect at the end of the financial year.

As at 30 June 2020, these options were exercisable.



0 000 000)

75% of the volume weighted average price of Innscor Africa Limited e previous 60 trading days or for the first five years ZWL 0.70 per he second five years, ZWL 1.03 per share.

for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### Ordinary share capital (continued) 24

#### 24.3 Share options (continued)

As at 30 June 2020, Innscor Africa Limited had the following Share Option agreements:

### b) Innscor Africa Limited Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited

This is an option held by Innscor Africa Limited Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited in terms of the Indigenisation and Economic Empowerment Act (Chapter 14:33). The terms of the Innscor Africa Limited Employee Share Trust Option are as follows:

| Commencement date: | January 2014  |
|--------------------|---|
| Number of shares:  | Thirty Million (30 000 000)   |
| Tenure:            | 10 years  |
| Pricing:           | The volume weighted average price of Innscor Africa Limited shares over the previous 60 trading days. |

At the end of the year, the scheme had a remaining contractual life of three and half years.

The share options arising from the Innscor Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited had no dilutive effect at the end of the financial year.

As at 30 June 2020, these options were exercisable.

#### c) 2016 Innscor Africa Limited Share Option Scheme

As part of the Group's staff retention and remuneration policy certain employees of the Group are offerred share options that are exercisable for a period of three years from the vesting date. The Directors are empowered to grant share options to qualifying employees of the Group. Each employee share option converts into one ordinary share of this company on the date it is exercised and paid for. The number of option approved by the Shareholders is 54 159 344 and other terms and conditions for these options are as follows:

| Maximum Number of shares<br>available under the scheme: | 54 159 344   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vesting Period:   | 3 years from grant date  |  |  |  |  |
| Exercise Price:   | The Higher of:<br>45-day volume weighted average price of Innscor Africa Limited shares immediately preceding<br>the grant date and the nominal value of the shares. |  |  |  |  |
| Other Conditions:                                       | The employee must be in continuous employment by the Group from grant date throughout the vesting period.  |  |  |  |  |
|   | The options are exercisable starting three years after the grant date.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | The Group achieving a set growth in headline earnings per share over the three year period.  |  |  |  |  |
|   | The Group has no legal or constructive obligation to repurchase or settle the options in cash.   |  |  |  |  |
|   | The options are performance based and are awarded by the Remuneration Committee.   |  |  |  |  |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 24 Ordinary share capital (continued)

#### 24.3 Share options (continued)

c) 2016 Innscor Africa Limited Share Option Scheme (continued) The movements in the number of outstanding Share Options in respect of the 2016 Innscor Africa Limited Share Option Scheme are as follows:

| Opening balance            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Granted during the period  |  |  |
| Excercised during the year |  |  |
| Closing balance            |  |  |
|                            |  |  |

Details of outstanding share options are as follows:

| Grant Date:                         | Number<br>of share<br>options     | Financial<br>year of<br>option grant | Financial<br>year in which<br>options vest                                  | Exercise<br>price in<br>ZWL cents per<br>share option                       | Option fair<br>value at<br>grant date in<br>ZWL cents per<br>share option   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 6-Dec-16<br>5-Sep-17<br>13-Sep-18   | 350 000<br>5 400 000<br>5 400 000 | June 2017<br>June 2018<br>June 2019  | June 2020<br>June 2021<br>June 2022   | 29.94<br>72.43<br>141.00  | 21.48<br>37.09<br>58.86   |
|                                     |                                   |                                      | Awarded<br>2019<br>Option   | Awarded<br>2018<br>Option   | Awarded<br>2017<br>Option   |
| Fair value of the share options was | determined as follows             | :                                    |   |   |   |
| Valuation model                     |                                   |                                      | Binomial<br>Tree Model  | Binomial<br>Tree Model  | Binomial<br>Tree Model  |
| Volatility                          |                                   |                                      | 50%   | 50%   | 50%   |
| Basis of volatility                 |                                   |                                      | Historical<br>volatility of the<br>Innscor Africa<br>Limited<br>share price | Historical<br>volatility of the<br>Innscor Africa<br>Limited<br>share price | Historical<br>volatility of the<br>Innscor Africa<br>Limited<br>share price |
| Dividend Yield                      |                                   |                                      | 2%  | 2%  | 2%  |
| Annual Risk Free Rate               |                                   |                                      | 1.68%   | 1.68%   | 1.71%   |

| Fair value of the share options was determined | as follows: |
|--|-------------|
| Valuation model                                |             |
| Volatility                                     |             |
| Basis of volatility                            |             |
|  |             |
|  |             |
| Dividend Yield                                 |             |
| Annual Risk Free Rate                          |             |

|   |      | INFLATION-ADJUSTED             |                                  | HISTORICAL                       |                                |  |
|---|------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|   | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |  |
| Gross share option charge                     | 22.1 | 4 288 861                      | 27 606 791                       | 1 900 404                        | 1 896 337                      |  |
| Tax charge<br>Net share-based payment reserve |      | 4 288 861                      | (7 108 752)<br><b>20 498 039</b> | 1 900 404                        | (488 307)<br><b>1 408 030</b>  |  |



| 2020<br>ZWL     | 2019<br>ZWL             |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 16 200 000<br>— | 10 800 000<br>5 400 000 |
| (5 050 000)     | —                       |
| 11 150 000      | 16 200 000              |

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 24 Ordinary share capital (continued)

#### 24.3 Share options (continued)

#### 24.3.1 Dilutive impact of share options

|                          |                       | Number of shares<br>available under<br>the option | Diluted<br>Number of<br>shares paid for<br>under the option | Dilutive<br>impact |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| 2020                     |                       |   |   |                    |
| Issued January 2014      | Indigenisation scheme | 50 000 000  | 115 880 137   | _                  |
| Issued 5 September 2017  | Management scheme     | 5 400 000   | 827 871   | 4 572 129          |
| Issued 13 September 2018 | Management scheme     | 5 400 000   | 1 611 624   | 3 788 376          |
|                          |                       |   |   | 8 360 505          |
| 2019                     |                       |   |   |                    |
| Issued January 2014      | Indigenisation scheme | 50 000 000  | 44 549 332  | 5 450 668          |
| Issued 6 December 2016   | Management scheme     | 5 400 000   | 923 405   | 4 476 595          |
| Issued 5 September 2017  | Management scheme     | 5 400 000   | 2 233 875   | 3 166 125          |
| Issued 13 September 2018 | Management scheme     | 5 400 000   | 4 348 700   | 1 051 300          |
|                          |                       |   |   | 14 144 688         |

### 24.4 Directors' shareholdings

At 30 June 2020, the company Directors held directly and indirectly the following number of shares:

|               | At Report Date | 2020        | 2019        |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Z Koudounaris | 114 089 955    | 113 789 955 | 112 393 212 |
| M J Fowler    | 108 566 827    | 108 566 827 | 109 566 827 |
| J P Schonken  | 4 193 587      | 2 943 587   | 1 528 820   |
| G Gwainda     | 1 658 659      | 858 659     | 6 102       |
| A B C Chinake | 957 545        | 507 545     | _           |
| T N Sibanda   | 650 000        | 350 000     | —           |
|               | 230 116 573    | 227 016 573 | 223 494 961 |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

25

|  | INFLATION-ADJUSTED             |                                | HISTORICAL                       |                                |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Note   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Distributable reserves                                     |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Opening balance  | 5 742 161 694                  | 4 716 282 800                  | 364 769 791                      | 204 288 168                    |
| Profit for the year  | 2 523 254 544                  | 1 362 942 920                  | 3 064 586 316                    | 176 786 870                    |
| Dividends paid 7.1   | (257 672 990)                  | (322 311 019)                  | (127 272 399)                    | (22 025 824)                   |
| Other transactions with owners in their capacity as owners | _                              | (14 753 007)                   | _                                | (1 761 937)                    |
| Realisation of the functional currency translation reserve | _                              | _                              | 273 688 976                      | 7 482 514                      |
| Closing balance  | 8 007 743 248                  | 5 742 161 694                  | 3 575 772 684                    | 364 769 791                    |

### 25.1 Nature and purpose of other eserves

### Restructure Reserve

The restructure reserve is used to record restructure transactions, the most significant of which was the buyout of non-controlling interests in previous years.

#### Foreign Currency Translation Reserve

The foreign currency translation reserve is used to record exchange differences arising from the translation of financial statements of foreign subsidiaries.

#### Share Based Payment Reserve

The reserve is in respect of Share Based payments, of which the 2016 Innscor Africa Limited Share Scheme is one such scheme. Refer to **Note 24.3**.

#### **Treasury Shares Reserve**

This reserve records Innscor Africa Limited ordinary shares held by the holding company and its subsidiaries. The shares are recorded at the cost at which they were acquired. As at 30 June 2020 the Group held 1 818 912 (2019: 1 818 912) of its own shares.

#### Change in Functional Currency Reserve

The reserve was used to record the effect of change in functional currency within the Group's balance sheet in February 2019, when the Government of Zimbabwe promulgated a change in functional currency from ZWL as explained under **Note 2**. In the current year the reserve was released into distributable reserves.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|      |  |      | INFLATION                      | I-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|------|--|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      |  | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 26   | Non-controlling interests                          |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Opening balance                                    |      | 2 760 647 398                  | 2 438 891 422                  | 276 161 650                      | 105 641 812                    |
|      | Effect of adoption of IFRS 9 Financial Instruments |      |                                | (13 784 371)                   |                                  | (597 077)                      |
|      | Restated Balance at 30 June 2018                   |      | 2 760 647 398                  | 2 425 107 051                  | 276 161 650                      | 105 044 735                    |
|      | Profit for the year                                |      | 1 113 178 909                  | 478 389 963                    | 1 351 997 111                    | 62 051 802                     |
|      | Dividends paid                                     | 7.2  | (171 667 956)                  | (176 678 759)                  | (97 032 092)                     | (12 215 008)                   |
|      | Other comprehensive income for the year            |      | 133 069 219                    | 39 034 377                     | 133 069 219                      | 4 661 837                      |
|      | Other transactions with non-controlling interests  |      | (96 527)                       | ( 5 205 234)                   | (96 527)                         | (621 656)                      |
|      | Transactions with cash consideration               | 26.1 | 229 123                        | 6 552 265                      | 101 525                          | 453 378                        |
|      | Transactions with non-cash consideration           |      | (325 650)                      | (11 757 500)                   | (198 052)                        | (1 075 034)                    |
|      | Effect of change in functional currency            |      |                                |                                |                                  | 117 239 940                    |
|      | Closing balance                                    |      | 3 835 131 043                  | 2 760 647 398                  | 1 664 099 361                    | 276 161 650                    |
| 26.1 | Cash received from non-controlling interests       |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Contributions were received from non-controlling   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | interests in the following businesses.             |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Natpak Alpha Packaging (Private) Limited           |      | 229 123                        | (1 380 493)                    | 101 525                          | (95 522)                       |
|      | Prodairy (Private) Limited                         |      |                                | 7 211 598                      |                                  | 499 000                        |
|      | Pangolin (Private) Limited                         |      | _                              | 721 160                        | _                                | 49 900                         |
|      | Contributions from non-controlling interests       |      | 229 123                        | 6 552 265                      | 101 525                          | 453 378                        |
|      |  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 27   | Deferred Taxation                                  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 27.1 | Reconciliation                                     |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Opening balance                                    |      | 1 130 912 712                  | 577 489 779                    | 133 738 056                      | 25 014 261                     |
|      | Total charge to profit or loss                     | 12   | 63 290 575                     | 415 116 403                    | 82 316 326                       | 5 581 180                      |
|      | Monetary loss                                      |      | 96 204 622                     | _                              | _                                | _                              |
|      | Restructure of Innscor Appliances                  | 22.3 | _                              | (8 180 281)                    | _                                | (354 333)                      |
|      | Acquisition of subsidiaries                        | 22.4 | _                              | 3 652 458                      | _                                | 161 999                        |
|      | Effect of change of functional currency            |      | _                              | _                              | _                                | 103 840 883                    |
|      | Effects of IFRS 9 adoption                         |      | _                              | (4 234 667)                    | _                                | (505 934)                      |
|      | Other  |      | (90 397)                       | 147 069 020                    | (90 397)                         | _                              |
|      | Closing balance                                    |      | 1 290 317 512                  | 1 130 912 712                  | 215 963 985                      | 133 738 056                    |
|      |  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| 27.2 | Analysis of net deferred tax liabilities           |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|      | Accelerated depreciation for tax purposes          |      | 1 212 599 737                  | 1 162 973 112                  | 98 359 224                       | 35 069 981                     |
|      | Fair value adjustments on biological assets        |      | 113 220 377                    | 13 927 403                     | 113 220 377                      | 1 663 336                      |
|      | Unrealised exchange rate (gains)/losses            |      | 13 296 585                     | (26 698 825)                   | 13 296 585                       | (3 188 615)                    |
|      | Allowance for credit losses                        |      | (3 562 679)                    | (8 485 577)                    | (3 562 679)                      | (2 356 800)                    |
|      | Deferred tax on share based payments reserve       |      | —                              | (6 568 734)                    | —                                | (784 795)                      |
|      | Effects of IFRS 9 adoption                         |      | _                              | (4 234 667)                    | —                                | (505 934)                      |
|      | Effects of change in functional currency: PPE      |      | —                              | —                              | —                                | 103 840 883                    |
|      | Effects of change in tax rate                      |      | (45 236 508)                   |                                | (5 349 522)                      | _                              |
|      |  |      | 1 290 317 512                  | 1 130 912 712                  | 215 963 985                      | 133 738 056                    |

As at 30 June 2020 and 2019, the Group did not have any unrecognised tax losses.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|  |                  |                    | INFLATION                      | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTORICAL                       |                                |  |
|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|  |                  | Note               | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |  |
| Interest-bearing borrow                            | ings             |                    |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| Interest-bearing borrowi                           | ngs              |                    |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| Long-term financing                                | Rate of interest | Years<br>repayable |                                |                                |                                  |                                |  |
| Secured<br>Zimbabwe Operations                     | 4.5 - 50%        | 2020-2021          | 43 644 147                     | 66 988 582                     | 43 644 147                       | 8 000 38                       |  |
| Total long-term financin                           | g                |                    | 43 644 147                     | 66 988 582                     | 43 644 147                       | 8 000 38                       |  |
| <b>Short-term financing</b><br>Zimbabwe Operations | 4.5 - 50%        | up to 365 days     | 953 394 523                    | 1 595 277 667                  | 953 394 523                      | 190 522 433                    |  |
| Overdraft -<br>Zimbabwe Operations                 | 4.5 - 50%        | On demand          | 261 090 484                    | 85 978 608                     | 261 090 484                      | 10 268 340                     |  |
| Total short-term financi                           | ng               |                    | 1 214 485 007                  | 1 681 256 275                  | 1 214 485 007                    | 200 790 773                    |  |
| Total interest-bearing bo                          | orrowings        | 36.4               | 1 258 129 154                  | 1 748 244 857                  | 1 258 129 154                    | 208 791 15                     |  |

Short-term borrowings expire at different dates during the year and are reviewed on maturity with the relevant financial institutions.

Debtors with a balance of ZWL852 714 105 have been pledged as security against some interest-bearing borrowings.

|   |           | INFLATIO                       | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTORICAL                       |                                |
|---|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Note      | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 2 Interest-bearing borrowings - reconciliation<br>The movements in interest bearing<br>borrowings which are included in financing<br>activities are as follows: |           |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Opening balance   |           | 1 748 244 857                  | 751 886 136                    | 208 791 153                      | 89 797 017                     |
| Drawdowns   |           | 3 340 367 958                  | 2 123 709 451                  | 1 480 124 625                    | 140 237 524                    |
| Repayments  |           | (1 668 108 671)                | ( 934 729 541)                 | (428 971 151)                    | (25 405 320)                   |
| Arising from acquisition of a subsidiary  | 22.4      | —                              | 60 755 366                     | _                                | 2 694 708                      |
| Exchange movements  |           | (1 815 473)                    | 12 281 613                     | (1 815 473)                      | 1 467 224                      |
| Monetary loss   |           | (2 160 559 517)                | (265 658 168)                  | _                                | —                              |
| Closing balance   | 36.4 & 38 | 1 258 129 154                  | 1 748 244 857                  | 1 258 129 154                    | 208 791 153                    |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|   |  |      | INFLATION-ADJUSTED                            |   | HISTORICAL                                    |   |
|---|--|------|---|---|---|---|
|   | Ν  | lote | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL                | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL              | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL              | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL          |
| 9 | Trade and other payables   |      |   |   |   |   |
|   | Trade payables<br>Accruals<br>Other payables   |      | 1 808 089 117<br>539 054 644<br>1 130 327 507 | 1 285 470 621<br>482 440 078<br>520 078 713 | 1 808 089 117<br>539 054 644<br>1 130 327 507 | 153 522 484<br>57 617 341<br>62 112 486 |
|   |  | 36.4 | <b>3 477 471 268</b>                          | 2 287 989 412                               | <b>3 477 471 268</b>                          | 273 252 311                             |
|   | Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled within 7 to 90 days.  |      |   |   |   |   |
|   | Other payables iinclude nterest bearing loans from transactions with Directors as explained on <b>note 35.3</b> and have varying settlement terms. |      |   |   |   |   |
| 0 | <b>Provisions</b><br>Leave pay provision   |      | 64 509 645                                    | 25 431 802                                  | 64 509 645                                    | 3 037 295                               |

|                                   |      | INFLATION-ADJUSTED                |                                    |               |  |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                   | Note | Provision for<br>leave pay<br>ZWL | Provision for<br>warranties<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL  |  |
| 1 Reconciliation of provisions    |      |                                   |                                    |               |  |
| At 1 July 2018                    |      | 23 685 821                        | 1 539 509                          | 25 225 330    |  |
| Charge for the year               | 22.1 | 11 370 871                        | _                                  | 11 370 871    |  |
| Acquisition of Probottlers        | 22.4 | 836 734                           | _                                  | 836 734       |  |
| Restructure of Innscor Appliances | 22.3 | (5 729 065)                       | (1 539 509)                        | (7 268 574)   |  |
| Less paid                         | 22.1 | (4 732 559)                       | _                                  | (4732559)     |  |
| At 30 June 2019                   |      | 25 431 802                        | _                                  | 25 431 802    |  |
| Charge for the year               | 22.1 | 142 742 423                       | _                                  | 142 742 423   |  |
| Less paid                         | 22.1 | (2 810 722)                       | _                                  | (2 810 722)   |  |
| Monetary gain                     |      | (100 853 858)                     | _                                  | (100 853 858) |  |
| At 30 June 2020                   |      | 64 509 645                        | _                                  | 64 509 645    |  |

|                                   | Note | Provision for<br>leave pay<br>ZWL | Provision for<br>warranties<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| At 1 July 2018                    |      | 2 338 353                         | 183 862                            | 2 522 215    |
| Charge for the year - audited     | 22.1 | 1 358 015                         | _                                  | 1 358 015    |
| Acquisition of Probottlers        | 22.4 | 37 112                            | _                                  | 37 112       |
| Restructure of innscor Appliances | 22.3 | (130 980)                         | (183 862)                          | (314 842)    |
| Less paid                         | 22.1 | (565 205)                         | _                                  | (565 205)    |
| At 30 June 2019 - audited         |      | 3 037 295                         | _                                  | 3 037 295    |
| Charge for the year               | 22.1 | 63 249 492                        | _                                  | 63 249 492   |
| Less paid                         | 22.1 | (1 777 142)                       | —                                  | (1 777 142)  |
| At 30 June 2020 - unaudited       |      | 64 509 645                        | _                                  | 64 509 645   |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|   |      | INFLATION-ADJUSTED             |                                | HISTORICAL                       |                                |
|---|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|   | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Current tax liabilities                   |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Opening balance                           |      | 257 820 440                    | 18 019 575                     | 30 791 240                       | 780 527                        |
| Current tax charged to profit or loss     | 12.1 | 832 576 394                    | 428 101 203                    | 832 576 392                      | 51 127 703                     |
| Withholding tax charged to profit or loss | 12.1 | 11 670 780                     | 8 989 958                      | 5 171 349                        | 593 645                        |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries               | 22.4 | _                              | 1 483 290                      | _                                | 65 789                         |
| Restructure of subsidiary                 | 22.3 | _                              | (14 486 037)                   | _                                | (627 470)                      |
| Taxes paid                                |      | (589 772 387)                  | (322 491 958)                  | (261 329 484)                    | (21 295 509)                   |
| Other                                     |      | 1 199 957                      | 1 227 131                      | 1 199 959                        | 146 555                        |
| Monetary loss                             |      | 94 914 272                     | 136 977 278                    | _                                | _                              |
| Closing balance                           |      | 608 409 456                    | 257 820 440                    | 608 409 456                      | 30 791 240                     |

### 31.1 Pending tax matters

As reported in the prior year, the Zimbabwe Revenue Authority ("ZIMRA") has raised tax assessments of ZWL828 075 in respect of Innscor Bread Company (Private) Limited ("IB") based on disallowing expenditure on canteen meals provided to staff and management fees services provided by Innscor Africa Limited. The matter is still with the Courts to determine ZIMRA's claim which includes interest and penalties of ZWL803 260. The Board has sought legal advice and is of the view that the Group acted within the confines of the existing statutes. No provision has been made in the Group financial statements pending the resolution of the matter.

|    |  | INFLATION-ADJUSTED             |                                | HISTORICAL                       |                                |
|----|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    |  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 32 | Capital expenditure commitments                                |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|    | Authorised and contracted<br>Authorised but not yet contracted | 1 047 971 489<br>320 136 438   | 408 776 016<br>1 120 704 204   | 1 047 971 489<br>320 136 438     | 48 819 715<br>133 844 594      |
|    |  | 1 368 107 927                  | 1 529 480 220                  | 1 368 107 927                    | 182 664 309                    |

The capital expenditure will be financed from the Group's own resources and from existing borrowing facilities if need be.

### 33 Segmental analysis

Management determined the Group's operating segments based on the information reviewed by the Board for the purposes of allocating resources and assessing performance. The revenue, operating profit, assets and liabilities reported to the Board are measured consistently and are in accordance with what has been reported in the consolidated inflation-adjusted financial statements in respect of the segments listed below.

### **Business Segments**

The Group's operations comprise of Mill-Bake, Protein, Other Light Manufacturing and Services and the Head Office Services.

### Significant Customers

The Group does not have any significant customers to which it sells more than 10% of its total revenue.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 33 Segmental analysis (continued)

#### Mill-Bake

This segment reports the Group's interests in National Foods Holdings Limited, the Bakeries Division and the non-controlling interest in Profeeds (Private) Limited.

National Foods Holdings Limited is involved in the milling of flour and maize, the manufacture of stockfeeds, soft snacks, and downpacking of grocery products, as well as ownership and rental of properties.

The Group's Bakery Division operates bread lines in Harare and Bulawayo. The bread is distributed across the country through Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited, an associate company of the Group.

Profeeds (Private) Limited is involved in the manufacture of stock feeds and the retail of day-old chicks, stockfeeds and farming accessories. The manufacturing plant is housed on land and buildings owned by Produtrade (Private) Limited, an associate of the Group.

#### Protein

This segment reports the Group's interests in the Colcom Division, Irvine's Zimbabwe (Private) Limited, Associated Meat Packers (Private) Limited, ("AMP") and Intercane Investments (Private) Limited.

Irvine's Zimbabwe (Private) Limited is involved in the production of frozen chicken, chicken feeds, table eggs and day-old chicks.

Colcom is involved in the production, processing and marketing of pork and related food products.

AMP is involved in feed lotting and slaughter of cattle, retailing and wholesaling of beef and beef products whilst Intercane is involved in the retail of poultry products.

### Other Light Manufacturing and Services

The main operations in this reporting segment are the Group's controlling interests in Natpak (Private) Limited, Probottlers (Private) Limited, Pangolin Investments (Private) Limited and Prodairy (Private) Limited and associated interests in Probrands (Private) Limited, Innscor Appliance Manufacturing (Private) Limited t/a Capri, Paperhole (Private) Limited and Afrigrain (Private) Limited.

Natpak (Private) Limited produces a variety of bags for packaging such as open mouth bags general purpose bags, carrier bags, corrugated packaging and BOPP bags.

Prodairy (Private) Limited is involved in manufacture and sale of dairy based products which include fresh milk and dairy juice products.

Probottlers (Private) Limited is involved in manufacture and sale of carbonated soft drinks and cordials.

Probrands (Private) Limited is involved in the down-packing and manufacture of a number of grocery products such as rice, sugar, small grains, candles.

Capri manufactures and retails household goods and appliances.

#### **Head Office Services**

This segment reports the Group's shared services functions namely treasury, legal, information technology, company secretarial services and human capital and wellness. The segment also includes the remaining SPAR Zimbabwe operations balances which are being collected and settled as part of ongoing Head Office Services activities.

#### **Geographical Segments**

The Group is also organised into parcels of businesses incorporated in Zimbabwe, and those incorporated in countries outside Zimbabwe (Note 17.1).

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

| Note  | Mill-Bake<br>ZWL                 | Protein /<br>ZWL               | Other Light<br>Manufacturing<br>ZWL | Head Office<br>Services<br>ZWL | Inter-segment<br>Adjustments<br>ZWL | Total<br>Continuing<br>Operations<br>ZWL |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Segmental analysis (continued)  | )                                |                                |                                     |                                |                                     |  |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AU   | DITED                            |                                |                                     |                                |                                     |  |
| Revenue         8.2           30 June 2019         8.2  | 15 943 549 898<br>10 986 700 167 | 6 718 696 919<br>5 884 498 292 | 3 788 536 790<br>3 209 737 827      | 146 451 572<br>120 403 766     | (2 658 829 975)<br>(857 673 495)    | 23 938 405 204<br>19 343 666 557         |
| Operating profit/(loss)<br>before depreciation,<br>amortisation and<br>fair value adjustments<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019 | 2 479 105 572<br>1 296 611 674   | 979 342 588<br>828 699 513     | 571 289 047<br>430 633 724          | (170 327 887)<br>(48 316 117)  |                                     | 3 859 409 320<br>2 507 628 794           |
| Depreciation and<br>amortisation<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 204 528 428<br>189 631 529       | 173 298 142<br>147 585 389     | 200 518 435<br>96 580 730           | 25 731 878<br>5 917 486        | 1 627 560<br>3 805 547              | 605 704 443<br>443 520 681               |
| Equity accounted earnings<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019   | 337 730 159<br>180 208 839       | 5 917 651                      | 107 880 968<br>61 047 732           | 741 119 744<br>197 634 893     |                                     | 1 192 648 522<br>438 891 464             |
| Profit before tax<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019   | 2 204 341 821<br>1 267 362 236   | 888 901 875<br>562 972 812     | 499 801 600<br>374 151 317          | 951 114 452<br>488 778 880     | (188 546)<br>275 202                | 4 543 971 202<br>2 693 540 447           |
| Segment assets<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 8 143 133 397<br>6 686 267 174   | 3 453 560 023<br>3 281 059 790 | 2 446 322 134<br>2 521 510 911      | 6 823 287 075<br>1 597 835 340 | 163 973 113<br>947 469 414          | 21 030 275 742<br>15 034 142 629         |
| Segment liabilities<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019   | 2 970 724 271<br>2 492 049 562   | 1 353 549 129<br>1 272 778 276 | 1 079 061 511<br>1 068 218 072      | 1 080 999 278<br>1 007 271 792 | 279 556 377<br>(389 918 479)        | 6 763 890 566<br>5 450 399 223           |
| <b>Capital expenditure</b><br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 199 383 687<br>392 451 333       | 147 173 508<br>384 924 672     | 240 244 435<br>314 619 337          | 117 621 605<br>87 030 140      |                                     | 704 423 235<br>1 179 025 482             |
| Cash flow from<br>operating activities<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 278 641 756<br>(15 946 275)      | 72 282 297<br>94 753 133       | 84 781 928<br>58 084 196            | 14 452 108<br>(848 995)        | 15 440 926<br>(4 166 727)           | 465 599 015<br>131 875 332               |
| Investing activities<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | (204 236 662)<br>(385 735 501)   | (169 428 560)<br>(343 087 285) | (298 588 950)<br>(292 511 871)      | (105 840 463)<br>(94 799 073)  | 51 924 165<br>104 717 124           | (726 170 470<br>(1 011 416 606           |
| <b>Financing activities</b><br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019   | 317 220 155<br>609 034 658       | 357 312 830<br>127 030 112     | 278 484 111<br>158 154 201          | 322 344 572<br>577 105 286     | (58 206 501)<br>(774 781 860)       | 1 217 155 167<br>696 542 397             |



for the year ended 30 June 2020

| Note  | Mill-Bake<br>ZWL             | Protein A<br>ZWL             | Other Light<br>Aanufacturing<br>ZWL | Head Office<br>Services<br>ZWL | Inter-segment<br>Adjustments<br>ZWL | Total<br>Continuing<br>Operations<br>ZWL |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Segmental analysis (continued)  |                              |                              |                                     |                                |                                     |  |
| HISTORICAL*   |                              |                              |                                     |                                |                                     |  |
| Revenue         8.2           30 June 2019         8.2  | 7 432 445 029<br>730 152 978 | 3 132 071 956<br>391 071 376 | 1 766 111 789<br>213 312 423        | 68 271 700<br>8 001 781        | (1 239 473 502)<br>(56 999 176)     | 11 159 426 972<br>1 285 539 382          |
| Operating profit/(loss)<br>before depreciation,<br>amortisation and<br>fair value adjustments<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019 | 2 189 893 421<br>133 414 515 | 865 092 602<br>85 268 817    | 504 642 537<br>44 309 943           | (150 457 457)<br>(4971 474)    |                                     | 3 409 171 103<br>258 021 80              |
| Depreciation and<br>amortisation<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 27 827 190<br>13 911 920     | 23 578 142<br>10 827 293     | 27 281 609<br>7 085 443             | 3 500 960<br>434 124           | 221 438<br>279 185                  | 82 409 339<br>32 537 965                 |
| <b>Equity accounted earnings</b><br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 243 082 790<br>20 291 168    | 4 259 256<br>—               | 77 647 808<br>6 873 857             | 533 424 245<br>22 253 308      |                                     | 858 414 099<br>49 418 333                |
| Profit before tax<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019   | 2 588 879 800<br>139 340 092 | 1 043 966 996<br>61 896 024  | 586 989 846<br>41 136 052           | 1 117 032 290<br>53 738 775    | (221 438)<br>30 257                 | 5 336 647 494<br>296 141 200             |
| Segment assets<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 5 038 358 378<br>751 024 643 | 2 136 803 148<br>368 539 978 | 1 513 600 112<br>283 224 822        | 4 221 736 760<br>179 474 389   | 101 454 227<br>106 423 040          | 13 011 952 625<br>1 688 686 872          |
| Segment liabilities<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019   | 2 498 864 464<br>297 016 858 | 1 138 555 958<br>151 697 065 | 907 667 026<br>127 316 399          | 909 297 005<br>120 052 469     | 235 152 586<br>(46 472 736)         | 5 689 537 039<br>649 610 055             |
| <b>Capital expenditure</b><br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 83 156 588<br>23 388 380     | 61 381 384<br>22 939 824     | 100 198 305<br>18 749 934           | 49 056 227<br>5 186 615        |                                     | 293 792 504<br>70 264 753                |
| Cash flow from<br>operating activities<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 568 190 151<br>(4 773 513)   | 147 393 878<br>28 364 324    | 172 882 404<br>17 387 488           | 29 469 903<br>(254 146)        | 31 486 244<br>(1 247 310)           | 949 422 580<br>39 476 843                |
| Investing activities<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | (81 969 991)<br>(23 575 168) | (67 999 826)<br>(20 968 618) | (119 838 100)<br>(17 877 578)       | (42 478 866)<br>(5 793 877)    | 20 839 664<br>6 400 043             | (291 447 119<br>(61 815 198              |
| Financing activities<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019  | 212 130 098<br>70 862 968    | 238 940 699<br>14 780 326    | 186 226 697<br>18 401 705           | 215 556 876<br>67 147 892      | (38 923 601)<br>(90 148 141)        |  |

\*30 June 2020 historical figures have not been audited.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

|                                | Revenue<br>ZWL | Profit<br>before tax<br>ZWL | Total<br>assets<br>ZWL | Tota<br>liabilities<br>ZWI |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Segmental analysis (continued) |                |                             |                        |                            |
| Geographical segments          |                |                             |                        |                            |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED   |                |                             |                        |                            |
| Zimbabwe Operations            |                |                             |                        |                            |
| 30 June 2020                   | 23 938 405 204 | 4 355 142 298               | 16 793 900 990         | 6 488 483 98               |
| 30 June 2019                   | 19 343 666 557 | 2 573 101 494               | 1 3567 758 067         | 52 77 288 51               |
| Regional Operations            |                |                             |                        |                            |
| 30 June 2020                   | _              | 188 828 904                 | 4 236 374 752          | 275 406 57                 |
| 30 June 2019                   | —              | 120 438 953                 | 1 466 384 562          | 173 110 70                 |
| HISTORICAL                     |                |                             |                        |                            |
| Zimbabwe Operations            |                |                             |                        |                            |
| 30 June 2020                   | 11 159 426 972 | 5 114 878 197               | 10 390 802 610         | 5 457 875 11               |
| 30 June 2019                   | 1 285 539 382  | 296 106 586                 | 1 686 403 146          | 649 324 00                 |
| Regional Operations            |                |                             |                        |                            |
| 30 June 2020                   | _              | 221 769 297                 | 2 621 150 015          | 231 661 92                 |
| 30 June 2019                   | _              | 13 859 837                  | 182 264 124            | 21 299 75                  |

#### Pension lunus

### National Social Security Authority Scheme (NSSA)

The scheme was established, and is administered, in terms of Statutory Instrument 393 of 1993. The Pension and Other Benefits Scheme is a defined contribution plan based on a 50/50 contribution from the employers and employees and limited to specific contributions legislated from time to time. With effect from 1 January 2020 the effective contribution rate was reviewed to 9% from 7% of pensionable emoluments and the maximum pensionable salary was revised to ZWL5 000 from ZWL700.

#### **Innscor Africa Limited Pension Fund**

This is a self-administered, defined contribution fund. The Fund has been operational since 2000. Membership is compulsory for employees of the Group who are not members of other occupational pension funds. Contributions are at the rate of 14% of pensionable emoluments after NSSA and members pay 7% and the employer 7%.

#### **National Foods Pension Fund**

This is a defined contribution fund, administered by an insurance company which covers eligible employees of National Foods Limited and Natpak (Private) Limited. Contributions are at the rate of 17.5% of pensionable emoluments of which members pay 7% after NSSA.

### **Colcom Pension Fund**

This is a self administered, defined contribution fund, where all permanent employees are eligible to become members. Contributions are at the rate of 22.5% of pensionable emoluments less NSSA contributions of which members contribute 7.5% for all those who joined the fund prior to 1 June 2012. Contributions for new entrants after 1 June 2012 are at the rate of 15% with members contributing 7.5%. As a result of Colcom Foods Limited divisionalisation, with effect from 1 January 2019, the Colcom Pension Fund was merged with Innscor Africa Limited Pension Fund, effective 1 July 2019, resulting in employees joining Colcom from this date assuming the benefit detailed under the Innscor Africa Limited Pension Fund whilst those employees on the Colcom Pension Fund at 30 June 2019, retaining the benefits and contributions under the Colcom Pension Fund.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|    |  | INFLATION-ADJUSTED             |                                | HISTORICAL                       |                                |
|----|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    |  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 84 | Pension funds (continued)                            |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|    | Pension costs recognised as an expense for the year: |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|    | Innscor Africa Limited Pension Fund                  | 10 792 712                     | 25 312 445                     | 4 782 275                        | 1 671 488                      |
|    | National Social Security Authority Scheme &          |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|    | Workers' Compensation Insurance Fund                 | 4 982 603                      | 20 297 766                     | 2 207 803                        | 1 340 347                      |
|    | National Foods Pension Fund                          | 4 818 854                      | 14 181 512                     | 2 135 245                        | 936 465                        |
|    | Colcom Pension Fund                                  | 4 694 521                      | 11 720 160                     | 2 080 153                        | 773 932                        |
|    |  | 25 288 690                     | 71 511 883                     | 11 205 476                       | 4 722 232                      |

### 35 Related party transactions

#### 35.1 Trading transactions

Related party activities consist of transactions between Innscor Africa Limited's subsidiaries and its associates.

The table below shows transactions and balances from the perspective of the related party summarised as follows:

|   | Sales<br>ZWL | Purchases<br>ZWL                | Rent<br>received/<br>(paid)<br>ZWL | Interest<br>(received)/<br>paid<br>ZWL | Trade<br>& other<br>accounts<br>receivables<br>ZWL | Trade<br>& other<br>accounts<br>payables<br>ZWL |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED  |              |                                 |                                    |  |  |   |
| Name of related party<br>Profeeds (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020           | 196 966 830  | (72 252 449)                    | 74 475                             | _                                      | 29 846 577   | (140 848)                                       |
| 30 June 2019  | 297 164 836  | (23 413 880)                    | 545 172                            | _                                      | 7 176 450  | (50 507)  |
| Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019       |              | (194 252 039)<br>(398 647 055)  |                                    | 47 508<br>636 244                      | 3 537 306<br>13 341 161                            | (352 185 801)<br>(98 063 477)                   |
| <b>Probrands (Private) Limited</b><br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019            | 80 118 549   | (143 055)<br>(612 107)          |                                    |  | 990<br>3 723                                       |   |
| <b>Afrigrain Trading Limited</b><br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019              |              | (4 195 737 801)<br>(67 918 185) |                                    |  | 83 326<br>—  | (318 014 504)<br>(21 342 199)                   |
| National Foods Logistics (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019    |              | (510 356 958)<br>(358 504 507)  |                                    |  |  | (13 520 205)<br>(7 348 097)                     |
| <b>Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited</b><br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019 |              | (440 260 904)<br>(339 098 936)  | (755 288)<br>(1 153 402)           | (272 374)                              |  | (38 711 771)<br>(54 557 381)                    |
| Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019         |              | (71 036 859)<br>(204 107 180)   |                                    |  | 29 734 761<br>61 389 875                           |   |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 35 Related party transactions (continued)

### 35.1 Trading transactions (continued)

|   | Sales<br>ZWL             | Purchases<br>ZWL               | Rent<br>received/<br>(paid)<br>ZWL | Interest<br>(received)/<br>paid<br>ZWL | Trade<br>& other<br>accounts<br>receivables<br>ZWL | Trade<br>& other<br>accounts<br>payables<br>ZWL |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| HISTORICAL*   |                          |                                |                                    |  |  |   |
| Name of related party<br>Profeeds (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019 | 87 276 450<br>19 623 052 | (32 015 224)<br>(1 546 118)    | 33 000<br>36 000                   |  | 29 846 577<br>857 076                              | (140 848)<br>(6 032)                            |
| Paperhole Investments (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019             |                          | ( 86 073 520)<br>( 26 324 352) |                                    | 21 051<br>42 014                       | 3 537 306<br>1 593 322                             | (352 185 801)<br>(11 711 624)                   |
| Probrands (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019                         | 35 500 711<br>—          | (63 388)<br>(40 420)           |                                    |  | 990<br>445   |   |
| Afrigrain Trading Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019                           |                          | (1 859 140 949)<br>(4 484 925) |                                    |  | 83 326<br>—  | (318 014 504)<br>(2 548 878)                    |
| National Foods Logistics (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019          |                          | (226 140 327)<br>(23 673 570)  |                                    |  |  | (13 520 205)<br>(877 576)                       |
| Bakers Inn Logistics (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019              |                          | (195 080 607)<br>(22 392 138)  | (334 670)<br>(76 164)              | <br>(17 986)                           |  | (38 711 771)<br>(6 515 734)                     |
| Pure Oil Industries (Private) Limited<br>30 June 2020<br>30 June 2019               |                          | (31 476 594)<br>(13 478 061)   |                                    |  | 29 734 761<br>7 331 732                            |   |

\*30 June 2020 historical figures have not been audited.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|      |  |     | INFLATIO                   | N-ADJUSTED                | HISTO                            | RICAL                   |
|------|--|-----|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
|      | No   | ote | 2020<br>ZWL                | 2019<br>ZWL               | 2020<br>ZWL                      | 2019<br>ZWL             |
| 35   | Related party transactions (continued)   |     |                            |                           |                                  |                         |
| 35.2 | Compensation of key personnel to the Group   |     |                            |                           |                                  |                         |
|      | Fees for other services paid directly or indirectly  | ).2 | 822 009 475<br>171 386 282 | 352 914 013<br>62 882 869 | 364 234 265                      | 23 304 406              |
|      | to non-independent, non-executive directors Total  |     | 993 395 757                | 415 796 882               | 75 941 651<br><b>440 175 916</b> | 4 152 422<br>27 456 828 |
| 35.3 | <b>Transactions with Directors</b><br>From time to time the Group receives loans at<br>arms length terms from Directors and/or entities<br>where Directors have a direct or beneficial interest.<br>The loans are short-term and bear interest at the<br>Group's average borrowing rate of 34.05% as at 30<br>June 2020 (2019: 8.91%). |     |                            |                           |                                  |                         |
|      | Loans from Director related entities   |     | 21 301 063                 | 64 838 686                | 21 301 063                       | 7 743 620               |
| 35.4 | <b>Other Related Party Balances</b><br>Other related party balances as at<br>30 June 2020 are as follows:  |     |                            |                           |                                  |                         |
|      | Amount payable to:<br>Innscor Africa Limited Employee Share Trust (Pvt) Ltd  |     | 2 481 080                  | 17 541 241                | 2 481 080                        | 2 094 933               |

The amounts shown above are long-term in nature and interest accrues above the Group's average borrowing rate of 34.05% as at 30 June 2020 (2019: 8.91%).

#### 36 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise interest-bearing borrowings, overdrafts, financial assets, cash and short-term deposits. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise finance for the Group's operations or to achieve a return on surplus short-term funds. The Group has various other financial assets and financial liabilities such as trade receivables and trade payables which arise directly from its operations.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are interest rate risk, foreign currency risk, credit risk, liquidity risk and equity price risk. The Board reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks and the Group's management of these are summarised below:

#### 36.1 Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to variable short-term overdraft rates. The Group's policy is to manage its interest cost by limiting exposure to overdrafts and where borrowings are required, to borrow at favourable and fixed rates of interest.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 36 Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

#### **36.1** Interest rate risk (continued)

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on short-term overdrafts. There is an immaterial impact on the Group's equity.

|                             | INFLATIO                       | INFLATION-ADJUSTED             |                                  | RICAL                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                             | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Effect on profit before tax |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Increase of 3%              | (7 832 715)                    | (67 825 768)                   | (7 832 715)                      | (4 478 823)                    |
| Decrease of 3%              | 7 832 715                      | 67 825 768                     | 7 832 715                        | 4 478 823                      |

#### 36.2 Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. As a result of significant imports, the Group's statement of financial position can be affected significantly by movements in foreign currency exchange rates. The Group also has transactional currency exposures. Such exposure arises from the sale or purchase by an operating unit in currencies other than the unit's functional currency. The Group limits exposure to exchange rate fluctuations by either prepaying for purchases or retaining stock until the foreign currency to settle the related liability has been secured.

The foreign currency exposure on assets is in relation to foreign debtors whereas liabilities exposure is on foreign loans and foreign denominated payables.

The inflation-adjusted carrying amounts of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities at the reporting date are as follows:

#### 30 June 2020

### Currency

South African Rand Great Britain Pound Botswana Pula Euro USD

#### 30 June 2019

#### Currency

South African Rand Great Britain Pound Botswana Pula Euro USD

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's results to a reasonably possible change in the ZWL closing exchange rate against the following currencies, with all other variables held constant.



| Liabilities<br>ZWL Equivalent | Assets<br>ZWL Equivalent | Net position<br>ZWL Equivalent |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                               |                          |                                |
| (95 803 172)                  | 194 760 941              | 98 957 769                     |
| _                             | 279 043                  | 279 043                        |
| (2 289 199)                   | _                        | (2 289 199)                    |
| (19 638 935)                  | _                        | (19 638 935)                   |
| (348 369 393)                 | 1 323 784 911            | 975 415 518                    |
|                               |                          |                                |
|                               |                          |                                |
| (621 933 780)                 | 60 748 543               | (561 185 237)                  |
| _                             | 25 931                   | 25 931                         |
| (3 511 971)                   | 4 258 098                | 746 127                        |
| (6 024 734)                   | 6 095                    | (6 018 639)                    |
| (63 822 916)                  | 266 327 848              | 202 504 932                    |

for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### 36 Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

#### 36.2 Foreign currency risk (continued)

|                     | INFL           | INFLATION-ADJUSTED                    |                            |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 30 June 2020        | Change in rate | Effect on profit<br>before tax<br>ZWL | Effect<br>on equity<br>ZWL |  |  |  |  |
| South African Rand  | +10%           | 5 376 877                             | 14 373 037                 |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -10%           | (6 571 738)                           | (17 567 046)               |  |  |  |  |
| Great Britain Pound | +10%           | 23 912                                | 49 279                     |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -10%           | (29 225)                              | (60 230)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Botswana Pula       | +10%           | (172 043)                             | (380 152)                  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -10%           | 210 275                               | 464 631                    |  |  |  |  |
| Euro                | +10%           | (1 973 678)                           | (3 759 036)                |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -10%           | 2 412 273                             | 4 594 378                  |  |  |  |  |
| USD                 | +10%           | 78 968 128                            | 177 745 375                |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -10%           | (96 516 601)                          | (217 244 347)              |  |  |  |  |
| 30 June 2019        |                |                                       |                            |  |  |  |  |
| South African Rand  | +10%           | (38 682 730)                          | (78 388 380)               |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -10%           | 47 476 163                            | 96 005 299                 |  |  |  |  |
| Great Britain Pound | +10%           | 11 703                                | 47 782                     |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -10%           | (19 061)                              | (63 164)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Botswana Pula       | +10%           | 64 406                                | 142 770                    |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -10%           | (81 438)                              | (177 214)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Euro                | +10%           | (7 392 256)                           | (15 061 408)               |  |  |  |  |
|                     | -10%           | 9 089 178                             | 18 462 594                 |  |  |  |  |

#### 36.3 Credit risk

USD

Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or a customer contract, leading to a financial loss.

+10%

-10%

216 568 631

(266 288 209)

441 262 628

(540 914 199)

The Group trades only with recognised, creditworthy third parties. It is the Group's policy that all customers who wish to trade on credit terms are subject to credit verification procedures. In addition, receivable balances are monitored on an ongoing basis with the result that the Group's exposure to debt impairment is managed within acceptable levels. For transactions that are not denominated in the functional currency of the relevant operating unit, credit terms are specified contractually within the regulations laid down by the Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe.

There is no concentration risk as the Group trades with a wide range of customers with different risk profiles. Credit limits are set by the Group to avoid exposure to a single customer.

Where it sees fit, the Group can from time to time ask for collateral security from debtors. This is done after assessing the customers' ability to honour their obligations and the level of exposure. Collateral can be bank guarantees, holding company guarantee, properties, listed shares or other assets.

With respect to credit risk arising from the other financial assets of the Group, which comprise cash and cash equivalents and held for trading financial assets, the Group's Finance and Investment Committee approves all counterparties, sets and monitors exposure limits and terms of engagement.

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

#### 36 Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

### 36.3 Credit risk (continued)

#### Trade receivables and contract assets

Customer credit risk is managed by each business unit subject to the Group's established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Credit quality of a customer is assessed based on individual credit limits defined in accordance with this assessment.

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure expected credit losses. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customers with similar loss patterns. The calculation reflects the probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money and reasonable and supportable information that is available at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. Generally, trade receivables are written-off if past due for more than one year and are not subject to enforcement activity. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets. The Group evaluates the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are granted short term credit terms.

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

| 30 June 2020                          | Note | <30 days<br>ZWL | 30-90 days<br>ZWL | >91 days<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL  |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Estimated total gross carrying amount | 21   | 1 014 413 580   | 199 887 365       | 48 129 421      | 1 262 430 366 |
| Expected credit loss                  | 21.2 | 25 685 077      | 2 028 510         | 12 383 624      | 40 097 211    |
| Expected credit loss rate             |      | 2.53%           | 1.01%             | 5.73%           | 3.17%         |

The maximum exposure arising from default equals the carrying amount

#### 36.4 Liquidity risk

The Group's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding through a well managed portfolio of short-term investments and/or flexibility through the use of bank overdrafts and interest-bearing borrowings.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's financial assets and liabilities (the maturity profile for interest bearing borrowings is stated at face value).

| 30 June 2020                                      | Note | Within<br>3 months<br>ZWL | Between<br>4 -12 months<br>ZWL | More than<br>12 months<br>ZWL | Total<br>ZWL    |  |
|---|------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED                      |      |                           |                                |                               |                 |  |
| Liabilities                                       |      |                           |                                |                               |                 |  |
| Interest-bearing borrowings                       | 28.1 | (465 873 519)             | (748 611 488)                  | (43 644 147)                  | (1 258 129 154) |  |
| Lease liabilities                                 | 14.3 | (8 431 540)               | (25 294 620)                   | (105 589 589)                 | (139 315 749)   |  |
| Trade and other payables                          | 29   | (3 474 578 364)           | (2 892 904)                    | _                             | (3 477 471 268) |  |
| Total   |      | (3 948 883 423)           | (776 799 012)                  | (149 233 736)                 | (4 874 916 171) |  |
| Assets  |      |                           |                                |                               |                 |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                         | 22.5 | 2 125 956 196             | _                              | _                             | 2 125 956 196   |  |
| Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments | 21   | 1 673 232 240             | 154 482                        | 617 928                       | 1 674 004 650   |  |
| Financial assets                                  | 18   |                           | _                              | 1 217 356 505                 | 1 217 356 505   |  |
| Total   |      | 3 799 188 436             | 154 482                        | 1 217 974 433                 | 5 017 317 351   |  |

#### INFL/



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|  | Note   | Within<br>3 months<br>ZWL   | Between<br>4 -12 months<br>ZWL  | More than<br>12 months<br>ZWL  | Tota<br>ZWI   |
|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Financial risk management objectives and polic   | <b>ies</b> (conti                                    | nued)   |   |  |   |
| Liquidity risk (continued)   |  |   |   |  |   |
| 30 June 2019   |  |   |   |  |   |
| INFLATION-ADJUSTED - AUDITED   |  |   |   |  |   |
| Liabilities  |  |   |   |  |   |
| Interest-bearing borrowings  | 28.1   | (232 372 711)   | (1 448 883 536)   | (66 988 580)   | (1 748 244 857  |
| Trade and other payables   | 29   | (2 042 303 835)   | (245 685 577)   | _  | (2 287 989 412  |
| Total  |  | (2 274 676 546)   | (1 694 569 113)   | (66 988 580)   | (4 036 234 269  |
| Assets   |  |   |   |  |   |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 22.5   | 314 506 775   | 908 865 834   | _  | 1 223 372 60  |
| Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments  | 21   | 1 243 341 331   | 61 761 655  | 5 174 019  | 1 310 277 00  |
| Financial assets   | 18   | _   | _   | 640 648 154  | 640 648 15  |
| Total  |  | 1 557 848 106   | 970 627 489   | 645 822 173  | 3 174 297 77  |
| HISTORICAL<br>30 June 2020 - unaudited   |  |   |   |  |   |
|  | 28.1<br>14.3   | (465 873 519)<br>(8 431 540)  | (748 611 488)<br>(25 294 620)   | (43 644 147)<br>(105 589 589)  |   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  | (139 315 74   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities  | 14.3   | (8 431 540)   | (25 294 620)  |  | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26  |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables  | 14.3   | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)  | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)   | (105 589 589)  | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26  |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total   | 14.3   | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)  | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)   | (105 589 589)  | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets   | 14.3<br>29   | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)   | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)   | (105 589 589)  | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents  | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5                                   | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240   | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)  | (105 589 589)<br><br>(149 233 736)   | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments   | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21                             | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196  | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)  | (105 589 589)<br><br>(149 233 736)<br><br>617 928  | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65<br>1 217 356 50   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Financial assets   | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21                             | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240   | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)<br>  | (105 589 589)<br><br>(149 233 736)<br><br>617 928<br>1 217 356 505   | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65<br>1 217 356 50   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Financial assets<br>Total<br>30 June 2019 - audited<br>Liabilities   | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21                             | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240<br>   | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)<br>  | (105 589 589)<br>(149 233 736)<br>(149 236 736)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236 736)<br>(149 236 736)<br>(149 236 736)<br>(149 236 7   | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65<br>1 217 356 50<br>5 017 317 35   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Financial assets<br>Total<br>30 June 2019 - audited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings  | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21<br>18<br>28.1               | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240<br>   | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(776 799 012)<br><br>154 482<br><br>154 482<br>(173 038 730)  | (105 589 589)<br><br>(149 233 736)<br><br>617 928<br>1 217 356 505   | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65<br>1 217 356 50<br>5 017 317 35<br>(208 791 15  |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Financial assets<br>Total<br>30 June 2019 - audited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Trade and other payables  | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21<br>18                       | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240<br>—<br>3 799 188 436<br>(27 752 043)<br>(243 910 326)                                | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(776 799 012)<br>   | (105 589 589)<br>(149 233 736)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 25 | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65<br>1 217 356 50<br>5 017 317 35<br>(208 791 15<br>(273 252 31   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Financial assets<br>Total<br>30 June 2019 - audited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings  | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21<br>18<br>28.1               | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240<br>   | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(776 799 012)<br><br>154 482<br><br>154 482<br>(173 038 730)  | (105 589 589)<br>(149 233 736)<br>(149 236 736)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236 736)<br>(149 236 736)<br>(149 236 736)<br>(149 236 7   | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65<br>1 217 356 50<br>5 017 317 35<br>(208 791 15<br>(273 252 31   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Financial assets<br>Total<br>30 June 2019 - audited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Trade and other payables  | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21<br>18<br>28.1               | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240<br>—<br>3 799 188 436<br>(27 752 043)<br>(243 910 326)                                | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(776 799 012)<br>   | (105 589 589)<br>(149 233 736)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 25 | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65<br>1 217 356 50<br>5 017 317 35<br>(208 791 15<br>(273 252 31   |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Financial assets<br>Total<br>30 June 2019 - audited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents  | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21<br>18<br>28.1               | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240<br>—<br>3 799 188 436<br>(27 752 043)<br>(243 910 326)                                | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(776 799 012)<br>   | (105 589 589)<br>(149 233 736)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 25 | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65<br>1 217 356 50<br>5 017 317 35<br>(208 791 15<br>(273 252 31<br>(482 043 46  |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Financial assets<br>Total<br>30 June 2019 - audited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Trade and other payables | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21<br>18<br>28.1<br>29         | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240<br>   | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(154 482<br>(173 038 730)<br>(29 341 985)<br>(202 380 715)                  | (105 589 589)<br>(149 233 736)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 236)<br>(149 25 | (139 315 74<br>(3 477 471 26<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 65<br>1 217 356 50<br>5 017 317 35<br>(208 791 15<br>(273 252 31<br>(482 043 46<br>146 106 18  |
| 30 June 2020 - unaudited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Lease Liabilities<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents<br>Trade and other receivables excluding prepayments<br>Financial assets<br>Total<br>30 June 2019 - audited<br>Liabilities<br>Interest-bearing borrowings<br>Trade and other payables<br>Total<br>Assets<br>Cash and cash equivalents  | 14.3<br>29<br>22.5<br>21<br>18<br>28.1<br>29<br>22.5 | (8 431 540)<br>(3 474 578 364)<br>(3 948 883 423)<br>2 125 956 196<br>1 673 232 240<br>—<br>3 799 188 436<br>(27 752 043)<br>(243 910 326)<br>(271 662 369)<br>37 561 233 | (25 294 620)<br>(2 892 904)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(776 799 012)<br>(154 482<br>(173 038 730)<br>(29 341 985)<br>(202 380 715)<br>(202 380 715) | (105 589 589)<br>(149 233 736)<br>(149 235 736)<br>(149 235 736)<br>(149 235 736)<br>(149 235 736)<br>(149 2   | (1 258 129 15<br>(139 315 74)<br>(3 477 471 26)<br>(4 874 916 17<br>2 125 956 19<br>1 674 004 650<br>1 217 356 50<br>5 017 317 35<br>(208 791 15)<br>(273 252 31)<br>(482 043 46)<br>146 106 180<br>156 485 080<br>74 515 475 |

## Notes to the Financial Statements (continued)

for the year ended 30 June 2020

### 36 Financial risk management objectives and policies (continued)

### 36.5 Commodity price risk

As with any other entity operating in Zimbabwe, the Group is continuously exposed to commodity price risks resulting from hyperinflation. The Board and management have put in place strategies and policies to address this risk on a day-to-day basis.

#### 36.6 Equity price risk

The Group is exposed to movement in fair value of quoted equities. Investments in quoted equities are valued at fair value and are therefore susceptible to market fluctuations. Comprehensive measures and limits are in place to control the exposure of the Group's equity investments to fair value risk. The carrying value of such quoted equities at reporting date was not material.

The Group's Finance and Investment Committee is tasked with the responsibility of performing research into potential opportunities in order to provide suggestions for investment to the Board of Directors. This Committee monitors the performance of the current investment portfolio and reports to the Board of Directors.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in the share price of quoted investments.

|                                    | INFLATIO                       | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTC                            | RICAL                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                    | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| Effect on period profit before tax |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Increase of 3%                     | 22 918 569                     | 15 896 925                     | 22 918 569                       | 2 049 710                      |
| Decrease of 3%                     | (22 918 569)                   | (15 896 925)                   | (22 918 569)                     | (2 049 710)                    |
| Effect on equity                   |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
| Increase of 3%                     | 17 253 098                     | 11 803 467                     | 17 253 098                       | 1 521 910                      |
| Decrease of 3%                     | (17 253 098)                   | (11 803 467)                   | 15 896 925                       | (1 521 910)                    |

#### 37 Fair value of financial instruments

The estimated net fair values of all financial instruments, approximate the carrying amounts shown in the financial statements.

#### 38 Capital management

The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to ensure that all its companies maintain healthy capital ratios in order to support the business and maximise shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital (total equity) and makes adjustment to it in light of changes in the economic environment. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return on capital to shareholders, or issue new shares. No changes were made to the objective, policies or processes during the years ended 30 June 2020 and 30 June 2019. The Group manages capital using gross gearing and net gearing ratios. The gross gearing ratio is calculated as total borrowings divided by the total of borrowings and total shareholders equity. The net gearing ratio adjusts the borrowings in this formula for cash and cash equivalents.



for the year ended 30 June 2020

|    |                                 |      | INFLATION                      | N-ADJUSTED                     | HISTO                            | RICAL                          |
|----|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|    |                                 | Note | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL |
| 38 | Capital management (continued)  |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|    | Total Borrowings                | 28.1 | 1 258 129 154                  | 1 748 244 857                  | 1 258 129 154                    | 208 791 153                    |
|    | Total Equity                    |      | 14 266 385 176                 | 9 583 743 406                  | 7 322 415 586                    | 1 039 076 817                  |
|    | Total Cash and Cash Equivalents | 22.5 | 2 125 956 196                  | 1 223 372 609                  | 2 125 956 196                    | 146 106 180                    |
|    | Gross Debt - Equity ratio       |      | 9%                             | 18%                            | 17%                              | 20%                            |
|    | Net Debt - Equity ratio         |      | (6%)                           | 5%                             | (12%)                            | 6%                             |
| 39 | Contingent liabilities          |      |                                |                                |                                  |                                |
|    | Guarantees                      |      | 910 475 000                    | 1 269 118 187                  | 910 475 000                      | 151 569 529                    |

The contingent liabilities relate to bank guarantees provided in respect of Innscor related companies as at 30 June 2020. Of the total guarantees ZWL625 700 000 (2019: ZWL 141 000 000) relates to associate companies.

### 40 Events after reporting date

### 40.1 Final Dividend Declaration

The Board is pleased to declare a final dividend of ZWL100 cents per share payable in respect of all ordinary shares of the Company. The dividend is in respect of the financial year ended 30 June 2020 and will be payable in full to all the shareholders of the Company registered at the close of business on Friday 11 September 2020. The payment of this dividend will take place on or about 30 October 2020. The shares of the Company will be traded cum-dividend on the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange up to the market day of 13 October 2020 and ex-dividend as from the 14 October 2020.

On the same date, the Board also declared a final dividend totalling ZWL28 200 000 to Innscor Africa Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited.

## Company Statement of Financial Position

as at 30 June 2020

|  | INFLATION  | N-ADJUSTED  | HISTO   | RICAL  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Note   | 30 JUNE 2020<br>audited<br>ZWL   | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL  | 30 JUNE 2020<br>unaudited<br>ZWL  | 30 JUNE 2019<br>audited<br>ZWL   |
| ASSETS   |  |   |   |  |
| Non-current assets   |  |   |   |  |
| property, plant and equipment  | 1 973 407 895  | 1 511 179 137   | 238 420 507   | 205 161 732  |
| right-of-use assets  | 62 613 877   | —   | 7 477 896   | _  |
| investments in subsidiaries and associates   | 2 405 698 310  | 2 409 004 378   | 114 192 363   | 104 672 790  |
| loans to related parties   | 84 174 192   | 263 511 495   | 84 174 191  | 31 470 823   |
| other financial assets   | 850 728 387  | 623 986 499   | 813 485 112   | 72 875 380   |
| biological assets  | 104 377 959  | 78 052 619  | 104 377 959   | 9 321 747  |
|  | 5 481 000 620  | 4 885 734 128   | 1 362 128 028   | 423 502 472  |
| Current assets   |  |   |   |  |
| biological assets  | 311 528 451  | 103 465 589   | 311 528 451   | 12 356 756   |
| inventories  | 678 948 531  | 555 690 504   | 582 184 310   | 47 481 122   |
| trade and other receivables  | 578 989 282  | 594 173 674   | 578 989 282   | 70 961 362   |
| cash and cash equivalents  | 399 861 537  | 212 796 496   | 399 861 537   | 25 413 999   |
|  | 1 969 327 801  | 1 466 126 263   | 1 872 563 580   | 156 213 239  |
| Total assets   | 7 450 328 421  | 6 351 860 391   | 3 234 691 608   | 579 715 711  |
| ordinary share capital 24.2  | 129 353 102  | 129 220 797   | 5 647 764   | 5 597 264  |
| class "A" ordinary share capital24.2share premium24.2other reserves24.2  | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851  | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519  | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827   | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873  |
| class "A" ordinary share capital24.2share premium24.2other reserves24.2distributable reserves24.2  | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160   | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470   | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689  | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399   |
| class "A" ordinary share capital24.2share premium24.2other reserves24.2distributable reserves24.2  | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851  | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519  | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827   | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399   |
| class "A" ordinary share capital     24.2       share premium     24.2       other reserves     24.2       distributable reserves     24.2   | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br>5 579 492 674  | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br><b>4 804 282 556</b>   | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b>  | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br><b>403 456 078</b>   |
| class "A" ordinary share capital     24.2       share premium     24.2       other reserves     24.2       distributable reserves     24.2       Total equity     24.2       Non-current liabilities     24.2       deferred taxation     24.2   | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br>5 579 492 674<br>428 950 682   | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470   | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br>84 320 511  | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br><b>403 456 078</b>   |
| class "A" ordinary share capital     24.2       share premium     24.2       other reserves     24.2       distributable reserves     24.2 <b>Total equity</b> Non-current liabilities     deferred taxation       lease liability     1   | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br><b>5 579 492 674</b><br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448   | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br><b>4 804 282 556</b><br>292 627 060  | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br>84 320 511<br>1 162 448   | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br><b>403 456 078</b><br>26 236 794   |
| class "A" ordinary share capital     24.2       share premium     24.2       other reserves     24.2       distributable reserves     24.2   | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br><b>5 579 492 674</b><br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519   | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br><b>4 804 282 556</b><br>292 627 060<br><br>149 950 922   | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br>84 320 511<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519   | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br><b>403 456 078</b><br>26 236 794<br>   |
| class "A" ordinary share capital     24.2       share premium     24.2       other reserves     24.2       distributable reserves     24.2 <b>Total equity</b> Non-current liabilities     deferred taxation       lease liability     interest-bearing borrowings   | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br><b>5 579 492 674</b><br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448   | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br><b>4 804 282 556</b><br>292 627 060  | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br>84 320 511<br>1 162 448   | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br><b>403 456 078</b><br>26 236 794<br>   |
| class "A" ordinary share capital     24.2       share premium     24.2       other reserves     24.2       distributable reserves     24.2         Total equity         Non-current liabilities       deferred taxation       lease liability       interest-bearing borrowings   Current liabilities  | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br>5 579 492 674<br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br>473 638 649   | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br><b>4 804 282 556</b><br>292 627 060<br><br>149 950 922   | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br>84 320 511<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>129 008 478</b>   | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br><b>403 456 078</b><br>26 236 794<br>   |
| class "A" ordinary share capital     24.2       share premium     24.2       other reserves     24.2       distributable reserves     24.2 <b>Total equity</b> Non-current liabilities     4eferred taxation       lease liability     interest-bearing borrowings <b>Current liabilities</b> lease liability  | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br>5 579 492 674<br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br>473 638 649<br>7 091 170  | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br>4 804 282 556<br>292 627 060<br>   | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br>84 320 511<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>129 008 478</b><br>7 091 170  | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br>403 456 078<br>26 236 794<br>  |
| class "A" ordinary share capital     24.2       share premium     24.2       other reserves     24.2       distributable reserves     24.2         Total equity   Non-current liabilities deferred taxation lease liability interest-bearing borrowings       Current liabilities       lease liability  | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br>5 579 492 674<br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br>473 638 649<br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120   | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br>4 804 282 556<br>292 627 060<br>   | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br>84 320 511<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>129 008 478</b><br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120   | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br>403 456 078<br>26 236 794<br>  |
| class "A" ordinary share capital       24.2         share premium       24.2         other reserves       24.2         distributable reserves       24.2         Total equity       7         Non-current liabilities       6         deferred taxation       1         lease liability       1         interest-bearing borrowings       7         Current liabilities       1         lease liability       1         interest-bearing borrowings       1         rade and other payables       1  | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br><b>5 579 492 674</b><br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>473 638 649</b><br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461  | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br><b>4 804 282 556</b><br>292 627 060<br>  | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br><b>8</b> 4 320 511<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>129 008 478</b><br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461  | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br>403 456 078<br>26 236 794<br>  |
| class "A" ordinary share capital       24.2         share premium       24.2         other reserves       24.2         distributable reserves       24.2         Total equity       Image: Current liabilities         deferred taxation       lease liability         interest-bearing borrowings       Image: Current liabilities         lease liability       interest-bearing borrowings         rade and other payables       provisions   | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br><b>5 579 492 674</b><br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>473 638 649</b><br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461<br>29 364 423  | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br><b>4 804 282 556</b><br>292 627 060<br><br>149 950 922<br><b>442 577 982</b><br><br>632 841 214<br>426 207 484<br>12 282 890               | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br><b>8</b> 4 320 511<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>129 008 478</b><br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461<br>29 364 423  | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br>403 456 078<br>26 236 794<br>  |
| class "A" ordinary share capital       24.2         share premium       24.2         other reserves       24.2         distributable reserves       24.2         Total equity       7         Non-current liabilities       6         deferred taxation       1         lease liability       1         interest-bearing borrowings       7         Current liabilities       1         lease liability       1         interest-bearing borrowings       1         rade and other payables       1  | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br>5 579 492 674<br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br>473 638 649<br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461<br>29 364 423<br>139 456 924                                       | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br><b>4 804 282 556</b><br>292 627 060<br><br>149 950 922<br><b>442 577 982</b><br><br>632 841 214<br>426 207 484<br>12 282 890<br>33 668 265 | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br><b>8</b> 4 320 511<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>129 008 478</b><br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461<br>29 364 423<br>139 456 924                         | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br>403 456 078<br>26 236 794<br>  |
| class "A" ordinary share capital       24.2         share premium       24.2         other reserves       24.2         distributable reserves       24.2         Total equity       Image: Current liabilities         deferred taxation       lease liability         interest-bearing borrowings       Image: Current liabilities         lease liability       interest-bearing borrowings         current liabilities       lease liability         interest-bearing borrowings       Image: Current table taxation         current taxation       Image: Current taxation | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br><b>5 579 492 674</b><br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>473 638 649</b><br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461<br>29 364 423<br>139 456 924<br><b>1 397 197 098</b> | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br>4 804 282 556<br>292 627 060<br>   | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br><b>8</b> 4 320 511<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>129 008 478</b><br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461<br>29 364 423<br>139 456 924<br><b>1 397 197 098</b> | 10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br>403 456 078<br>26 236 794<br>  |
| class "A" ordinary share capital       24.2         share premium       24.2         other reserves       24.2         distributable reserves       24.2         Total equity       Image: Comparison of the serves         Non-current liabilities       deferred taxation         lease liability       interest-bearing borrowings         Current liabilities       lease liability         lease liability       interest-bearing borrowings         rade and other payables       provisions   | 231<br>417 875 330<br>6 885 851<br>5 025 378 160<br>5 579 492 674<br>428 950 682<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br>473 638 649<br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461<br>29 364 423<br>139 456 924                                       | 231<br>411 204 539<br>24 356 519<br>4 239 500 470<br><b>4 804 282 556</b><br>292 627 060<br><br>149 950 922<br><b>442 577 982</b><br><br>632 841 214<br>426 207 484<br>12 282 890<br>33 668 265 | 10<br>20 357 742<br>2 390 827<br>1 680 089 689<br><b>1 708 486 032</b><br><b>8</b> 4 320 511<br>1 162 448<br>43 525 519<br><b>129 008 478</b><br>7 091 170<br>473 984 120<br>747 300 461<br>29 364 423<br>139 456 924                         | 5 597 264<br>10<br>17 811 532<br>151 268 873<br>228 778 399<br>403 456 078<br>26 236 794<br><br>18 054 195<br>44 290 989<br><br>75 579 374<br>50 901 386<br>1 466 929<br>4 020 955<br>131 968 644<br>176 259 633 |



**A B C CHINAKE** Chairman Harare 11 September 2020



G GWAINDA Executive Director

## Glossary of Terms

- Business Theme Subject of business action.
- Core Option Represents the essential elements of a sustainability report prepared according to GRI Standards.
- GRI Standards New formulated sustainability reporting standards effective 1 July 2018.
- Global Reporting Initiatives The organisation responsible for developing standards for sustainability reporting.
- Government Goverment of the Republic of Zimbabwe.
- GRI Global Reporting Initiatives.
- GRI Standards New set of reporting standards effective 1 July 2018.
- IFRS International Financial Reporting Standards.
- Inclusivity taking into account material concerns of stakeholders.
- **Operations** strategic business units of Innscor Africa Limited.
- **Proxy** person appointed to act on behalf of a shareholder or rights holder.
- **Responsiveness** taking action or response to material issues raised by stakeholders.
- SDGs United Nations supported Sustainable Development Goals.
- Shareholder A holder of equity in the company or Group.
- Stakeholders Persons whom we can impact or who can impact of us.
- Sustainability Reporting The practices of measuring, disclosing and being accountable to internal and external stakeholders for organisation performance while working towards the goal of sustainable development.
- Sustainability Report A report that provides a balanced and reasonable representation of the sustainability performance of the reporting organisation, including both positive and negative contributions.
- Sustainable Business Practices Business practices that have taken into account environmental and social issues in all processes and decision making of the Company.
- Sustainable Development Ability to meet current human need or benefits without compromising the ability of future generation to meet their own need or enjoy same benefits.
- The Group Innscor Africa Limited divisions, subsidiaries and associates units.
- ZIMCODE The National Code on Corporate Governance Zimbabwe.

## GRI Content Index - 'CORE'

|                          |   | Page number(s)    | Omission    |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|
| GRI Standard             | Disclosure  | and/or URL(s)     | Explanation |
| GRI 101: Foundation 2016 |   |                   |             |
| General Disclosures      |   |                   |             |
|                          | ORGANISATIONAL PROFILE  |                   |             |
|                          | 102-1 Name of the organisation  | Front Cover       |             |
|                          | 102-2 Activities, brands, products, and services                            | 8-9               |             |
|                          | 102-3 Location of headquarters  | 150; 201          |             |
|                          | 102-4 Location of operations  | 4                 |             |
|                          | 102-5 Ownership and legal form  | 101; 149-150; 198 |             |
|                          | 102-6 Markets served  | 178               |             |
|                          | 102-7 Scale of the organisation   | 4; 178            |             |
|                          | 102-8 Information on employees and other workers                            | 63-75             |             |
|                          | 102-9 Supply chain  | 58                |             |
|                          | 102-10 Significant changes to the organisation and its supply chain         | 17; 20            |             |
|                          | 102-11 Precautionary Principle or approach                                  | 13; 48            |             |
|                          | 102-12 External initiatives   | 24-39; 76; 79-82  |             |
| GRI 102: General         | 102-13 Membership of associations   | 83                |             |
| Disclosures 2016         | STRATEGY  |                   |             |
|                          | 102-14 Statement from senior decision-maker                                 | 14                |             |
|                          | ETHICS AND INTEGRITY  |                   |             |
|                          | 102-16 Values, principles, standards, and norms of behavior                 | Cover             |             |
|                          |   |                   |             |
|                          | GOVERNANCE  |                   |             |
|                          | 102-18 Governance structure   | 40-43             |             |
|                          | 102-25 Conflicts of interest  | 41                |             |
|                          | 102-29 Identifying and managing economic, environmental, and social impacts | 53                |             |
|                          | 102-31 Review of economic, environmental, and social topics                 | 53                |             |
|                          | 102-32 Highest governance body's role in sustainability reporting           | 53                |             |
|                          | 102-33 Communicating critical concerns                                      | 41                |             |
|                          | 102-35 Remuneration policies  | 41                |             |
|                          | 102-36 Process for determining remuneration                                 | 41                |             |
|                          |   |                   |             |



## GRI Content Index - 'CORE' (continued)

|                                       |   | Page number(s)      | Omission    |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|
| GRI Standard                          | Disclosure  | and/or URL(s)       | Explanation |
| GRI 101: Foundation 2010              | 5   |                     |             |
| General Disclosures                   | 1   |                     |             |
|                                       | STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT  |                     |             |
|                                       | 102-40 List of stakeholder groups                                 | 54-55               |             |
|                                       | 102-42 Identifying and selecting stakeholders                     | 54-55               |             |
|                                       | 102-43 Approach to stakeholder engagement                         | 54-55               |             |
|                                       | 102-44 Key topics and concerns raised                             | 55-57               |             |
|                                       | REPORTING PRACTICE  |                     |             |
|                                       | 102-45 Entities included in the consolidated financial statements | 4; 149-150          |             |
|                                       | 102-46 Defining report content and topic Boundaries               | 52-53               |             |
| GRI 102: General                      | 102-47 List of material topics                                    | 53                  |             |
| Disclosures 2016                      | 102-48 Restatements of information                                | Back of Front Cover |             |
|                                       | 102-49 Changes in reporting                                       | No Changes          |             |
|                                       | 102-50 Reporting period   | 53                  |             |
|                                       | 102-51 Date of most recent report                                 | 2019                |             |
|                                       | 102-52 Reporting cycle  | 55                  |             |
|                                       | 102-53 Contact point for questions regarding the report           | Back of Front Cover |             |
|                                       | 102-54 Claims of reporting in accordance with the GRI Standards   | Back of Front Cover |             |
|                                       | 102-55 GRI content index  | 193-197             |             |
|                                       | 102-56 External assurance   | 51                  |             |
|                                       |   | Page number(s)      | Omission    |
| GRI Standard                          | Disclosure  | and/or URL(s)       | Explanation |
| Material Topics                       |   |                     |             |
| 200 series (Economic topi             | cs)   |                     |             |
| Economic Performance                  |   |                     |             |
| GRI 103: Management<br>Approach 2016  | 103-1 Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary          | 52-53               |             |
|                                       | 103-2 The management approach and its components                  | 77                  |             |
| GRI 201: Economic<br>Performance 2016 | 201-1 Direct economic value generated and distributed             | 78                  |             |
|                                       | 201-3 Defined benefit plan obligations and other retirement plans | 77                  |             |
|                                       |   |                     |             |

## GRI Content Index - 'CORE' (continued)

| CDI Ston doud                                    | Divelo  |   | Page number(s) | Omission    |
|--|---------|---|----------------|-------------|
| GRI Standard                                     | Disclos | sure  | and/or URL(s)  | Explanation |
| Material Topics<br>200 series (Economic topics   | .)      |   |                |             |
| Indirect Economic Impacts                        |         |   |                |             |
| GRI 103: Management                              | 103-1   | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| Approach 2016                                    | 103-2   | The management approach and its components  | 79             |             |
| GRI 203: Indirect<br>Economic Impacts 2016       | 203-1   | Infrastructure investments and services supported   | 80-82          |             |
| Procurement Practices                            |         |   | •              |             |
| GRI 103: Management<br>Approach 2016             | 103-1   | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
|  | 103-2   | The management approach and its components  | 58             |             |
| 300 series (Environmental t                      | opics)  |   |                |             |
| Materials  | 1       |   | <b>.</b> .     |             |
| GRI 103: Management<br>Approach 2016<br>GRI 301: | 103-1   | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
|  | 103-2   | The management approach and its components  | 59             |             |
| GRI 301:<br>Materials 2016                       | 301-1   | Materials used by weight or volume  | 59             |             |
| Materials 2010                                   | 301-2   | Recycled input materials used   | 59             |             |
| Energy   |         |   |                |             |
| GRI 103: Management                              | 103-1   | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| Approach 2016                                    | 103-2   | The management approach and its components  | 60             |             |
| GRI 302:   | 302-1   | Energy consumption within the organisation  | 60             |             |
| Energy 2016                                      | 302-2   | Energy consumption outside of the organisation  | 60             |             |
| Water  |         |   |                |             |
| GRI 103: Management                              | 103-1   | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| Approach 2016                                    | 103-2   | The management approach and its components  | 61             |             |
| GRI 303: Water and<br>Effluents 2018             | 303-3   | Water withdrawal  | 61             |             |
| Biodiversity                                     |         |   |                |             |
| GRI 103: Management                              | 103-1   | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| Approach 2016                                    | 103-2   | The management approach and its components  | 62             |             |
| GRI 304:<br>Biodiversity 2016                    | 304-1   | Operational sites owned, leased, managed in, or<br>adjacent to, protected areas and areas of high biodiversity<br>value outside protected areas | 62             |             |



## GRI Content Index - 'CORE' (continued)

|   |            |   | Page number(s) | Omission    |
|---|------------|---|----------------|-------------|
| GRI Standard                                    | Disclosure |   | and/or URL(s)  | Explanation |
| Material Topics                                 |            |   |                |             |
| 300 series (Environmental t                     | topics)    |   |                |             |
| Emissions                                       | 1          |   |                | E           |
| GRI 103: Management<br>Approach 2016            | 103-1      | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·           | 103-2      | The management approach and its components  | 62             |             |
| GRI 305:<br>Emissions 2016                      | 305-1      | Direct (Scope 1) GHG emissions  | 62             |             |
| Emissions 2016                                  | 305-2      | Energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG emissions   | 62             |             |
| Effluents and Waste                             |            |   |                |             |
| GRI 103: Management                             | 103-1      | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| Approach 2016                                   | 103-2      | The management approach and its components  | 59             |             |
|   | 306-2      | Waste by type and disposal method   | 59             |             |
| Environmental Compliance                        | 2          |   |                |             |
| GRI 103: Management<br>Approach 2016            | 103-1      | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| 400 series (Social topics)                      |            |   |                |             |
| Employment                                      |            |   |                |             |
| GRI 103: Management                             | 103-1      | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| Approach 2016                                   | 103-2      | The management approach and its components  | 63             |             |
| GRI 401:<br>Employment 2016                     | 401-1      | New employee hires and employee turnover  | 63             |             |
| Labour/Management Relat                         | ions       |   |                |             |
| GRI 103: Management                             | 103-1      | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| Approach 2016                                   | 103-2      | The management approach and its components  | 64             |             |
| Occupational Health and S                       | afety      |   |                |             |
| GRI 103: Management                             | 103-1      | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary  | 52-53          |             |
| Approach 2016                                   | 103-2      | The management approach and its components  | 64             |             |
| GRI 403: Occupational<br>Health and Safety 2016 | 403-2      | Types of injury and rates of injury, occupational diseases, lost days, and absenteeism, and number of work-related fatalities | 64             |             |

## GRI Content Index - 'CORE' (continued)

|   |        |  | Page number(s)            | Omission    |  |
|---|--------|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|
| GRI Standard                                      | Disclo | sure   | and/or URL(s)             | Explanation |  |
| Material Topics                                   |        |  |                           |             |  |
| 400 series (Social topics) Training and Education |        |  | _                         | _           |  |
| -   | 102.1  |  | 52.52                     |             |  |
| GRI 103: Management<br>Approach 2016              | 103-1  | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary                                       | 52-53                     |             |  |
|   | 103-2  | The management approach and its components   | 75                        |             |  |
| GRI 404: Training and<br>Education 2016           | 404-1  | Average hours of training per year per employee  | 75                        |             |  |
| Human Rights Assessment                           | -      |  |                           |             |  |
| GRI 103: Management                               | 103-1  | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary                                       | 52-53                     |             |  |
| Approach 2016                                     | 103-2  | The management approach and its components   | 75                        |             |  |
| GRI 412: Human Rights<br>Assessment 2016          | 412-1  | Operations that have been subject to human rights reviews or impact assessments          | 75                        |             |  |
| Local Communities                                 |        |  |                           |             |  |
| GRI 103: Management                               | 103-1  | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary                                       | 52-53                     |             |  |
| Approach 2016                                     | 103-2  | The management approach and its components   | 79                        |             |  |
| GRI 413: Local<br>Communities 2016                | 413-1  | Operations with local community engagement, impact assessments, and development programs | 6; 21-22;<br>24-39; 80-82 |             |  |
| Customer Health and Safet                         | у      |  | ····                      |             |  |
| GRI 103: Management                               | 103-1  | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary                                       | 52-53                     |             |  |
| Approach 2016                                     | 103-2  | The management approach and its components   | 75                        |             |  |
| Marketing and Labelling                           |        |  |                           |             |  |
| GRI 103: Management                               | 103-1  | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary                                       | 52-53                     |             |  |
| Approach 2016                                     | 103-2  | The management approach and its components   | 75                        |             |  |
| GRI 417: Marketing and<br>Labelling 2016          | 417-1  | Requirements for product and service information and labeling                            | 75                        |             |  |
| Socio-economic Complian                           | ce     |  |                           |             |  |
| GRI 103: Management<br>Approach 2016              | 103-1  | Explanation of the material topic and its Boundary                                       | 52-53                     |             |  |



## Shareholders' Analysis

### INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED: ANALYSIS BY VOLUME AS AT: 30-June-2

| Size of Shareholding | Shares      | Shares % | Shareholders | Shareholders % |
|----------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------------|
| 1-5000               | 3 611 519   | 0.64     | 5 183        | 82.65          |
| 5001-10000           | 2 015 393   | 0.36     | 273          | 4.35           |
| 10001-25000          | 3 884 902   | 0.69     | 240          | 3.83           |
| 25001-50000          | 5 008 271   | 0.89     | 141          | 2.25           |
| 50001-100000         | 9 673 855   | 1.71     | 138          | 2.20           |
| 100001-200000        | 13 955 975  | 2.47     | 94           | 1.50           |
| 200001-500000        | 27 979 526  | 4.95     | 90           | 1.44           |
| 500001-1000000       | 28 702 641  | 5.08     | 42           | 0.67           |
| 1000001 and Above    | 469 944 368 | 83.21    | 70           | 1.12           |
| Totals               | 564 776 450 | 100.00   | 6 271        | 100.00         |

### INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED: ANALYSIS BY INDUSTRY AS AT: 30-June-2020

| Trade Classification | Shares      | Shares% | Shareholders | Shareholders% |
|----------------------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| Local Companies      | 292 559 438 | 51.80   | 782          | 12.47         |
| Pension Funds        | 98 356 258  | 17.42   | 353          | 5.63          |
| Non-Residents        | 91 096 186  | 16.13   | 172          | 2.74          |
| Insurance Companies  | 40 517 225  | 7.17    | 48           | 0.77          |
| Private Individuals  | 22 098 032  | 3.91    | 4 282        | 68.28         |
| Local Nominees       | 14 259 379  | 2.52    | 118          | 1.88          |
| Trusts               | 3 157 215   | 0.56    | 288          | 4.59          |
| Charitable           | 1 195 405   | 0.21    | 88           | 1.40          |
| Other                | 1 537 312   | 0.27    | 140          | 2.23          |
| Totals               | 564 776 450 | 100.00  | 6 271        | 100.00        |

### INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED TOP 20: SCHEDULE AS AT: 30-June-2020

| Top Ten Shareholders                     | Shares      | Percentage                            |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Z.M.D Investments (Private) Limited      | 106 645 965 | 18.88                                 |
| Stanbic Nominees (Private) Limited       | 100 768 249 | 17.84                                 |
| H M Barbour (Private) Limite             | 100 024 000 | 17.71                                 |
| Old Mutual Life Assurance Co Zim Limited | 36 735 913  | 6.50                                  |
| Sarcor Investments (Private) Limited     | 22 484 058  | 3.98                                  |
| Standard Chartered Bank Nominees         | 13 908 761  | 2.46                                  |
| Pharaoh Limited                          | 13 897 368  | 2.46                                  |
| Mining Industry Pension Fund             | 8 271 217   | 1.46                                  |
| Music Ventures (Private) Limited         | 7 465 382   | 1.32                                  |
| General Electronics (Private) Limited    | 7 059 042   | 1.25                                  |
| Selected Shares                          | 417 259 955 | 73.88                                 |
| Non - Selected Shares                    | 147 516 495 | 26.12                                 |
| Issued Shares                            | 564 776 450 | 100.00                                |
|  |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

## Notice to Members

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Twenty-Fourth Annual General Meeting of members will be held at the Royal Harare Golf Club, 5th Street extension, Harare, on Tuesday 1 December 2020 at 08h15, for the purpose of transacting the following business:-

#### **Ordinary Business**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the audited financial statements for the financial year ended 30 June 2020 together with the reports of the Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To re-elect the following Director, Mr M. J. Fowler, who retires by rotation in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company, and being eligible, offers himself for re-election:-

Mr Fowler is a founder shareholder of Innscor and has held a number of managerial positions within the Group including a period during which he served as Group Chief Executive Officer.

3. To re-elect the following Director, Mr G. Gwainda, who retires by rotation in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company, and being eligible, offers himself for re-election: -

Mr Gwainda is a Zimbabwean born chartered accountant with more than twenty years of accounting and financial experience in the accounting profession and the business sector in Zimbabwe. On 1 January 2015 Mr Gwainda was appointed as the Finance Director for the Innscor Group.

4. To approve the appointment of Mrs D. K. Shinya as a new independent Non-Executive Director with effect from 1 January 2021:-

Mrs Shinya is a Chartered Accountant by profession and is the current President of the Institute of Chartered Accountants Zimbabwe (ICAZ) and has been a member of the Institute since 2006. Among her most recent qualifications, she holds a Masters in Business Leadership from the UNISA Graduate School of Business Leadership. Mrs Shinya has a wealth of leadership experience earned over 20 years in various sectors including FMCG, Financial Advisory, Financial services with companies such as Schweppes Holdings Africa Limited, PricewaterhouseCoopers, Imara Capital, Amalgamated Brands and Medical Investments Limited. She is currently the Chief Finance Officer of Zimbabwe Investment and Development Agency (ZIDA) and she has served on various boards including Schweppes Zimbabwe Limited, Old Mutual Zimbabwe Limited, Zimbabwe International Trade Fair (ZITF).

- 5. To approve Directors' fees for the financial year ended 30 June 2020.
- 6. Toapprove the remuneration of the outgoing Auditors, Messrs Ernst & Young, for the past audit.
- 7. To appoint Messrs Deloitte & Touche as the Auditors of the Company until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting.



(Note: As Messrs Ernst & Young have served as Auditors of the Company for more than 10 years, it is proposed that they be replaced by Messrs Deloitte & Touche in terms of Section 191 (11) of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31) and by Section 69 (6) of the ZSE Listing Requirements (SI 134/2019).

8. To confirm the final dividend of 100 ZWL cents per share declared on 11 September 2020 together with a dividend payment of ZWL28.2 million to Innscor Africa Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited, and to confirm the interim dividend of 13.73 ZWL cents per share declared on 27 February 2020 together with a dividend payment of ZWL3.878 million to Innscor Africa Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited.

### **Special Business**

#### 9. Share Buy-Back

To consider and, if deemed fit, to pass with or without modification, the following special resolution: "That the Company authorises in advance, in terms of Section 129 of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31) and the Zimbabwe Stock Exchange (ZSE) Listing Requirements, the purchase by the Company of its own shares upon such terms and conditions and in such amounts as the Directors of the Company may from time to time determine and such authority hereby specifies that:-

- i) the authority in terms of this resolution shall expire on the date of the Company's next Annual General Meeting; and
- acquisitions shall be of ordinary shares which, in the aggregate in any one financial year, shall not exceed 10% (ten percent) of the Company's issued ordinary share capital; and
- iii) the maximum and minimum prices, respectively, at which such ordinary shares may be acquired will be not more than 5% (five percent) above and 5% (five percent) below the weighted average of the market price at which such ordinary shares are traded on the ZSE, as determined over the 5 (five) business days immediately preceding the date of purchase of such ordinary shares by the Company; and
- iv) a press announcement will be published as soon as the Company has acquired ordinary shares constituting, on a cumulative basis in the period between annual general meetings, 3% (three percent) of the number of ordinary shares in issue prior to the acquisition; and

## Notice to Members (continued)

#### Special Business (continued)

### 9. Share Buy-Back (continued)

v) if during the subsistence of this resolution the Company is unable to declare and pay a cash dividend then this resolution shall be of no force and effect."

(Note:- In terms of this special resolution, the Directors are seeking authority to allow use of the Company's available cash resources to purchase its own shares in the market in terms of the Companies Act and the regulations of the ZSE. The Directors will only exercise the authority if they believe that to do so would be in the best interests of shareholders generally. In exercising this authority, the Directors will duly take into account following such repurchase, the ability of the Company to pay its debts in the ordinary course of business, the maintenance of an excess of assets over liabilities, and for the Company and Group, the adequacy of ordinary capital and reserves as well as working capital).

#### 10. Loans to Executive Directors

To resolve as an ordinary resolution, with or without amendments: "That the Company be and is hereby authorised to make any loan to any Executive Director or to enter into any guarantee or provide any security in connection with a loan to such Executive Director for the purpose of enabling him to properly perform his duty as an officer of the Company, as may be determined by the Remuneration Committee of the Board of Directors, provided that the amount of the loan or the extent of the guarantee or security shall not exceed the annual remuneration of that Director.

## 11. Adoption and Substitution of a New Memorandum and Articles of Association for the Company

To resolve as a special resolution, the adoption and substitution of a new Memorandum and Articles of Association for the Company compliant with the requirements of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31) and the new ZSE Listing Requirements (SI 134/2019).

#### **Any Other Business**

12. To transact any other business competent to be dealt with at the Annual General Meeting.

### Proxies

Members are entitled to appoint one or more proxies to act in the alternative and to attend and vote and speak in their place. A proxy need not be a member of the Company.

Proxy forms must reach the Company's registered office not less than 48 hours before the meeting.

The Innscor Africa Limited Annual Report for 2020 and the Proxy Form are available for download at http://www.innscorafrica.com/ investor/financial-reporting/

#### **Covid-19 Measures**

Due to the public health measures adopted by Government to combat the spread of the Covid-19 virus, all requisite steps will be taken to protect the health and safety of shareholders and attendees at the Annual General meeting, including the following:-

- i. Entry to the venue will be restricted to the number permissible by law, and seating will be arranged appropriately.
- Registration will commence 30 minutes before the meeting starts, and shareholders are encouraged to register early to avoid congestion at the registration desk.
- iii. Temperature checks will be conducted at points of entry to the venue.
- iv. No-one will be permitted entry without a face mask.
- v. Alcohol-based hand sanitisers will be placed in strategic locations to ensure attendees properly sanitise their hands as they arrive and leave the venue.
- vi. Contact details of attendees will be collected to assist in contact tracing in the unlikely event of infections.
- vii. Attendees are encouraged to ask questions formally during the meeting and to ensure minimal interactions before and after the formal proceedings.
- viii. In order to reduce social contact, it is regretted that no refreshments will be provided before and after the meeting.

### By order of the Board

INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED

A. D. Lorimer Company Secretary Harare 6 November 2020

## Company Calendar

#### Shareholders' Calendar

Twenty-Fourth Annual General Meeting Financial Year End

#### Interim Reports

3 months to 30 September 2020 6 months to 31 December 2020 9 months to 31 March 2021 12 months to 30 June 2021 Annual Report Published Twenty-Fifth Annual General Meeting

#### **Registered Office**

Innscor Africa Limited Edward Building, Corner 1st Street/Nelson Mandela Ave Harare, Zimbabwe

#### **Transfer Secretaries**

Corpserve Transfer Secretaries (Private) Limited 2nd Floor, ZB Centre, 1st Street/Kwame Nkrumah Avenue Harare, Zimbabwe email: corpserve@escrowgroup.org

## **Corporate Information**

#### Domicile

The Company is incorporated and domiciled in Zimbabwe.

#### **Core Business**

Light Manufacturer of Fast Moving Consumer Goods

#### **Registered Office**

Edward Building 1st Street/Nelson Mandela Avenue Harare, Zimbabwe

#### **Postal Address**

1 Ranelagh Road Highlands P O Box A88 Avondale Harare, Zimbabwe

### **Contact Details**

Telephone: +263 242 496886 / 496790 Fax: +263 242 496845 email: admin@innscorafrica.com

**Company Secretary** 

A D Lorimer

### Auditors

Ernst & Young Chartered Accountants (Zimbabwe)



1 December 2020 30 June

November 2020 March 2021 May 2021 September 2021 November 2021 December 2021

#### Legal Advisors

Dube, Manikai and Hwacha; Gill, Godlonton & Gerrans; Kantor and Immerman

### **Principal Bankers**

CABS Banc ABC CBZ Bank Ecobank Zimbabwe FBC Bank Zimbabwe First Capital Bank Zimbabwe Nedbank Zimbabwe Stanbic Bank Zimbabwe NMB Bank Limited Standard Chartered Bank Zimbabwe

### **Transfer Secretaries**

Corpserve Transfer Secretaries (Private) Limited 2nd Floor, ZB Centre 1st Street/Kwame Nkrumah Avenue Harare, Zimbabwe email: corpserve@escrowgroup.org

#### **Sustainability Advisors**

Institute for Sustainability Africa 22 Walter Hill Avenue Eastlea Harare, Zimbabwe email: admin@insafrica.org.zw

### FORM OF PROXY 24<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING



| I /We,                                 | (full names)  |
|--|---|
| of                                     | (full address)  |
| being the registered holder/s of       | ordinary shares in INNSCOR AFRICA LIMITED, do hereby appoint: |
|  | (full names)  |
| of                                     | (full address)  |
| or failing him/her, do hereby appoint: | (full names)  |
| of                                     | (full address)  |

as my/our proxy to vote for me/us on my/our behalf at the TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of the Company to be held on 1 DECEMBER 2020 at 08.15 am and at any adjournment thereof.

I/We instruct my/our proxy or proxies to vote in the following way: (Please mark the appropriate box with an "X" next to each resolution)

|    | ORDINARY BUSINESS  | For | Against | Abstain |
|----|--|-----|---------|---------|
| 1  | THAT the Audited Financial Statements and Reports of the Directors and Auditors for the financial year ended 30 June 2020 be adopted.  |     |         |         |
| 2  | THAT Mr M. J. Fowler be re-elected as a Director of the Company in terms of the Articles of Association.   |     |         |         |
| 3  | THAT Mr G. Gwainda be re-elected as a Director of the Company in terms of the Articles of Association.   |     |         |         |
| 4  | THAT Mrs D. K. Shinya be appointed as a new independent Non-Executive Director of the Company with effect from 1 January 2021.   |     |         |         |
| 5  | THAT the remuneration of the Directors be confirmed.   |     |         |         |
| 6  | THAT the remuneration of the outgoing Auditors, Messrs Ernst & Young for the past audit be confirmed.  |     |         |         |
| 7  | THAT Messrs Deloitte and Touche Chartered Accountants Zimbabwe be appointed as Auditors of the Company until the conclusion of the next Annual General Meeting.  |     |         |         |
| 8  | THAT the final dividend of 100 ZWL cents per share declared on 11 September 2020 together with a dividend payment of ZWL 28.2 million to Innscor Africa Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited, and the interim dividend of 13.73 ZWL cents per share declared on 27 February 2020 together with a dividend payment of ZWL 3.878 million to Innscor Africa Employee Share Trust (Private) Limited be and are hereby confirmed. |     |         |         |
|    | SPECIAL BUSINESS   |     |         |         |
| 9  | As a Special Resolution THAT the Company be authorised in terms of Section 129 of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31) to purchase its own shares, subject to certain conditions.   |     |         |         |
| 10 | THAT the Company be authorised to make loans to Executive Directors in terms of Section 208 of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31), subject to certain conditions.   |     |         |         |
| 11 | As a Special Resolution THAT the Company adopts a new Memorandum and Articles of Association compliant with the requirements of the new Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31) and the new ZSE Listing Requirements.  |     |         |         |

Details of the above resolutions are set out in the Notice of the Annual General Meeting.

Signed this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_ 2020

#### SIGNATURE OF SHAREHOLDER

#### NOTES:

- 1. In terms of Section 171 of the Companies and Other Business Entities Act (Chapter 24:31), a member of the Company is entitled to appoint one or more persons to act in the alternative as his proxy, to attend and vote and speak in his stead. A proxy need not be a shareholder of the Company.
- 2. Unless otherwise instructed, the proxy will vote as he/she thinks fit.
- This proxy form must be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company so as to be received by the Company Secretary not less than 48 hours before the meeting.
   The proxy form must be signed and dated for it to be valid. Any alterations or corrections to this form must be initialled.
- 5. Anyone signing this proxy form in a representative capacity must be authorised to do so. Please stamp this form with your company or organisation's stamp and enclose proof of authorisation.
- 6. The return of this proxy form will not prevent you from attending the meeting and voting in person. However, should this happen, the proxy will be revoked.